Hardware & Safes Catalogue
2022

Yale

Trusted every day

180+
years of
security
expertise

Contents

Our Story

At Yale, we have a 180 year history of trusted innovation.

Everything we are today, we owe to the inspirational ingenuity of Linus Yale Senior and Linus Yale Junior. The Yale lock tradition started around 1840 when Linus Yale Senior opened up a lock shop specializing in expensive handmade bank locks. Inspired by a 4,000 year old Egyptian wooden lock, he built the first models of the pin-tumbler lock he had developed.

To manufacture them, he built a small lock factory in Newport, USA in 1847. His son, Linus Yale Junior, took up his father's trade. Technically very talented and with a number of ground-breaking inventions, he made his father's pin-tumbler lock design suitable for mass production in the early 1860s and changed the industry forever.

Linus Yale Junior and his colleague, Henry Towne, established the Yale & Towne Company in Stanford, Connecticut in 1868. By the early 20th Century, they employed more than 12,000 people and had expanded globally. Even today, the pin-tumbler lock by Linus Yale Junior is the most widely used type of door lock in the world.

Part of ASSA ABLOY Group since 2000, Yale is the leading residential brand of the Group.

Beside the world's most widely used type of door lock, Yale has produced numerous other innovative products such as digital door and cabinet locks, alarms, safes, doors, windows, access systems and hardware for doors and windows.

Yale is the brand behind locks of every design and function in over 125 countries.

All over the world, we're trusted to make homes secure and people feel secure, too.

Trusted every day since 1840

Yale is trusted by millions of people every day to keep what's important to them safe.
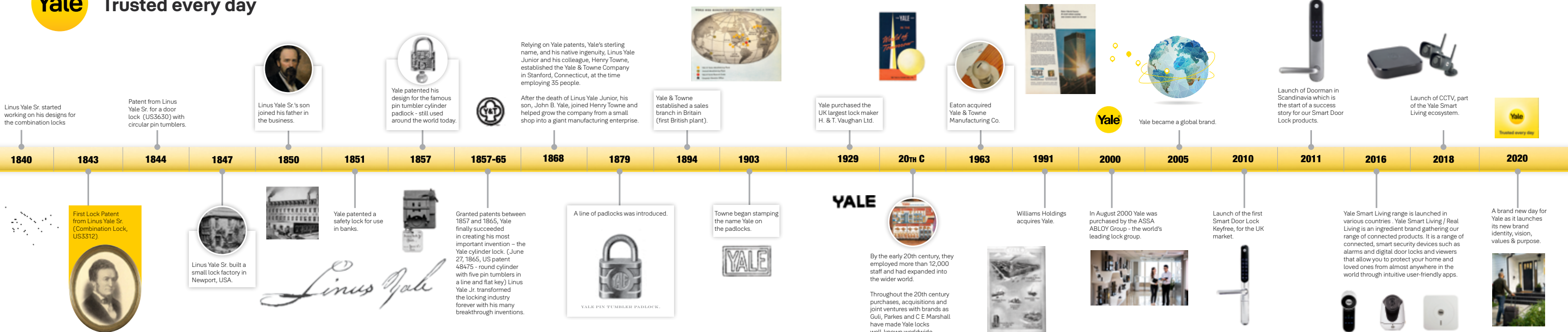
Our innovations have protected their homes, families and belongings for over 180 years. We have expanded from being a leader in mechanical lock engineering to innovating connected smart locks and homes.

Because we always make every effort to push the boundaries in a changing world.

We were there for your grandparents (and probably theirs) and we'll be there for your children.

Today, and every day to come.

Yale — Trusted every day

Year	Event
1840	Linus Yale Sr. started working on his designs for the combination locks
1843	First Lock Patent from Linus Yale Sr. (Combination Lock, US3312)
1844	Patent from Linus Yale Sr. for a door lock (US3630) with circular pin tumblers.
1847	Linus Yale Sr. built a small lock factory in Newport, USA.
1850	Linus Yale Sr.'s son joined his father in the business.
1851	Yale patented a safety lock for use in banks.
1857	Yale patented his design for the famous pin tumbler cylinder padlock - still used around the world today.
1857-65	Granted patents between 1857 and 1865, Yale finally succeeded in creating his most important invention – the Yale cylinder lock. (June 27, 1865, US patent 48475 - round cylinder with five pin tumblers in a line and flat key) Linus Yale Jr. transformed the locking industry forever with his many breakthrough inventions.
1868	Relying on Yale patents, Yale's sterling name, and his native ingenuity, Linus Yale Junior and his colleague, Henry Towne, established the Yale & Towne Company in Stanford, Connecticut, at the time employing 35 people.
1879	A line of padlocks was introduced. After the death of Linus Yale Junior, his son, John B. Yale, joined Henry Towne and helped grow the company from a small shop into a giant manufacturing enterprise.
1894	Yale & Towne established a sales branch in Britain (first British plant).
1903	Towne began stamping the name Yale on the padlocks.
1929	Yale purchased the UK largest lock maker H. & T. Vaughan Ltd.
20th C	By the early 20th century, they employed more than 12,000 staff and had expanded into the wider world. Throughout the 20th century purchases, acquisitions and joint ventures with brands as Guli, Parkes and C E Marshall have made Yale locks well-known worldwide.
1963	Eaton acquired Yale & Towne Manufacturing Co.
1991	Williams Holdings acquires Yale.
2000	Yale became a global brand. In August 2000 Yale was purchased by the ASSA ABLOY Group - the world's leading lock group.
2005	Yale became a global brand.
2010	Launch of the first Smart Door Lock Keyfree, for the UK market.
2011	Launch of Doorman in Scandinavia which is the start of a success story for our Smart Door Lock products.
2016	Yale Smart Living range is launched in various countries. Yale Smart Living / Real Living is an ingredient brand gathering our range of connected products. It is a range of connected, smart security devices such as alarms and digital door locks and viewers that allow you to protect your home and loved ones from almost anywhere in the world through intuitive user-friendly apps.
2018	Launch of CCTV, part of the Yale Smart Living ecosystem.
2020	A brand new day for Yale as it launches its new brand identity, vision, values & purpose.

Yale in the Middle East - 1940 - 2022

Yale Middle East is the market leader in residential security solutions and offers an extensive range of products catering to the varied demands of the market. The products are handpicked from millions of product combinations globally, ranging from mechanical locks, smart products like alarms and cameras to door solutions and connected smart locks; and adapted to meet the diverse needs of consumers across the Middle East region. Yale first set foot in the Middle East with Lebanon in 1940, and today, has physical presence in 14 countries through some of the region's top distributors, and online presence with key ecommerce accounts.

Yale Middle East not only offers its customers high quality products, but also ensures they enjoy an excellent after-sales experience. With an expert team of professionals trained on the latest products and technology, and a warranty period of 1-10 years across its products, Yale aims to instill trust and a sense of security for its consumers across the region, as these values are at the core of what we do.

Our customer care team is always available at your service - please call our toll free number for any assistance on Yale products.

UAE - 800 YALE   Int'l - +971 800 YALE

Installation | Technical Support | Inquiries

Lebanon — Activation — **1940**

Lebanon — American University — **1955**

Syria — Activation — **1960**

Lebanon — La Société Des Grands Hotels Du Liban — **1961**

Lebanon — Lebanese University — **1964**

KSA — Activation — **1969**

Iran — Activation — **1970**

Egypt — Activation — **1975**

Kuwait — Activation — **1976**

UAE — Activation — **1982**

Dubai — First showroom — **1988**

Riyadh — First showroom — **1992**

Dammam — First showroom — **1998**

Yale ME — Office set-up — **2017**

Dubai — Showroom renovation — **2018**

Yale ME — E-commerce expansion — **2020**

Yale ME — Holiday Homes integration — **2021**

Door Hinges

A hinge is a mechanical bearing that connects two solid objects, typically allowing only a limited angle of rotation between them. This is the first product in the door hardware category which is used during the installation of a door. For the smooth functioning and operation of a door, Yale offers hinges with ball bearing technology available in SS316, SS304 and SS201 grades of stainless steel.

Door Direction

Depending on the pivot direction of a door, a door is classified as a left or right hand door. The door direction or side definition is according to the German standard DIN 107. Please note that this standard is different as compared to ANSI definition for left and right hand. Visible position of the door hinges on the left = DIN left and visible position of the door hinges on the right = DIN right.

DIN Right Hand

DIN Left Hand

Visible side of the hinge

Visible side of the hinge

DIN Left

DIN Right
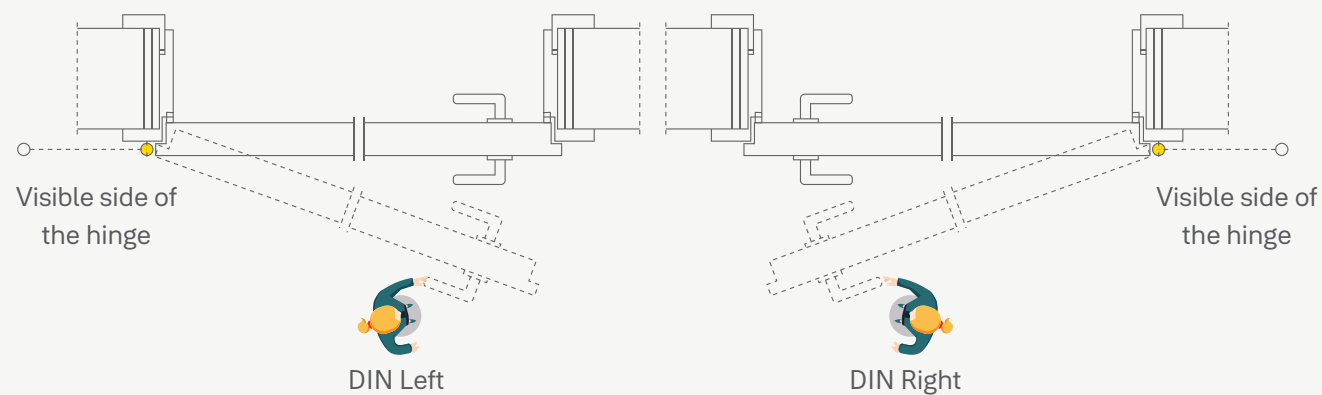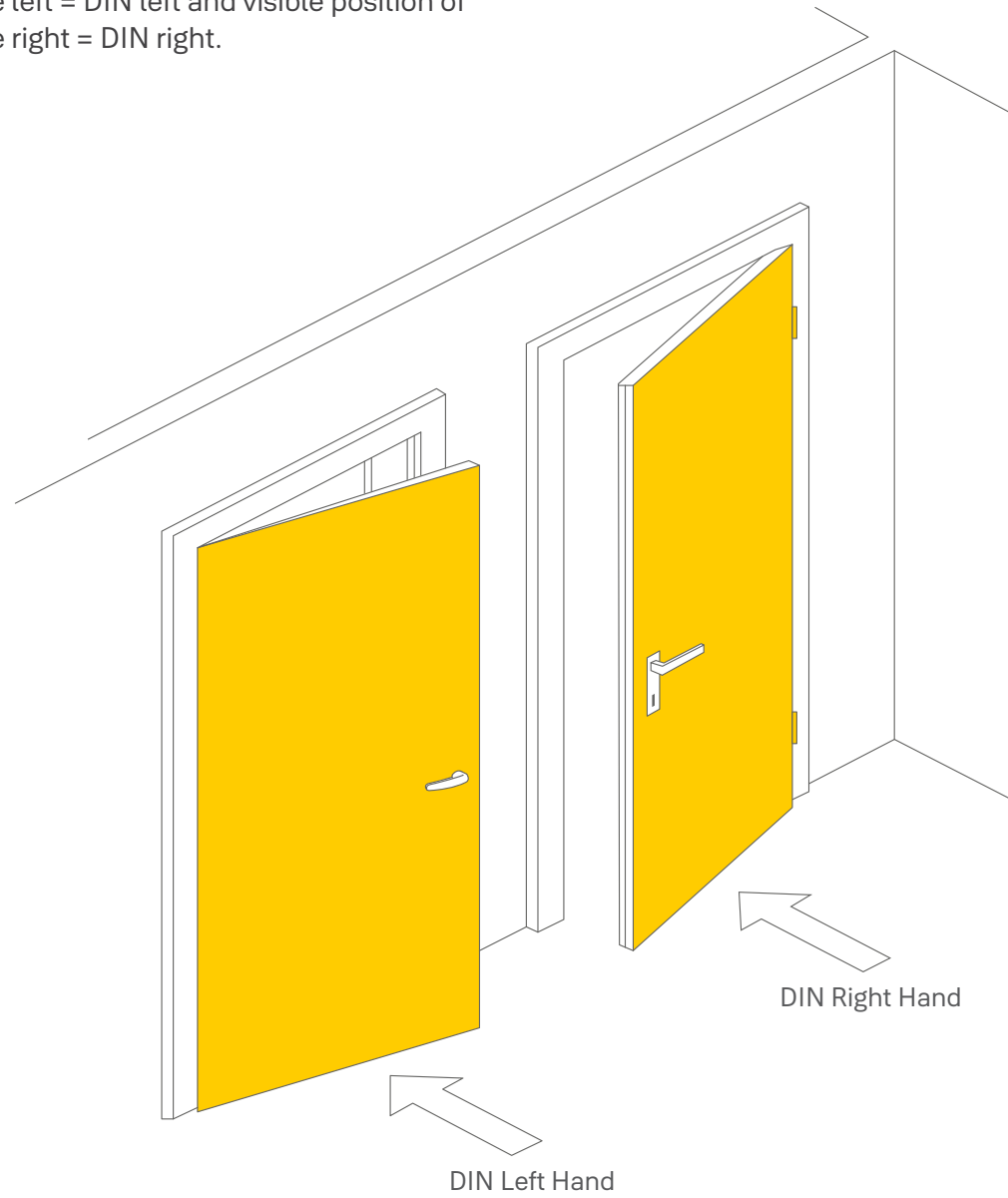
Hinge Position Recommendation

- In the EN standard for hinges (EN 1935:2002) it is not specified where a hinge has to be fixed exactly. The recommendation shown below is only a guide and should be proved always as per the door specifications.

- Figure 1 – Use for medium weight doors. The benefit of this solution is that door will be held straight and wont warp.
- Figure 2 – Use for higher weight doors. This alternative is recommended when door closing device is fixed on the door.
- Figure 3 – Use for door height over 2,100mm. This solution is for constructions with a high risk of door warping.
- Figure 4 – Use for door height over 2,100mm. This version is especially recommended when door closers are fitted on the door.

Doors up to 2,100 height (3 hinges)

250 Equal Equal 250

Fig. 1

250 200 250

Fig. 2
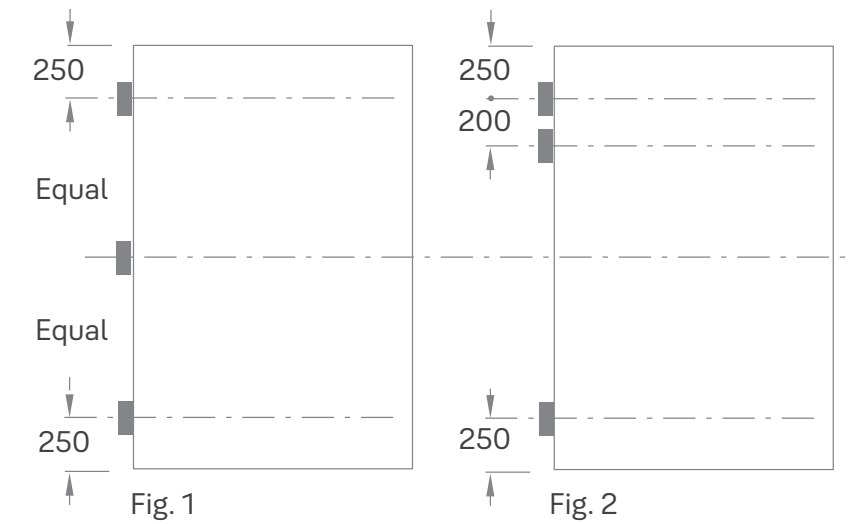
Doors over 2,100 height (4 hinges)

250 Equal Equal Equal 250

Fig. 3

250 200 200 250

Fig. 4
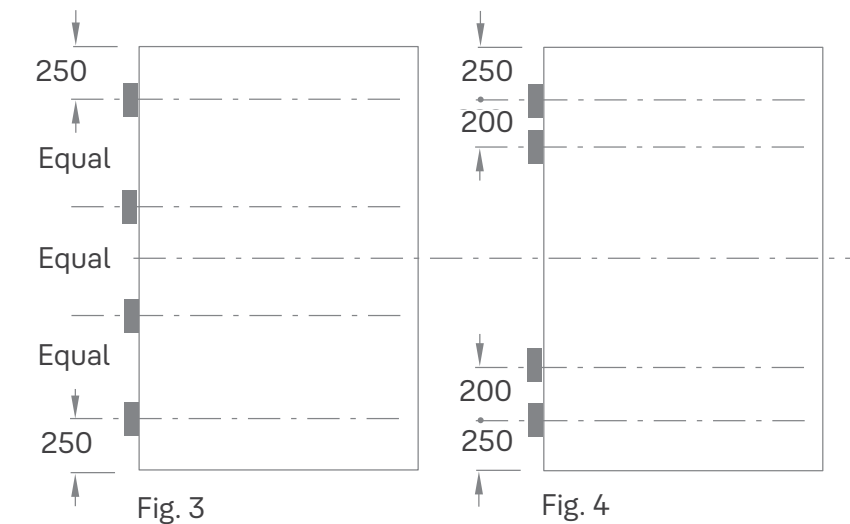
Adjusting Door Weight

Normally, three hinges are fitted to each door. Their positions are determined by the weight of the door and its resistance to warping or whipping. Hinge specification is also determined by the adjusted door weight (based on the actual weight supplied by the manufacturer). The factors by which the door mass has to be adjusted for excessive widths of door are calculated by dividing the door height by its width. For a factor of 2 or greater, no allowance has to be made. When the factor is less than 2, the door mass has to be increased by the value required to bring the factor to 2 expressed as a percentage. These percentages are shown in the side loading calculations table shown on the right.

| Door Size | | Factor | Normal increase of Door Height mass of door leaf % |
Door Height (mm)	Door Width (mm)		
2,000	1,000	2.00	0
	1,050	1.90	1
	1,100	1.82	18
	1,150	1.74	26
	1,200	1.66	33
	1,250	1.60	40

Doors of excess width, please refer to side loading calculation table		
Actual door weight	Door closer + 20%	= Adjusted door weight
	Door closer (Backcheck) + 75%	
	Extra heavy use + 10%	
	Light use - 10%	

Additional tables to aid understanding of EN 1935 2002
Digit 8 - hinge grade, regarding information on door mass and test cycles:

Table B shows the mass range of typical doors

Door type	Mass kg	Duty
Cupboard, wardrobe, cabinet, louvered doors and shutters	3.0–10.0	Light
Light internal large wardrobe and large louvered doors	10.0–17.5	Light
Medium internal doors	17.5–25.0	Medium
Heavy internal doors	25.0–37.5	Medium
Heavy external doors	40.0–60.0	Heavy
Oversize or special external doors	55.0–110.0	Heavy

Table C gives estimated number of operations of typical doors and use. Failure to assess the likely frequency of operation of a door could lead to the specification of inadequate hinges and subsequent problems.

| Door type	Cycles/day	Cycles/annum
High use/high duty situations:		
Large department store entrance	5,000	1,500,000
Large office building entrance	4,000	920,000
Cinema or theatre entrance	1,300	455,000
School entrance	1,250	225,000
Entrance door to school toilets	1,250	225,000
City centre shop entrance	1,000	300,000
Large city bank entrance	1,000	250,000
School corridor fire door	600	108,000
Town bank entrance	500	150,000
City centre restaurant entrance	500	150,000
Large office corridor fire door	450	104,000
Town centre shop entrance	400	120,000
Large office or factory toilet entrance	400	92,000

Door type	Cycles/day	Cycles/annum
Medium use/medium duty situations:		
School classroom door	80	15,000
Office door	75	18,000
Store toilet door	60	18,000
Dwelling front entrance	12	4,400
Dwelling rear or side door	15	5,400

BS EN Standards for Hinges

This standard provides details on product types, classification by use, test cycles, door mass, corrosion resistance, as well as definitions, product performance requirements, test apparatus, test methods and marking of products. In addition, the published standard includes annexes with details for special applications.

Scope

This European standard specifies requirements for single-axis hinges for windows and doors opening in one direction only, whose rotation axis is no more than 30mm from the face of the sash or door. It covers both fixed pin and lift-off hinges, and contains additional requirements for hinges intended for use on fire doors.
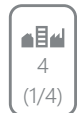
Digit 1 - Category of use
Four categories of use are identified:
grade 1: light duty
grade 2: medium duty
grade 3: heavy duty
grade 4: severe duty

Door type	Mass (kg)	Duty
Cupboard, wardrobe, cabinet, louvered doors and shutters	3.0 - 10.0	Light
Light internal large wardrobe and large louvered doors	10.0 - 17.5	Light
Office doors	17.5 - 25.0	Medium
Heavy internal doors	25.0 - 37.5	Medium
Heavy internal doors	40.0 - 60.0	Heavy
Oversize special external doors	55.0 - 110.0	Heavy

Digit 2 - Durability
Three grades are identified for single-axis hinges manufactured to this European standard:
grade 3: 10,000 test cycles, for light duty hinges on windows only
grade 4: 25,000 test cycles, for light duty hinges on windows and doors
grade 7: 200,000 test cycles, for medium, heavy and severe duty hinges on doors only

Digit 3 - Test Door Mass
Eight door mass grades related to single-axis hinges are identified in this European standard as shown in Table 1 below.

Test door mass grade	Door mass
0	10 kg
1	20 kg
2	40 kg
3	60 kg
4	80 kg
5	100 kg
6	120 kg
7	160 kg

Digit 4 - Suitability for fire and smoke door use
Four categories of use are identified:
grade 0: not suitable for fire and smoke resistant door assemblies
grade 1: suitable for fire/smoke resistant door assemblies subject to satisfactory assessment of the contribution of the single-axis hinge to the fire resistance of the specified fire/smoke door assemblies.
Such assessment is beyond the scope of this European standard (see EN 1634-1).

Digit 5 - Safety
Single-axis hinges are required to satisfy the essential requirements of safety in use. Therefore, only grade 1 is identified

Digit 6 - Corrosion Resistance
Five grades of corrosion resistance are identified in accordance with EN 1870:
grade 0: no defined corrosion resistance.
grade 1: mild resistance.
grade 2: moderate resistance.
grade 3: high resistance.
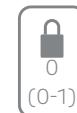
Digit 7 - Security
Two grades of security are identified for single-axis hinges:
grade 0: not suitable for use on burglar-resistant door assemblies
grade 1 : suitable for applications requiring a degree of security. Annex C of this European standard details the hinge grade to use for the level of security required
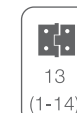
Digit 8 - Hinge Grade
Fourteen grades are identified in this European standard and are detailed in Table 2 below. The full classification is shown in the standard.

Hinge grade	Usage	Test cycles	Door mass
1	Window	10 000	10 kg
2	Window	10 000	20 kg
3	Window/Door	25 000	20 kg
4	Door	200 000	20 kg
5	Window	10 000	40 kg
6	Window/Door	25 000	40 kg
7	Door	200 000	40 kg
8	Window	10 000	60 kg
9	Window/Door	25 000	60 kg
10	Door	200 000	80 kg
11	Door	200 000	80 kg
12	Door	200 000	100 kg
13	Door	200 000	120 kg
14	Door	200 000	160 kg

SS 201 Hinges
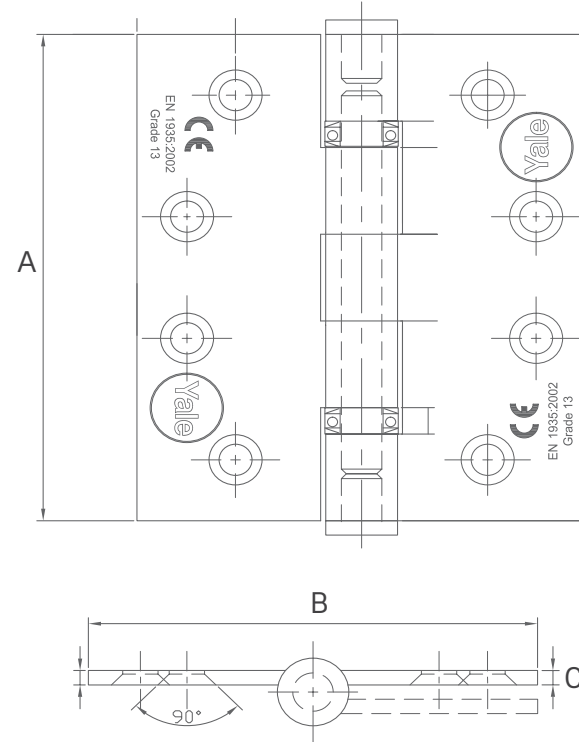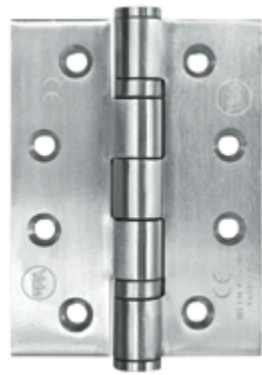## Stainless steel butt hinges
High quality stainless steel butt hinges.

Specifications:

- Butt hinge with ball bearings
- Stainless steel 201
- Square corners
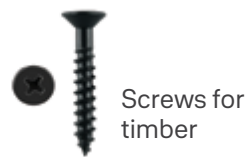- Can be used on doors up to 120 kg

Features:

- Available in Stainless Steel Matt, Stainless Steel Polish & Polished Brass finishes

Hinge Size	Dimensions		
	A	B	C
4" x 3" x 3mm	102mm	76mm	3mm
4" x 3.5" x 3mm	102mm	89mm	3mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging
36-2000-0403-30-3112	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 102x76x3mm, PR, SS 201, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PR	SSM	SS 201	Box
36-2000-0403-30-0912	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 102x76x3mm, PR, SS 201, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	SS 201	Box
36-2000-0403-30-6612	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 102x76x3mm, PR, SS 201, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	SS 201	Box
36-2000-0435-30-3112	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 102x89x3mm, PR, SS 201, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PR	SSM	SS 201	Box
36-2000-0435-30-0912	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 102x89x3mm, PR, SS 201, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	SS 201	Box
36-2000-0435-30-6612	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 102x89x3mm, PR, SS 201, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	SS 201	Box

Screw set guide

Screws for timber

Metal door screws* (to be purchased separately)

Disclaimer: SS201 Grade of hinges is recommended only to be used for internal doors and not in areas exposed to humidity.
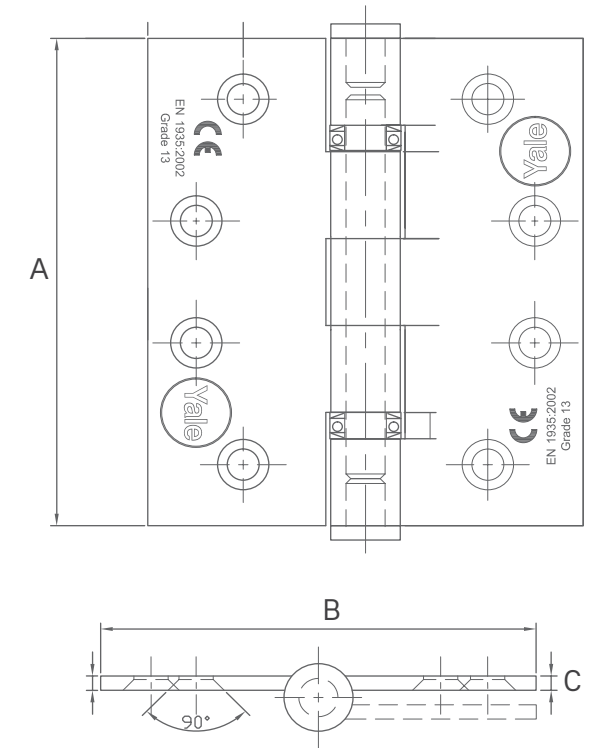
SS 304 Hinges
Stainless steel butt hinges
High quality stainless steel butt hinges.

Specifications:

- Butt hinge with ball bearings
- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Square corners
- Can be used on doors up to 120 kg

Features:

- Available in Stainless Steel Matt, Stainless Steel Polish & Polished Brass finishes

Hinge Size	Dimensions		
	A	B	C
4" x 3" x 3mm	102mm	76mm	3mm
4" x 3.5" x 3mm	102mm	89mm	3mm
4" x 4" x 3mm	102mm	102mm	3mm
4.5" x 4" x 3mm	114mm	102mm	3mm
4.5" x 4.5" x 3mm	114mm	114mm	3mm
4.5" x 4" x 3.5mm	114mm	102mm	3.5mm
4.5" x 4.5" x 3.5mm	114mm	114mm	3.5mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging
36-1000-0403-30-3112	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4X3X3mm (101X76X3mm), PR, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PR	SSM	SS 304	Box
36-1000-0403-30-3312	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4X3X3mm (101X76X3mm), PR, SS 304, Stainless Steel Polished, Box	PR	SSP	SS 304	Box
36-1000-0403-30-6612	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4X3X3mm (101X76X3mm), PR, SS 304, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	SS 304	Box
36-1000-0435-30-3112	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4X3.5X3mm (101X89X3mm), PR, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PR	SSM	SS 304	Box
36-1000-0435-30-3312	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4X3.5X3mm (101X89X3mm), PR, SS 304, Stainless Steel Polished, Box	PR	SSP	SS 304	Box
36-1000-0435-30-6612	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4X3.5X3mm (101X89X3mm), PR, SS 304, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	SS 304	Box

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging
36-1000-0404-30-3112	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4X4X3mm (101X101X3mm), PR, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PR	SSM	SS 304	Box
36-1000-0404-30-3312	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4X4X3mm (101X101X3mm), PR, SS 304, Stainless Steel Polished, Box	PR	SSP	SS 304	Box
36-1000-0404-30-6612	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4X4X3mm (101X101X3mm), PR, SS 304, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	SS 304	Box
36-1000-4504-30-3112	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4.5X4X3mm (114X101X3mm), PR, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PR	SSM	SS 304	Box
36-1000-4504-30-3312	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4.5X4X3mm (114X101X3mm), PR, SS 304, Stainless Steel Polished, Box	PR	SSP	SS 304	Box
36-1000-4504-30-6612	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4.5X4X3mm (114X101X3mm), PR, SS 304, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	SS 304	Box
36-1000-4545-30-3112	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4.5X4.5X3mm (114X114X3mm), PR, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PR	SSM	SS 304	Box
36-1000-4545-30-3312	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4.5X4.5X3mm (114X114X3mm), PR, SS 304, Stainless Steel Polished, Box	PR	SSP	SS 304	Box
36-1000-4545-30-6612	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4.5X4.5X3mm (114X114X3mm), PR, SS 304, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	SS 304	Box
36-1000-4504-35-3112	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4.5X4X3mm (114X101X3.5mm), PR, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PR	SSM	SS 304	Box
36-1000-4504-35-3312	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4.5X4X3mm (114X101X3.5mm), PR, SS 304, Stainless Steel Polished, Box	PR	SSP	SS 304	Box
36-1000-4504-35-6612	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4.5X4X3mm (114X101X3.5mm), PR, SS 304, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	SS 304	Box
36-1000-4545-35-3112	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4.5X4.5X3.5mm (114X114X3.5mm), PR, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PR	SSM	SS 304	Box
36-1000-4545-35-3312	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4.5X4.5X3.5mm (114X114X3.5mm), PR, SS 304, Stainless Steel Polished, Box	PR	SSP	SS 304	Box
36-1000-4545-35-6612	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4.5X4.5X3.5mm (114X114X3.5mm), PR, SS 304, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	SS 304	Box

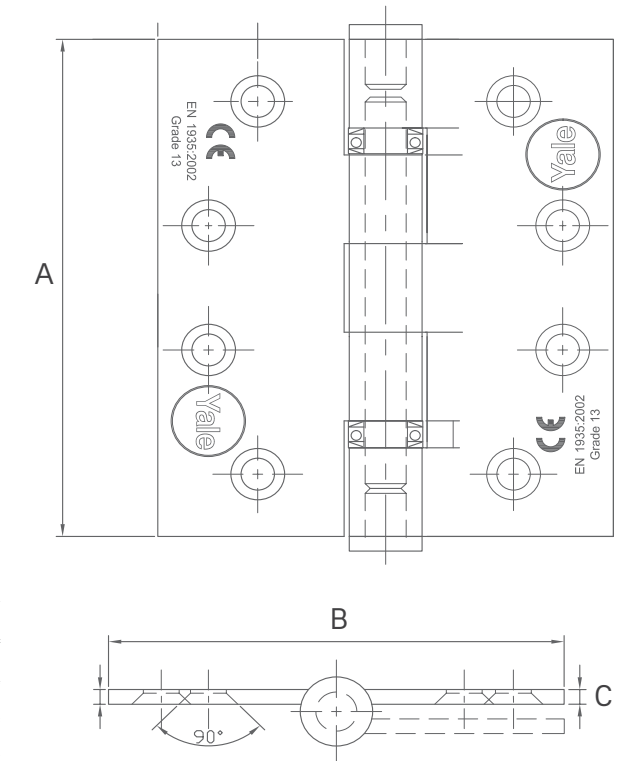# SS 316 Hinges
Stainless steel butt hinges
High quality stainless steel butt hinges.

Specifications:
- Butt hinge with ball bearings
- Stainless steel 316
- Square corners
- Can be used on doors up to 120 kg

Features:
- Available in Stainless Steel Matt, Stainless Steel Polish & Polished Brass finishes

Hinge Size	Dimensions		
	A	B	C
4" x 3" x 3mm	102mm	76mm	3mm
4" x 3.5" x 3mm	102mm	89mm	3mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging
36-3000-0403-30-3112	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4X3X3mm, PR, Stainless Steel Matt, SS 316, Box	PR	SSM	SS 316	Box
36-3000-0435-30-3112	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4X3.5X3mm, PR, Stainless Steel Matt, SS 316, Box	PR	SSM	SS 316	Box
36-3000-4504-30-3112	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4.5X4X3mm, PR, Stainless Steel Matt, SS 316, Box	PR	SSM	SS 316	Box
36-3000-4545-30-3112	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4.5X4.5X3mm, PR, Stainless Steel Matt, SS 316, Box	PR	SSM	SS 316	Box
36-3000-4545-35-3112	Ball Bearing Butt Hinge, 4.5X4.5X3.5mm, PR, Stainless Steel Matt, SS 316, Box	PR	SSM	SS 316	Box
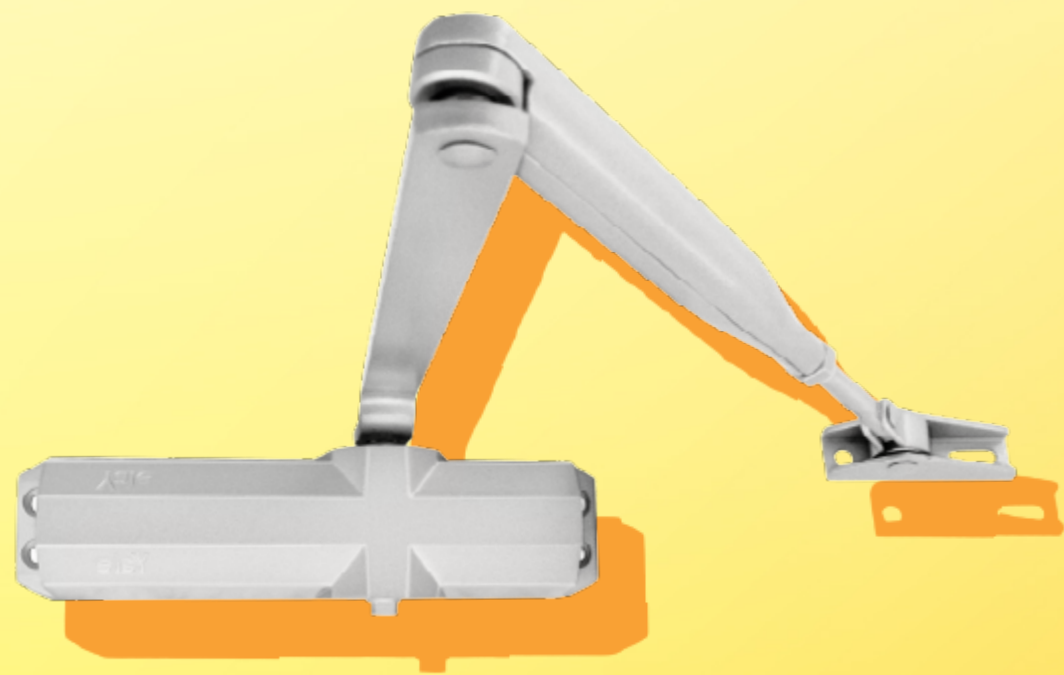
Door Closers

In order to close the door in a controlled speed, a door closer is used in order to prevent the door from slamming. Yale door closers come with speed controls and fire rating for best performance under all circumstances.

Rack & Pinion Technology

- Rack & Pinion is the mechanism used in Yale range of door closers
- As the door is opened, the arm is pulled around, rotating the pinion
- The pinion runs through the door closer body and its teeth engage with the teeth of a rack in a piston
- As the arm rotates the pinion, it in turn drives the piston down the cylinder bore
- The piston compresses the spring lying in the cylinder bore
- The energy used to open the door is stored in the spring and when the door is released the spring begins to expand which puts the process in reverse and the door closes
- The speed of closing is controlled by the hydraulic fluid in the system. It flows unrestricted in one direction as the door is opened but it has to make the return journey through valves
- These valves can be adjusted to control the rate of flow, and this governs the closing and latching speed

Pinion Needle Bearings
High grade pinion with precision needle bearings increases efficiency and minimises wear ensuring a prolonged operational life
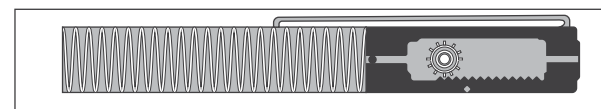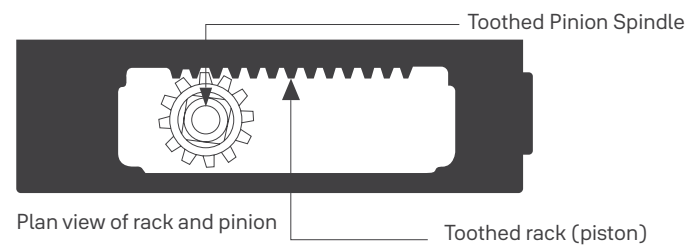
Spring
Highest grade steel springs provide smooth action and long life.

Power Adjustment Screw
The spring strength of the unit can be adjusted to the requirements of a specific door simply by turning the adjustment screw with the hex key supplied.

Overload Protection
Pressure relief valves are fitted to all units to prevent closer damage in the event of excessive force.
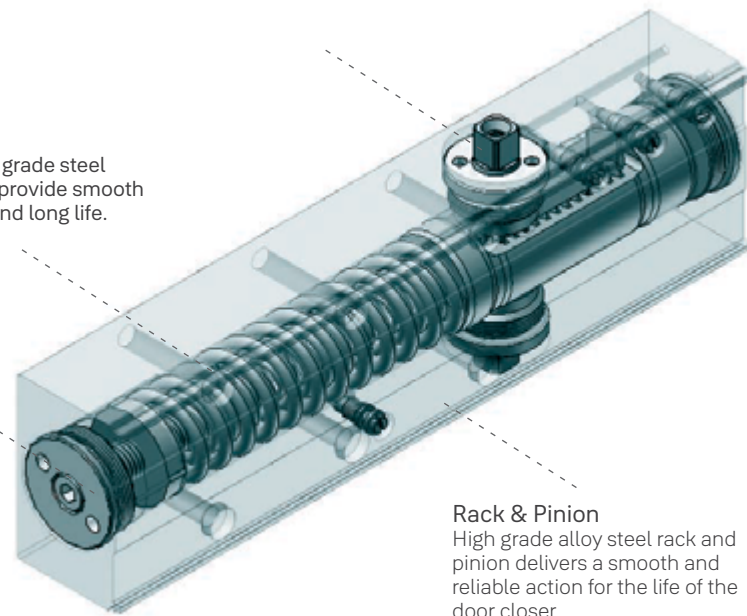
Rack & Pinion
High grade alloy steel rack and pinion delivers a smooth and reliable action for the life of the door closer.

Toothed Pinion Spindle

Plan view of rack and pinion   Toothed rack (piston)
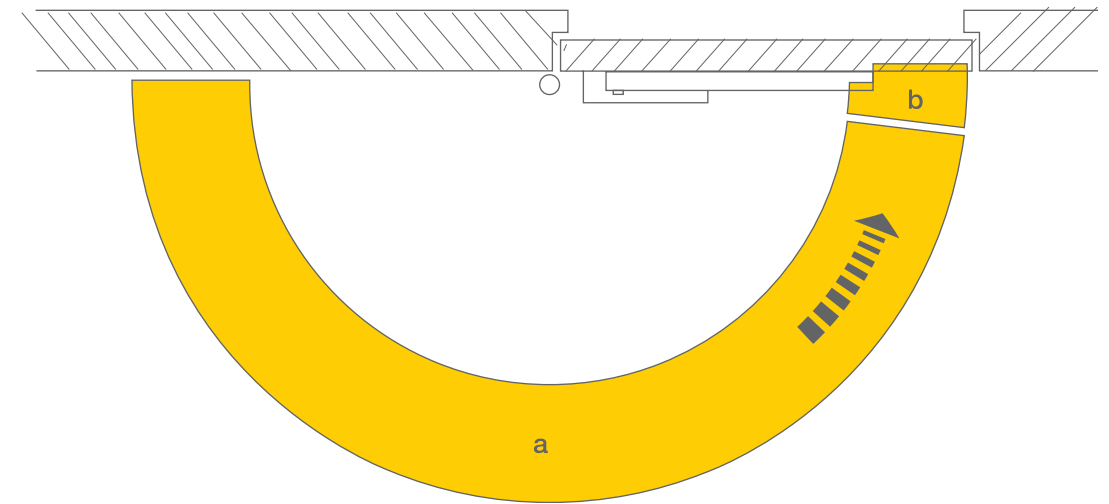
Position of rack (piston, pinion (spindle) and spring when main arm is at rest)
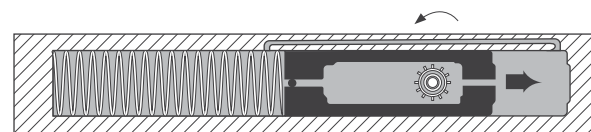
Rotation of spindle has moved piston and compressed the spring

# Door closer speed checks

a Closing speed
The exact setting of the closing speed guarantees a controlled closing of the door leaf.

b Latching action
The latching action controls the closing of the door and ensures the lock closes reliably. Therefore the door closer increases the speed of the door. The hydraulic latching action is reducing the speed of the door to achieve a softer closing of the door.
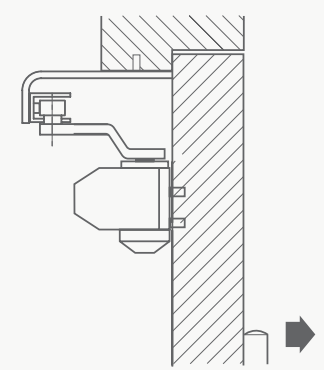
Fixing types
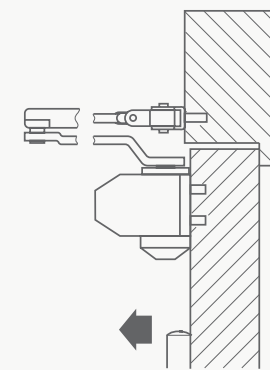
Standard installation
(Door leaf installation) on the pull side
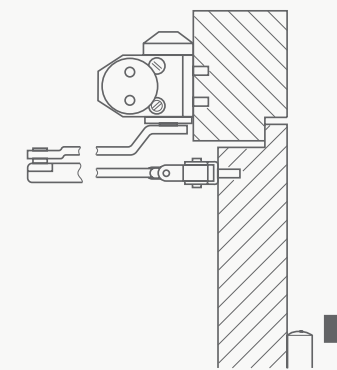
Overhead installation
(Transom fixing) on the push side

Parallel arm installation*
On push side

*Parallel arm to be purchased separately

BS EN Standards for Door Closers

There are two standards currently in existence for door closing devices:
EN 1154:1997 - Mechanical closers
EN 1155:1997 - Electronically controlled closers
EN 1154:1997 - Controlled door closing devices - requirements and test methods

Scope

This standard covers the requirement and test methods for durability, strength, security and function of all types of mechanical locks and latches (including associated or separately locking plates), intended for use on pedestrian doors in buildings. Excluding electro-mechanically operated locks and striking plates, multipoint locks and their locking plates, locks for windows, padlocks, locks for safes, furniture locks and prison locks.

Classification

Digit 1 - Category of use
For all internal and external doors for use by the public, and others, with little incentive to take care, i.e. where there is some chance of misuse of the door.
Grade 3: For closing doors from at least 105° open
Grade 4: For closing doors from 180° open
Note 1: Grade 4 classification assumes standard installation according to the manufacturer's instructions.
Note 2: For applications subject to extremes of abuse, or for particular limitations of opening angle, door closers incorporating backcheck function or provision of a separate door stop should be considered.

Digit 2 - Number of test cycles
Only one test duration is identified for the door closing device manufactured to this standard: Grade 8: 500,000 cycles

Digit 3 - Test Door Mass/size
Seven test door mass grades and related door closer power sizes are identified according to below table of this standard. Where a door closer provides a range of power sizes both the minimum and maximum sizes shall be identified.

TEST DOOR MASS AND RECOMMENDED DOOR WIDTHS		
Power size of closer	Max. mass of leaf	Width of test door leaf
1	20 kg	<750mm
2	40 kg	850mm
3	60 kg	950mm
4	80 kg	1,100mm
5	100 kg	1,250mm
6	120 kg	1,400mm
7	160 kg	1,600mm

Digit 4 - Fire behavior
Grade 0: Not suitable for use on fire/smoke door assemblies
Grade 1: Suitable for use on fire/smoke door assemblies, subject to satisfactory assessment of the contribution of the emergency device to the fire resistance of specified fire/smoke door assemblies

Digit 5 - Safety
All door closers are required to satisfy the Essential Requirement of safety in use contained in the Construction Products Directive by the EU. Therefore only **Grade 1** is identified.

Digit 6 - Corrosion Resistance
Five grades are identified according to EN 1670:
Grade 0: No defined corrosion resistance
Grade 1: Low resistance
Grade 2: Moderate resistance
Grade 3: High resistance
Grade 4: Very high resistance

Download Door Closer EN Standards or Certifications

Classification code

| 3 (3/4) | 8 (5/8) | 1 (1-7) | 0 (0/1) | 1 (1) | E (A-G) |

:3:8:2/5:0:1:0

Example:

The following marking denotes a closer capable of opening to at least 105°, and with a range of power sizes from size 2 to size 5. Note that as the 4th digit is zero, such a closer would not be suitable for fire door use.

Fire resisting doors

EN 1154 makes the following recommendations as to the feature considered necessary for such devices when they are fitted to fire and smoke resisting doors.

a) The door closer when installed in accordance with the manufacturer's installation instruction shall be capable of closing the test door from any angle to which it may be opened.
b) Due to their low closing moments, door closers sizes 1 and 2 are not considered suitable for use on fire/smoke resisting door assemblies. Door closers with adjustable closing force shall be capable of adjustment to at least power size 3.
c) The door closer shall not include a hold open device unless it is electrically powered device in accordance with EN 1155.

d) Control regulators shall be either concealed or operable only by means of a tool.
e) The design of a door closer shall be such that it is not possible to inhibit its closing action in any way without the use of a tool.
f) Any incorporated delayed action function shall be capable of adjustment to less than 25 seconds between the door closing angle of 120° and the end of the delay zone.
g) The door closer representative of its model shall have been incorporated in a door assembly that has satisfied the appropriate criteria of a fire test. The test shall have been on a full size assembly in accordance with EN 1634-1.

EN 1155: 1997 - Electrically powered hold open devices for swing doors - requirements and test methods

Scope
The standard specifies requirements for separate electrically powered hold-open devices and also for hold-open mechanisms incorporated in a door closer. Whilst these devices may incorporate smoke or fire detection elements, the performance of these particular elements is outside the scope of EN 1155.

CE conformity $C\epsilon$

Where a door closing device has a CE certificate of conformity, this will be shown. Hence, it is stated in 8300 that all fire doors must have closing devices that are CE marked.

We give below a guide to the terminology used in connection with door closing devices.

Backcheck
A device built into the closer that checks the outward swing of the door. The backcheck damping is inversely proportional to the speed of the outward swing of the door. It should not be regarded as a door stop.

Closing speed
The speed with which the door is closed. Normally adjustable.

Closing force
The power that the closer exerts to close the door. Measured in the EN standard from 1-6. See table below.

Latching action
The door movement becomes accelerated in the last few degrees of closing, in order to be able to overcome any resistance, such as seals, latch bolts, etc.

Delayed action
The closing speed of the door is reduced to minimal or the door stops, for a preset period, to allow passers-by sufficient time to pass through the door opening, i.e. elderly persons, hospital staff with beds, etc.

Fire resistance and smoke control

F   Tested for fire resistant and smoke control doors.

⊠   The use of a hold-open device on fire resistant and smoke control doors are not permitted or they are not tested for resistance and smoke control.

Hold open
This is a device to enable the closer to be held in the open position, usually at 90º, but some are variable in the opening degree. These closers must not be used on fire doors. (except where they are electronically controlled to close when the fire alarm is sounded).

Door stops
Always use a door stop, where practicable, whether a closer has a backcheck or not. This may take the form of a floor mounted version, wall/skirting mounted version or built-in as found with guide rail closers. The positioning of the stop is also important, and must be at least 66% (2/3rds) the door width away from the hinge, otherwise the stop acts as a fulcrum and could damage the door, the frame and the hinges. Where there is a maximum angle of opening stated the stop must be positioned at that point, otherwise damage to the closer will occur.

Note
Please ensure that the correct closing device is the appropriate one for the job it is intended to do and that it is the correct size. Too many closers are under specified, purely in an effort to reduce costs.

Size	Maximum door width (mm)	Minimum closing moments (N.m)
1	750	9
2	850	13
3	950	18
4	1,100	26
5	1,250	37
6	1,400	54

warringtonfire
Proud to be part of element

Notified body No. 1121

Certificate of Constancy of Performance

1121-CPR-AD5449

In compliance with *Regulation 305/2011/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2011* (the Construction Products Regulation or CPR), this certificate applies to the construction product

Yale 3000 Series Overhead Door Closer.

Intended use: For use on fire / smoke compartmentation single leaf and double leaf doors

STANDARD DOOR MOUNT PULL SIDE AND TRANSOM MOUNT PUSH SIDE APPLICATIONS.

Essential characteristics	Performance	Harmonised technical specification
	Mechanical Test Evidence: WIL 397055 Fire **Test Evidence**: WF No 166860 Iss 4	
Self closing 5.2.1 General		
5.2.2 Durability	500,000 test cycles	
5.2.3 Closing moment	Pass size 3	
5.2.4 Opening moment	Pass size 3	
5.2.5 Efficiency	>55% size 3	
5.2.6 Closing time	Pass	
5.2.7 Angles of operation	Grade 4, 180°	
5.2.8 Overload performance	Pass	
5.2.9 Temperature dependence	-15°C to +40°C	EN 1154:1996/A1:2002/AC:2006
5.2.10 Fluid leakage	Pass	
5.2.11 Damage	Pass	
5.2.12 Latch control	Pass	
5.2.13 Back check (optional)	NPD	
5.2.14 Delayed closing (optional)	NPD	
5.2.15 Adjustable closing force (optional)	NPD	
5.2.16 Zero position (double action door closers only)	NPD	
5.2.18 Fire/smoke door suitability	Pass	
Essential characteristics	Performance	Harmonised technical specification
Durability of Self Closing 5.2.2 Durability	500,000 test cycles	
5.2.17.1 corrosion	Grade 3 (96 hours)	
5.2.17.2 corrosion	Pass	EN 1154:1996/A1:2002/AC:2006
Dangerous Substances Annex ZA3	Pass: the materials in the door closer do not contain or release any dangerous substances in excess of the maximum levels specified in existing European material standards or any national regulations	

Page **1** of **3**

---

warringtonfire
Proud to be part of element

Certificate of Constancy of Performance

1121-CPR-AD5449

In compliance with *Regulation 305/2011/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2011* (the Construction Products Regulation or CPR), this certificate applies to the construction product

Yale 3000 Series Overhead Door Closer.

Intended use: For use on fire / smoke compartmentation single leaf and double leaf doors

PARALLEL ARM APPLICATION.

Essential characteristics	Performance	Harmonised technical specification
Self closing 5.2.1 General		
5.2.2 Durability	500,000 test cycles	
5.2.3 Closing moment	Pass size 3	
5.2.4 Opening moment	Pass size 3	
5.2.5 Efficiency	>55% size 3	
5.2.6 Closing time	Pass	
5.2.7 Angles of operation	Grade 3, >105°	
5.2.8 Overload performance	Pass	
5.2.9 Temperature dependence	-15°C to +40°C	EN 1154:1996/A1:2002/AC:2006
5.2.10 Fluid leakage	Pass	
5.2.11 Damage	Pass	
5.2.12 Latch control	Pass	
5.2.13 Back check (optional)	NPD	
5.2.14 Delayed closing (optional)	NPD	
5.2.15 Adjustable closing force (optional)	NPD	
5.2.16 Zero position (double action door closers only)	NPD	
5.2.18 Fire/smoke door suitability	Pass	
Essential characteristics	Performance	Harmonised technical specification
Durability of Self Closing 5.2.2 Durability	500,000 test cycles	
5.2.17.1 corrosion	Grade 3 (96 hours)	
5.2.17.2 corrosion	Pass	EN 1154:1996/A1:2002/AC:2006
Dangerous Substances Annex ZA3	Pass: the materials in the door closer do not contain or release any dangerous substances in excess of the maximum levels specified in existing European material standards or any national regulations	

Page **2** of **3**

warringtonfire
Proud to be part of element

Certificate of constancy of performance

1121-CPR-AD5449

produced for

ASSA ABLOY Ltd
School Street, Willenhall, West Midlands, WV13 3PW

and produced in the manufacturing plant

K/002
This is coded format and the information is held by the Notified Body

This certificate attests that all provisions concerning the assessment and verification of constancy of performance and the performances described in Annex ZA of the standard(s)

EN 1154:1996/A1:2002/AC:2006

under system 1 *of AVCP* are applied and that

the product fulfils all the prescribed requirements set out above.

This certificate was first issued on **19/11/2019** and will remain valid to the date given below as long as the test methods and/or factory production control requirements included in the harmonised standard, used to assess the performance of the declared characteristics, do not change, and the product, and the manufacturing conditions in the plant are not modified significantly.

Valid to: **30/10/2022**

Paul Duggan
Certification Manager

Warringtonfire Testing and Certification Limited
Holmesfield Road, Warrington, Cheshire, WA1 2DS, UK

CE

Page **3** of **3**

This certificate is the property of Warringtonfire Testing and Certification Limited. Registered in England and Wales
Registered Office: 10 Lower Grosvenor Place, London, United Kingdom, SW1W 0EN. Company Registration No: 11371436

warrington
certification

Notified body No. 1121
Warrington Certification Limited, Holmesfield Road, Warrington, Cheshire, WA1 2DS, UK

Certificate of constancy of performance

1121-CPR-AD5100

In compliance with *Regulation 305/2011/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2011* (the Construction Products Regulation or CPR), this certificate applies to the construction product

Yale 4000 Series Overhead door closer

Intended use: For use on fire rated single leaf and double leaf doors
STANDARD FIXING POSITION

Essential characteristics	Performance	Harmonised technical specification
	Test Refs : 141204, 141204/P, 168281 & 142527.	
Self closing 5.2.1 General		
5.2.2 Durability	500,000 test cycles	
5.2.3 Closing moment	Pass size 2 to 4	
5.2.4 Opening moment	Pass size 2 to 4	
5.2.5 Efficiency	>50% size 2	
5.2.5 Efficiency	>60% size 4	
5.2.6 Closing time	Pass	
5.2.7 Angles of operation	Grade 3, >105°	EN 1154:1996/A1:2002/AC:2006
5.2.8 Overload performance	Pass	
5.2.9 Temperature dependence	-15°C to +40°C	
5.2.10 Fluid leakage	Pass	
5.2.11 Damage	Pass	
5.2.12 Latch control	Pass	
5.2.13 Back check (optional)	Pass	
5.2.14 Delayed closing (optional)	NPD	
5.2.15 Adjustable closing force (optional)	Pass	
5.2.16 Zero position (double action door closers only)	NPD	
5.2.18 Fire/smoke door suitability	Pass	
Essential characteristics	Performance	Harmonised technical specification
Durability of Self Closing 5.2.2 Durability	500,000 test cycles	
5.2.17.1 corrosion	Grade 4 (240 hours)	
5.2.17.2 corrosion	Pass	EN 1154:1996/A1:2002/AC:2006
Dangerous Substances Annex ZA3	Pass: the materials in the door closer do not contain or release any dangerous substances in excess of the maximum levels specified in existing European material standards or any national regulations	

Page 1 of 3

This certificate is the property of Warrington Certification Limited, part of Exova (UK) Ltd.
Registered office: Lochend Industrial Estate, Newbridge, Midlothian, EH28 8PL, UK. Registered in Scotland, No. SC 70429

Left Certificate

![warrington certification] Exova

Certificate of constancy of performance

1121-CPR-AD5100

In compliance with *Regulation 305/2011/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2011* (the Construction Products Regulation or CPR), this certificate applies to the construction product

Yale 4000 Series Overhead door closer

Intended use: For use on fire rated single leaf and double leaf doors
PARALLEL ARM APPLICATION.

Essential characteristics	Performance	Harmonised technical specification
Self closing		
5.2.1 General		
5.2.2 Durability	500,000 test cycles	
5.2.3 Closing moment	Pass size 3	
5.2.4 Opening moment	Pass size 3	
5.2.5 Efficiency	>55% size 3	
5.2.6 Closing time	Pass	
5.2.7 Angles of operation	Grade 3, > 105°	
5.2.8 Overload performance	Pass	
5.2.9 Temperature dependence	-15°C to +40°C	EN 1154:1996/A1:2002/AC:2006
5.2.10 Fluid leakage	Pass	
5.2.11 Damage	Pass	
5.2.12 Latch control	NPD	
5.2.13 Back check (optional)	NPD	
5.2.14 Delayed closing (optional)	NPD	
5.2.15 Adjustable closing force (optional)	NPD	
5.2.16 Zero position (double action door closers only)	NPD	
5.2.18 Fire/smoke door suitability	Pass	
Essential characteristics	Performance	Harmonised technical specification
Durability of Self Closing		
5.2.2 Durability	500,000 test cycles	
5.2.17.1 corrosion	Grade 4 (240 hours)	
5.2.17.2 corrosion	Pass	EN 1154:1996/A1:2002/AC:2006
Dangerous Substances Annex ZA3	Pass: the materials in the door closer do not contain or release any dangerous substances in excess of the maximum levels specified in existing European material standards or any national regulations	

Page 2 of 3

This certificate is the property of Warrington Certification Limited, part of Exova (UK) Ltd.
Registered office: Lochend Industrial Estate, Newbridge, Midlothian, EH28 8PL, UK. Registered in Scotland, No. SC 70429

Right Certificate

![warrington certification] Exova

Certificate of constancy of performance

1121-CPR-AD5100

Produced for

Yale EMEA
School Street, Willenhall, West Midlands, WV13 3PW

and produced in the manufacturing plant

K/002

This is coded form and the information is held by the Notified Body.

This certificate attests that all provisions concerning the assessment and verification of constancy of performance and the performances described in Annex ZA of the standard(s)

EN 1154:1996/A1:2002/AC:2006

under system 1 of *AVCP* are applied and that

The product fulfils all the prescribed requirements set out above.

This certificate was first issued on 12/09/13 and will remain valid as long as the test methods and/or factory production control requirements included in the harmonised standard, used to assess the performance of the declared characteristics, do not change, and the product, and the manufacturing conditions in the plant are not modified significantly.

Paul Duggan
Certification Manager
Warrington Certification Ltd

CE

Page 3 of 3

This certificate is the property of Warrington Certification Limited, part of Exova (UK) Ltd.
Registered office: Lochend Industrial Estate, Newbridge, Midlothian, EH28 8PL, UK. Registered in Scotland, No. SC 70429

Certificate of Constancy of Performance for Door Closers
5000 Series

Page 1 of 3

Notified body No. 1121

Warrington Certification Limited, Holmesfield Road, Warrington, Cheshire, WA1 2DS, UK

Certificate of constancy of performance

1121-CPR-AD5101

In compliance with *Regulation 305/2011/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2011* (the Construction Products Regulation or CPR), this certificate applies to the construction product

Yale 5000 Series Overhead door closer

Intended use: For use on fire rated single leaf and double leaf doors
STANDARD AND TRANSOM MOUNT PULL SIDE FIXING POSITIONS.

Essential characteristics	Performance	Harmonised technical specification
	Test Ref's : 403.2PCT, 140519/D, MPA12001005 10-01, 140785 & 144506.	
Self closing		
5.2.1 General		
5.2.2 Durability	500,000 test cycles	
5.2.3 Closing moment	Pass size 2 to 4	
5.2.4 Opening moment	Pass size 2 to 4	
5.2.5 Efficiency	>50% size 2	
5.2.5 Efficiency	>60% size 4	
5.2.6 Closing time	Pass	
5.2.7 Angles of operation	Grade 4, 180°	EN 1154:1996/A1:2002/AC:2006
5.2.8 Overload performance	Pass	
5.2.9 Temperature dependence	-15°C to +40°C	
5.2.10 Fluid leakage	Pass	
5.2.11 Damage	Pass	
5.2.12 Latch control	Pass	
5.2.13 Back check (optional)	Pass	
5.2.14 Delayed closing (optional)	NPD	
5.2.15 Adjustable closing force (optional)	Pass	
5.2.16 Zero position (double action door closers only)	NPD	
5.2.10 Fire/smoke door suitability	Pass	
Essential characteristics	Performance	Harmonised technical specification
Durability of Self Closing		
5.2.2 Durability	500,000 test cycles	
5.2.17.1 corrosion	Grade 4 (240 hours)	
5.2.17.2 corrosion	Pass	EN 1154:1996/A1:2002/AC:2006
Dangerous Substances Annex ZA3	Pass: the materials in the door closer do not contain or release any dangerous substances in excess of the maximum levels specified in existing European material standards or any national regulations	

Page 2 of 3

Certificate of constancy of performance

1121-CPR-AD5101

In compliance with *Regulation 305/2011/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2011* (the Construction Products Regulation or CPR), this certificate applies to the construction product

Yale 5000 Series Overhead door closer

Intended use: For use on fire rated single leaf and double leaf doors
PARALLEL ARM APPLICATION.

Essential characteristics	Performance	Harmonised technical specification
Self closing		
5.2.1 General		
5.2.2 Durability	500,000 test cycles	
5.2.3 Closing moment	Pass size 3	
5.2.4 Opening moment	Pass size 3	
5.2.5 Efficiency	>55% size 3	
5.2.6 Closing time	Pass	
5.2.7 Angles of operation	Grade 3, > 105°	
5.2.8 Overload performance	Pass	
5.2.9 Temperature dependence	-15°C to +40°C	EN 1154:1996/A1:2002/AC:2006
5.2.10 Fluid leakage	Pass	
5.2.11 Damage	Pass	
5.2.12 Latch control	NPD	
5.2.13 Back check (optional)	NPD	
5.2.14 Delayed closing (optional)	NPD	
5.2.15 Adjustable closing force (optional)	NPD	
5.2.16 Zero position (double action door closers only)	NPD	
5.2.16 Fire/smoke door suitability	Pass	
Essential characteristics	Performance	Harmonised technical specification
Durability of Self Closing		
5.2.2 Durability	500,000 test cycles	
5.2.17.1 corrosion	Grade 4 (240 hours)	
5.2.17.2 corrosion	Pass	EN 1154:1996/A1:2002/AC:2006
Dangerous Substances Annex ZA3	Pass: the materials in the door closer do not contain or release any dangerous substances in excess of the maximum levels specified in existing European material standards or any national regulations	

Left Certificate

warrington certification

Certificate of constancy of performance
1121-CPR-AD5101

Produced for

Yale EMEA
School Street, Willenhall, West Midlands, WV13 3PW

and produced in the manufacturing plant

K/002
This is coded form and the information is held by the Notified Body.

This certificate attests that all provisions concerning the assessment and verification of constancy of performance and the performances described in Annex ZA of the standard(s)

EN 1154:1996/A1:2002/AC:2006

under system 1 of AVCP are applied and that

The product fulfils all the prescribed requirements set out above.

This certificate was first issued on 12/09/13 and will remain valid as long as the test methods and/or factory production control requirements included in the harmonised standard, used to assess the performance of the declared characteristics, do not change, and the product, and the manufacturing conditions in the plant are not modified significantly.

Paul Duggan
Certification Manager
Warrington Certification Ltd

CE

Page 3 of 3

This certificate is the property of Warrington Certification Limited, part of Exova (UK) Ltd.
Registered office: Lochend Industrial Estate, Newbridge, Midlothian, EH28 8PL, UK. Registered in Scotland, No. SC 70429

Right Certificate

warrington certification

Notified body No. 1121
Warrington Certification Limited, Holmesfield Road, Warrington, Cheshire, WA1 2DS, UK

Certificate of constancy of performance
1121-CPR-AD5102

In compliance with Regulation 305/2011/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2011 (the Construction Products Regulation or CPR), this certificate applies to the construction product

Yale 7000 Series Overhead door closer

Intended use: For use on fire rated single leaf and double leaf doors
STANDARD FIXING POSITION

Essential characteristics	Performance	Harmonised technical specification
	Test Refs : WIL 322417, WIL 322417/P & 153131 Issue 5.	
Self closing		
5.2.1 General		
5.2.2 Durability	500,000 test cycles	
5.2.3 Closing moment	Pass size 2 to 6	
5.2.4 Opening moment	Pass size 2 to 6	
5.2.5 Efficiency	>50% size 2	
5.2.5 Efficiency	>65% size 6	
5.2.6 Closing time	Pass	
5.2.7 Angles of operation	Grade 4, 180°	EN 1154:1996/A1:2002/AC:2006
5.2.8 Overload performance	Pass	
5.2.9 Temperature dependence	-15°C to +40°C	
5.2.10 Fluid leakage	Pass	
5.2.11 Damage	Pass	
5.2.12 Latch control	Pass	
5.2.13 Back check (optional)	Pass	
5.2.14 Delayed closing (optional)	Pass	
5.2.15 Adjustable closing force (optional)	Pass	
5.2.16 Zero position (double action door closers only)	NPD	
5.2.18 Fire/smoke door suitability	Pass	

Essential characteristics	Performance	Harmonised technical specification
Durability of Self Closing		
5.2.2 Durability	500,000 test cycles	
5.2.17.1 corrosion	Grade 3 (96 hours)	
5.2.17.2 corrosion	Pass	EN 1154:1996/A1:2002/AC:2006
Dangerous Substances Annex ZA3	Pass: the materials in the door closer do not contain or release any dangerous substances in excess of the maximum levels specified in existing European material standards or any national regulations	

Page 1 of 3

This certificate is the property of Warrington Certification Limited, part of Exova (UK) Ltd.
Registered office: Lochend Industrial Estate, Newbridge, Midlothian, EH28 8PL, UK. Registered in Scotland, No. SC 70429

Certificate of constancy of performance
1121-CPR-AD5102

In compliance with *Regulation 305/2011/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2011* (the Construction Products Regulation or CPR), this certificate applies to the construction product

Yale 7000 Series Overhead door closer

Intended use: For use on fire rated single leaf and double leaf doors
PARALLEL ARM APPLICATION.

Essential characteristics	Performance	Harmonised technical specification
Self cosing 5.2.1 General		
5.2.2 Durability	500,000 test cycles	
5.2.3 Closing moment	Pass size 3 to 5	
5.2.4 Opening moment	Pass size 3 to 5	
5.2.5 Efficiency	>55% size 3	
5.2.5 Efficiency	>65% size 5	
5.2.6 Closing time	Pass	
5.2.7 Angles of operation	Grade 4, 180°	EN 1154:1996/A1:2002/AC:2006
5.2.8 Overload performance	Pass	
5.2.9 Temperature dependence	-15°C to +40°C	
5.2.10 Fluid leakage	Pass	
5.2.11 Damage	Pass	
5.2.12 Latch control	Pass	
5.2.13 Back check (optional)	Pass	
5.2.14 Delayed closing (optional)	NPD	
5.2.15 Adjustable closing force (optional)	Pass	
5.2.16 Zero position (double action door closers only)	NPD	
5.2.18 Fire/smoke door suitability	Pass	
Essential characteristics	Performance	Harmonised technical specification
Durability of Self Closing 5.2.2 Durability	500,000 test cycles	
5.2.17.1 corrosion	Grade 3 (96 hours)	
5.2.17.2 corrosion	Pass	EN 1154:1996/A1:2002/AC:2006
Dangerous Substances Annex ZA3	Pass, the materials in the door closer do not contain or release any dangerous substances in excess of the maximum levels specified in existing European material standards or any national regulations	

Page 2 of 3

Certificate of constancy of performance
1121-CPR-AD5102

Produced for

Yale EMEA
School Street, Willenhall, West Midlands, WV13 3PW

and produced in the manufacturing plant

K/002

This is coded form and the information is held by the Notified Body.

This certificate attests that all provisions concerning the assessment and verification of constancy of performance and the performances described in Annex ZA of the standard(s)

EN 1154:1996/A1:2002/AC:2006

under system 1 of AVCP are applied and that

The product fulfils all the prescribed requirements set out above.

This certificate was first issued on 12/09/13 and will remain valid as long as the test methods and/or factory production control requirements included in the harmonised standard, used to assess the performance of the declared characteristics, do not change, and the product, and the manufacturing conditions in the plant are not modified significantly.

Paul Duggan
Certification Manager
Warrington Certification Ltd

Page 3 of 3

Features		300 Series	722 Series	3000 Series	4000 Series	5000 Series	7000 Series
Material - body	Die-casting body	•	•	•			
	Anodized aluminum forged body				•	•	•
Material - arm	Steel stamping arm	•	•	•	•	•	
	Steel forged arm						•
Door weight (kg)	40 kg				•	•	•
	45 kg	•	•		•	•	•
	57 kg	•	•				
	60 kg			•	•	•	•
	68 kg	•	•				
	80 kg	•	•		•		•
	120 kg						•
Door width (mm)	850 mm				•	•	•
	870 mm	•	•				
	950 mm	•	•	•	•	•	•
	1100 mm	•	•	•	•	•	•
	1250 mm						•
	1400 mm						•
Max. degree of opening	145	•					
	160	•	•				
	180			•	•	•	•
Mechanism	Rack & Pinion	•	•	•	•	•	•
Adjustable closing & latching speed	Yes	•	•	•	•	•	•
Arm type	Standard arm	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Hold open arm	•		•	•	•	•
Colors	Silver	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Black	•	•	•	•	•	•
	White	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Brown	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Gold	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fire rating	90 mins (Timber Door)	•	•				
	120 mins (Timber Door)			•	•	•	•
	240 mins (Steel Door)						•
Power size	Selectable position power size 2/3/4	•	•		•	•	
	Adjustable power size 2~6						•
Durability	100,000 Cycles	•	•				
	500,000 Cycles			•	•	•	•
Salt spray test	Grade 3 (96 hours)			•			•
	Grade 4 (240 hours)				•	•	
Temperature dependence	-15°C to 40°C			•	•	•	•
Certificate	UL	•	•				
	CE			•	•	•	•

Download Door Closer Datasheet

Overhead Door Closer
300 Series

Light Duty power selectable door closer.

Specifications:
- Casted aluminum body
- UL listed
- Non-handed installation

Features:
- Rack and Pinion mechanism
- Selectable class 2, 3 & 4
- Max door width: 1100mm
- Max door weight: 80kg
- Adjustable closing and latching speed
- Can be installed with standard or hold open arm and parallel arm bracket
- Hold open type should not be installed on fire doors
- Available in silver, white, brown, black & gold

Download Installation Template

Size 2,3,4   UL CERTIFIED

	(width)	(weight)
2	850mm	40 kg
3	950mm	60 kg
4	1100mm	80 kg

45 · 44 · 19 · 165 · 180 · 65
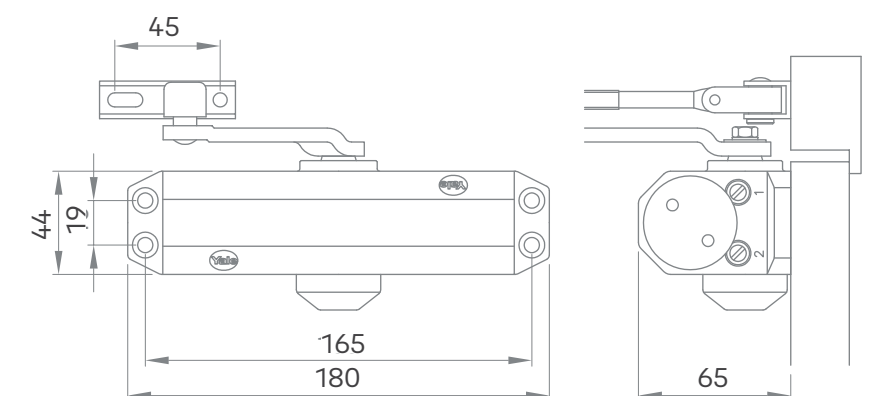
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
30-0300-0001-00-5011	300 Series overhead door closer, Std arm, UL listed, ALU, ALY, White, Box	PC	White	ALU, ALY	Box	1.74
30-0300-0004-00-5011	300 Series overhead door closer, HO arm, UL listed, ALU, ALY, White, Box	PC	White	ALU, ALY	Box	1.85
30-0300-0001-00-5511	300 Series overhead door closer, Std arm, UL listed, ALU, ALY, Black, Box	PC	Black	ALU, ALY	Box	1.74
30-0300-0004-00-5511	300 Series overhead door closer, HO arm, UL listed, ALU, ALY, Black, Box	PC	Black	ALU, ALY	Box	1.85
30-0300-0001-00-6011	300 Series overhead door closer, Std arm, UL listed, ALU, ALY, Silver, Box	PC	Silver	ALU, ALY	Box	1.74
30-0300-0004-00-6011	300 Series overhead door closer, HO arm, UL listed, ALU, ALY, Silver, Box	PC	Silver	ALU, ALY	Box	1.85
30-0300-0001-00-6511	300 Series overhead door closer, Std arm, UL listed, ALU, ALY, Gold, Box	PC	Gold	ALU, ALY	Box	1.74
30-0300-0004-00-6511	300 Series overhead door closer, HO arm, UL listed, ALU, ALY, Gold, Box	PC	Gold	ALU, ALY	Box	1.85
30-0300-0001-00-7511	300 Series overhead door closer, Std arm, UL listed, ALU, ALY, Brown, Box	PC	Brown	ALU, ALY	Box	1.74
30-0300-0004-00-7511	300 Series overhead door closer, HO arm, UL listed, ALU, ALY, Brown, Box	PC	Brown	ALU, ALY	Box	1.85

Overhead Door Closer
722 Series

Specifications:

- Selectable force UL 2-4 adjustable closing speed

Features:

- Rack and Pinion mechanism
- Max door weight: 80kg
- Adjustable via lateral regulating values
- Body in cast aluminium and steel arm design for easy installation small ledge on doors with wall adjacent 90°
- Closing speed and latching action
- Equipped with link arm
- Available in silver, white, brown, black & gold

Download Installation Template

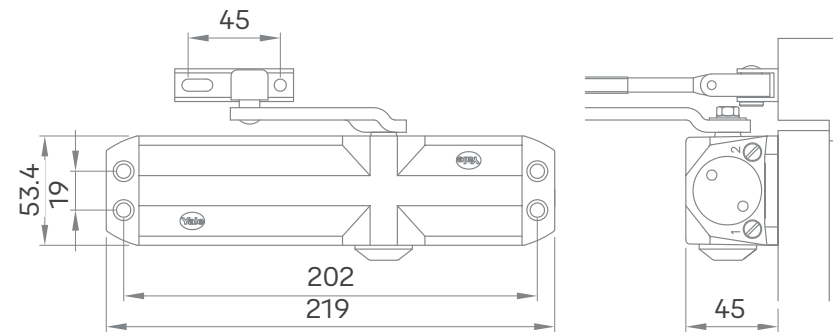|		
EN 2	850mm	40 kg
EN 3	950mm	60 kg
EN 4	1100mm	80 kg

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
7221220052	722 Series overhead door closer, Std arm, UL Listed, ALU, ALY, Black, Box	PC	Black	ALU, ALY	Box	1.70
7221220053	722 Series overhead door closer, Std arm, UL Listed, ALU, ALY, White, Box	PC	White	ALU, ALY	Box	1.70
7221220056	722 Series overhead door closer, Std arm, UL Listed, ALU, ALY, Brown, Box	PC	Brown	ALU, ALY	Box	1.70
7221220057	722 Series overhead door closer, Std arm, UL Listed, ALU, ALY, Silver, Box	PC	Silver	ALU, ALY	Box	1.70
7221220058	722 Series overhead door closer, Std arm, UL Listed, ALU, ALY, Gold, Box	PC	Gold	ALU, ALY	Box	1.70

Overhead Door Closer
3000 Series

Medium Duty CE marked power size door closer. Available on demand in the Middle East.

Specifications:

- Casted aluminum body
- CE marked
- Non-handed installation
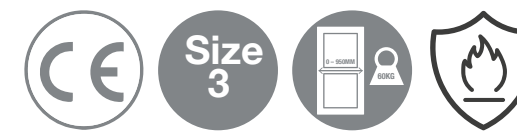
Features:

- Rack and Pinion mechanism
- Fixed Power Size 3
- Max door width: 950mm
- Max door weight: 60kg
- Adjustable closing and latching speed
- Can be installed with standard or hold open arm and parallel arm bracket
- Hold open type should not be installed on fire doors
- Available in silver, white, brown, black & gold

Download Installation Template

EN 3	950mm	60 kg
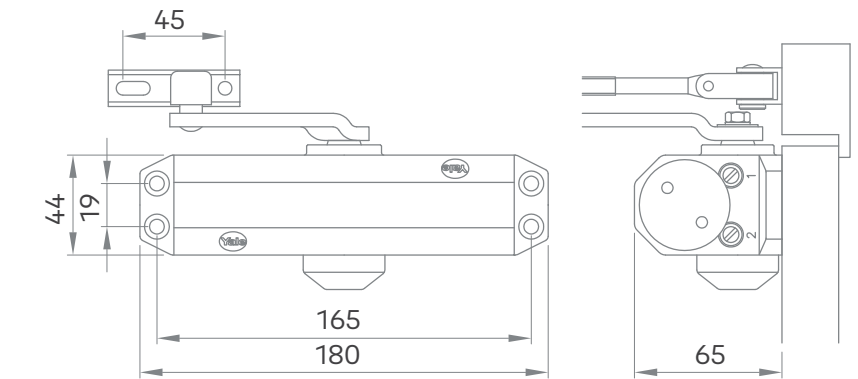
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
30-3000-0001-00-5011	3000 Series overhead door closer, Std arm, CE, ALU, ALY, White, Box	PC	White	ALU, ALY	Box	1.74
30-3000-0004-00-5011	3000 Series overhead door closer, HO arm, CE, ALU, ALY, White, Box	PC	White	ALU, ALY	Box	1.85
30-3000-0001-00-5511	3000 Series overhead door closer, Std arm, CE, ALU, ALY, Black, Box	PC	Black	ALU, ALY	Box	1.74
30-3000-0004-00-5511	3000 Series overhead door closer, HO arm, CE, ALU, ALY, Black, Box	PC	Black	ALU, ALY	Box	1.85
30-3000-0001-00-6011	3000 Series overhead door closer, Std arm, CE, ALU, ALY, Silver, Box	PC	Silver	ALU, ALY	Box	1.74
30-3000-0004-00-6011	3000 Series overhead door closer, HO arm, CE, ALU, ALY, Silver, Box	PC	Silver	ALU, ALY	Box	1.85
30-3000-0001-00-6511	3000 Series overhead door closer, Std arm, CE, ALU, ALY, Gold, Box	PC	Gold	ALU, ALY	Box	1.74
30-3000-0004-00-6511	3000 Series overhead door closer, HO arm, CE, ALU, ALY, Gold, Box	PC	Gold	ALU, ALY	Box	1.85
30-3000-0001-00-7511	3000 Series overhead door closer, Std arm, CE, ALU, ALY, Brown, Box	PC	Brown	ALU, ALY	Box	1.74
30-3000-0004-00-7511	3000 Series overhead door closer, HO arm, CE, ALU, ALY, Brown, Box	PC	Brown	ALU, ALY	Box	1.85

Overhead Door Closer
4000 Series

Medium Duty CE marked power selectable door closer.

| 4 (3/4) | 8 (5/8) | 4/2 (1-7) kg | 1 (0/1) | + (1) | F (A-G) |

Specifications:

- Casted aluminum body
- CE marked
- Non-handed installation

Features:

- Rack and Pinion mechanism
- Selectable Size 2, 3 & 4
- Max door width: 1100mm
- Max door weight: 80kg
- Adjustable closing and latching speed
- Can be installed with standard or hold open arm and parallel arm bracket
- Hold open type should not be installed on fire doors
- Available in silver, white, brown, black & gold

Download Installation Template

CE | Size 2,3,4

	🚪	🚪kg
EN 2	850mm	40 kg
EN 3	950mm	60 kg
EN 4	1100mm	80 kg

45 · 53.4 · 19 · 202 · 219 · 45
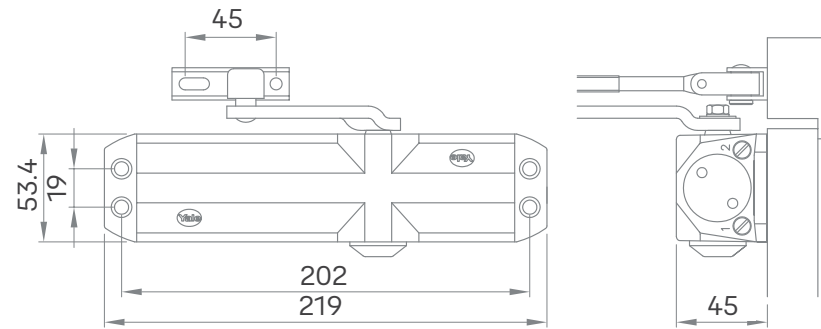
| SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
30-4000-0001-00-5011	4000 Series overhead door closer, Std arm, CE, ALU, ALY, White, Box	PC	White	ALU, ALY	Box	1.62
30-4000-0004-00-5011	4000 Series overhead door closer, HO arm, CE, ALU, ALY, White, Box	PC	White	ALU, ALY	Box	1.70
30-4000-0001-00-5511	4000 Series overhead door closer, Std arm, CE, ALU, ALY, Black, Box	PC	Black	ALU, ALY	Box	1.62
30-4000-0004-00-5511	4000 Series overhead door closer, HO arm, CE, ALU, ALY, Black, Box	PC	Black	ALU, ALY	Box	1.70
30-4000-0001-00-6011	4000 Series overhead door closer, Std arm, CE, ALU, ALY, Silver, Box	PC	Silver	ALU, ALY	Box	1.62
30-4000-0004-00-6011	4000 Series overhead door closer, HO arm, CE, ALU, ALY, Silver, Box	PC	Silver	ALU, ALY	Box	1.70
30-4000-0001-00-6511	4000 Series overhead door closer, Std arm, CE, ALU, ALY, Gold, Box	PC	Gold	ALU, ALY	Box	1.62
30-4000-0004-00-6511	4000 Series overhead door closer, HO arm, CE, ALU, ALY, Gold, Box	PC	Gold	ALU, ALY	Box	1.70
30-4000-0001-00-7511	4000 Series overhead door closer, Std arm, CE, ALU, ALY, Brown, Box	PC	Brown	ALU, ALY	Box	1.62
30-4000-0004-00-7511	4000 Series overhead door closer, HO arm, CE, ALU, ALY, Brown, Box	PC	Brown	ALU, ALY	Box	1.70

Overhead Door Closer
5000 Series

Medium Duty CE marked power selectable door closer.

| 4 (3/4) | 8 (5/8) | 4/2 (1-7) kg | 1 (0/1) | + (1) | F (A-G) |

Specifications:

- Forged aluminum body
- CE marked
- Non-handed installation

Features:

- Rack and Pinion mechanism
- Selectable EN size 2, 3 & 4
- Max door width: 1100mm
- Max door weight: 80kg
- Adjustable closing and latching speed
- A built-in pressure relief valve protects the closer against abuse
- Can be installed with standard or hold open arm and parallel arm bracket
- Hold open type should not be installed on fire doors
- Available in silver, white, brown, black & gold

Download Installation Template

CE | Size 2,3,4

	🚪	🚪kg
EN 2	850mm	40 kg
EN 3	950mm	60 kg
EN 4	1100mm	80 kg

58 · 45 · 55 · 75 · 207 · 39.5
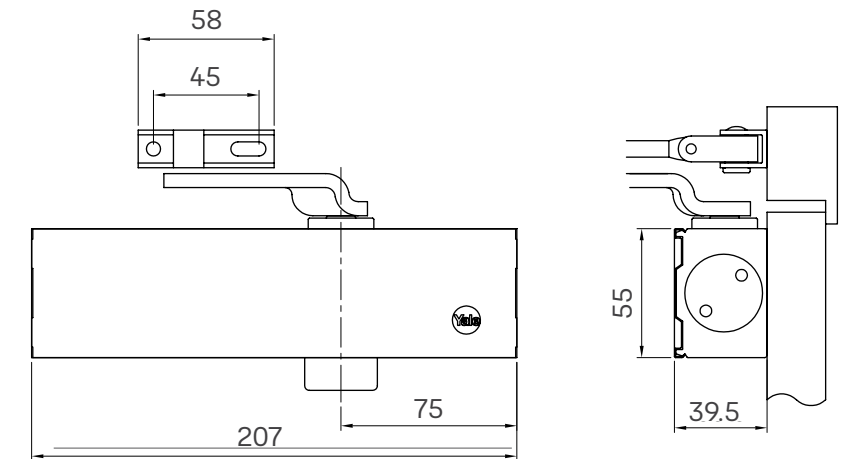
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
30-5000-0001-00-5011	5000 Series overhead door closer, Std arm, CE, ALU, ALY, White, Box	PC	White	ALU, ALY	Box	2.10
30-5000-0004-00-5011	5000 Series overhead door closer, HO arm, CE, ALU, ALY, White, Box	PC	White	ALU, ALY	Box	2.32
30-5000-0001-00-5511	5000 Series overhead door closer, Std arm, CE, ALU, ALY, Black, Box	PC	Black	ALU, ALY	Box	2.10
30-5000-0004-00-5511	5000 Series overhead door closer, HO arm, CE, ALU, ALY, Black, Box	PC	Black	ALU, ALY	Box	2.32
30-5000-0001-00-6011	5000 Series overhead door closer, Std arm, CE, ALU, ALY, Silver, Box	PC	Silver	ALU, ALY	Box	2.10
30-5000-0004-00-6011	5000 Series overhead door closer, HO arm, CE, ALU, ALY, Silver, Box	PC	Silver	ALU, ALY	Box	2.32
30-5000-0001-00-6511	5000 Series overhead door closer, Std arm, CE, ALU, ALY, Gold, Box	PC	Gold	ALU, ALY	Box	2.10
30-5000-0004-00-6511	5000 Series overhead door closer, HO arm, CE, ALU, ALY, Gold, Box	PC	Gold	ALU, ALY	Box	2.32
30-5000-0001-00-7511	5000 Series overhead door closer, Std arm, CE, ALU, ALY, Brown, Box	PC	Brown	ALU, ALY	Box	2.10
30-5000-0004-00-7511	5000 Series overhead door closer, HO arm, CE, ALU, ALY, Brown, Box	PC	Brown	ALU, ALY	Box	2.32

Overhead Door Closer
7000 Series

CE marked heavy duty power adjustable door closer.

4 (3/4)	8 (5/8)	4/2 (1-7)	1 (0/1)	1 (1)	F (A-G)

Specifications:

- Casted aluminum body
- CE marked
- Non-handed installation

Features:

- Rack and Pinion mechanism
- Adjustable power size class 2 to 6
- Max door width: 1400mm
- Max door weight: 120kg
- Adjustable closing and latching speed
- Adjustable back check
- A built-in pressure relief valve protects the closer against abuse
- Can be installed with standard or hold open arm and parallel arm bracket
- Hold open type should not be installed on fire doors
- Available in silver, white, brown, black & gold

Download Installation Template

CE | Size 2-6

EN 2	850mm	40 kg
EN 3	950mm	60 kg
EN 4	1100mm	80 kg
EN 5	1250mm	100 kg
EN 6	1400mm	120 kg
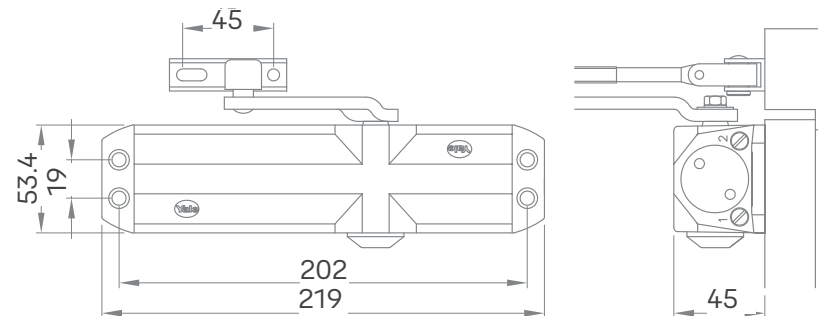
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
30-7000-0001-00-5011	7000 Series overhead door closer, Std arm, CE, ALU, ALY, White, Box	PC	White	ALU, ALY	Box	3.36
30-7000-0004-00-5011	7000 Series overhead door closer, HO arm, CE, ALU, ALY, White, Box	PC	White	ALU, ALY	Box	3.44
30-7000-0001-00-5511	7000 Series overhead door closer, Std arm, CE, ALU, ALY, Black, Box	PC	Black	ALU, ALY	Box	3.36
30-7000-0004-00-5511	7000 Series overhead door closer, HO arm, CE, ALU, ALY, Black, Box	PC	Black	ALU, ALY	Box	3.44
30-7000-0001-00-6011	7000 Series overhead door closer, Std arm, CE, ALU, ALY, Silver, Box	PC	Silver	ALU, ALY	Box	3.36
30-7000-0004-00-6011	7000 Series overhead door closer, HO arm, CE, ALU, ALY, Silver, Box	PC	Silver	ALU, ALY	Box	3.44
30-7000-0001-00-6511	7000 Series overhead door closer, Std arm, CE, ALU, ALY, Gold, Box	PC	Gold	ALU, ALY	Box	3.36
30-7000-0004-00-6511	7000 Series overhead door closer, HO arm, CE, ALU, ALY, Gold, Box	PC	Gold	ALU, ALY	Box	3.44
30-7000-0001-00-7511	7000 Series overhead door closer, Std arm, CE, ALU, ALY, Brown, Box	PC	Brown	ALU, ALY	Box	3.36
30-7000-0004-00-7511	7000 Series overhead door closer, HO arm, CE, ALU, ALY, Brown, Box	PC	Brown	ALU, ALY	Box	3.44

Lever Handles

Lever handles are used both as a decorative piece and for the smooth operation of the door, and door lock.
Yale offers a wide variety of lever handles in Stainless Steel, Brass, Zinc Alloy, and Aluminium material, available in different surface finishes.

Criteria for Lever Handle Selection

Aesthetics
If the architect is using curves in the overall design, and in features such as vision panels in the doors, square-section levers and rectangular back plates will be a mismatch.

Is it the right thickness and weight?
High end specifications require a good solid feel.
Other projects might only need lighter pattern handles.

What finishes are available?
In some projects there might be a need for colored door furniture, or maybe Brass or polished chrome. The important/public parts of the building might have expensive finishes, and the "back of house" non-public areas might have the same lever design but in a regular finish.

Are the fixings concealed or exposed?
• Most commercial grade furniture has concealed fixings to prevent tampering or unauthorized removal.
• Low cost housing furniture might have exposed fixings.

Functionality
• Will it be suitable for the purpose it will be used for?
• Corrosion resistance?
• Is durability an issue?
• Does the lever stop your hand from sliding off?
Could it catch on sleeves or loose clothing as you walk by?
• What kind of fixings are needed?
• Will simple screw-fixing be enough, or should the furniture be back-to-back fixed with through-bolts, in order to survive heavy duty use?

Ways to operate a door

Door hardware is a general term used for products which are fixed to doors to enable or enhance their function.
Door furniture (levers and knobs) includes below types of fittings:
• Pull handles
• Protection plates
• Front door furniture
• Door stops

Door furniture is a term used to describe hardware that is surface-mounted on the door, and which is used to open or close the door.

Download
Lever Handles
EN Standards

Lever Handle Installation Guide

Outside   Inside

Handle
Stamping Rose
Spindle
Casting Inner Rose
Through-Bolt M4 Screw
M4 Through-Bolt Screw
Stamping Escutcheon
M6 Grub Screw
M4 Through-Bolt Screw
Casting Inner Escutcheon
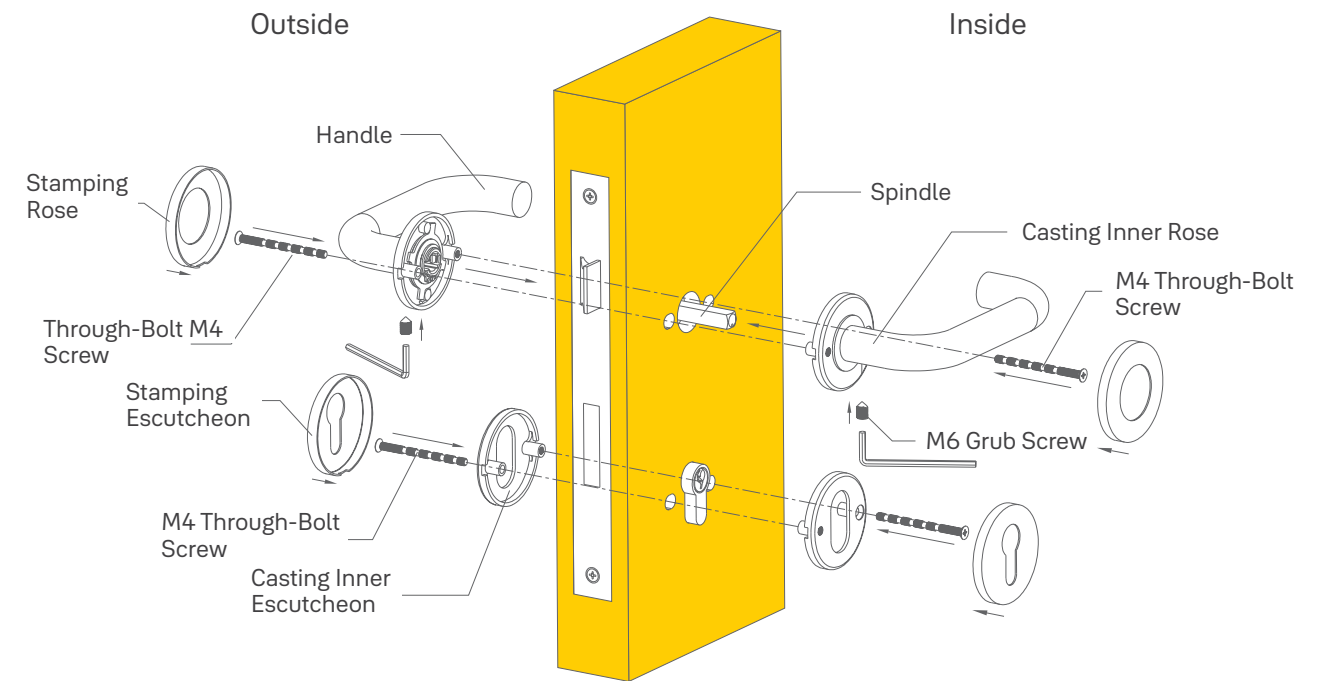
① Prepare Door
• Determine your nominated handle position vertically using a tape measure.
• Then, draw a horizontal centerline using a spirit level at desired height - this line should extend inwards at least 80mm from door edge.
• Repeat above steps on opposite door side, door end - face and door frame.

80mm

Preferred product height
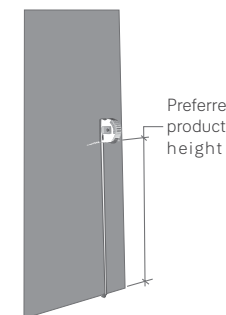
We suggest between 900-1050mm for typical new plain door installations.

② Prepare Screws
• Cut screws appropriate to door thickness.
• Ensure the screw does not stick out of the rose once installed.
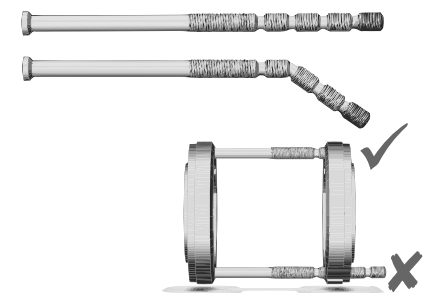
③ Install Lever Sets
• Place the spindle and springs (if required) into the latch as shown.
• Install each half set, ensuring you have levers springing downwards.
• Insert two cut off screws of correct length through holes at 3 and 9 o'clock positions and tighten.
• The two remaining woodscrews can be positioned at the 12 and 6 o'clock positions for added strength.
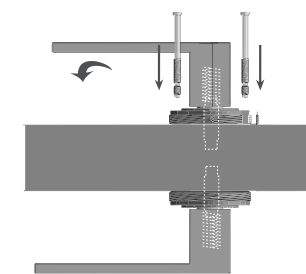
④ Install outer rose cover
• Install the outer rose cover over the inner rose by sliding it over the lever.
• Attach round rose covers by screwing onto the inner rose.
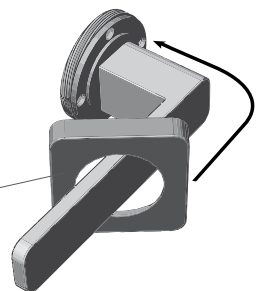
For square covers only:
Grub screw should be located on the bottom of the rose cover when placed on the door.

Decorative Stainless Steel Handles
Elisa

Specifications:

- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Rosette Ø54 x 8mm
- Sprung lever
- Spindle 8x8mm
- Matching escutcheons for euro cylinder

4	7	–	0	1	4	0	B

Features:

- Conforms to EN 1906:2012 - Grade 4
- Tested to 200,000 cycles
- Finish options: Satin Stainless Steel, Polished Stainless Steel and PVD Satin Gold

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-SS04-T029-CE-31-11	Decorative lever handle, Elisa design, SS 304, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	SS 304	Box	1100
35-SS04-T029-CE-32-11	Decorative lever handle, Elisa design, SS 304, Polished Stainless Steel, Box	PR	PSS	SS 304	Box	1100
35-SS04-T029-CE-66-11	Decorative lever handle, Elisa design, SS 304, PVD Gold, Box	PR	PVD GLD	SS 304	Box	1100

Giulia

Specifications:

- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Rosette Ø54 x 8mm
- Sprung lever
- Spindle 8x8mm
- Matching escutcheons for euro cylinder

4	7	–	0	1	4	0	B

Features:

- Conforms to EN 1906:2012 - Grade 4
- Tested to 200,000 cycles
- Finish options: Satin Stainless Steel, Polished Stainless Steel, PVD Satin Gold & Antique Brass
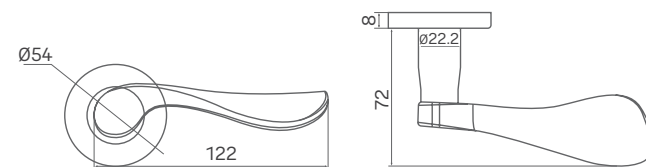
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-SS04-T001-CE-31-11	Decorative lever handle, Giulia design, SS 304, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	SS 304	Box	1100
35-SS04-T001-CE-32-11	Decorative lever handle, Giulia design, SS 304, Polished Stainless Steel, Box	PR	PSS	SS 304	Box	1100
35-SS04-T001-CE-66-11	Decorative lever handle, Giulia design, SS 304, PVD Gold, Box	PR	PVD GLD	SS 304	Box	1100
35-SS04-T001-CE-09-11	Decorative lever handle, Giulia design, SS 304, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	SS 304	Box	1100

Decorative Stainless Steel Handles
Sara

Specifications:

- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Rosette Ø54 x 8mm
- Sprung lever
- Spindle 8x8mm
- Matching escutcheons for euro cylinder

4	7	–	0	1	4	0	B

Features:

- Conforms to EN 1906:2012 - Grade 4
- Tested to 200,000 cycles
- Finish options: Satin Stainless Steel, Polished Stainless Steel, PVD Satin Gold & Antique Brass
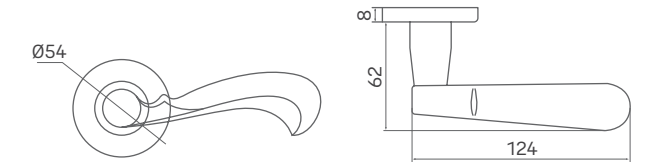
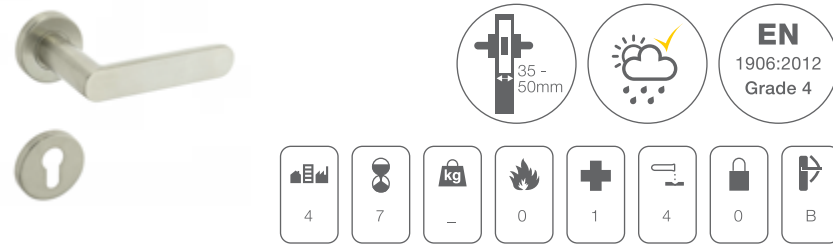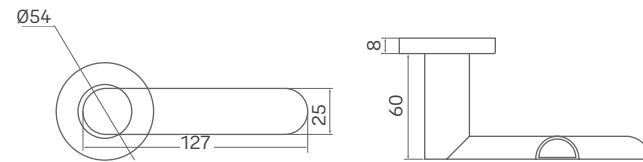| SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-SS04-T006-CE-31-11	Decorative lever handle, Sara design, SS 304, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	SS 304	Box	1100
35-SS04-T006-CE-32-11	Decorative lever handle, Sara design, SS 304, Polished Stainless Steel, Box	PR	PSS	SS 304	Box	1100
35-SS04-T006-CE-66-11	Decorative lever handle, Sara design, SS 304, PVD Gold, Box	PR	PVD GLD	SS 304	Box	1100
35-SS04-T006-CE-09-11	Decorative lever handle, Sara design, SS304, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	SS 304	Box	1100

Mia

Specifications:

- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Rosette Ø54x8mm
- Sprung lever
- Spindle 8x8mm
- Matching escutcheons for euro cylinder

4	7	–	0	1	4	0	B

Features:

- Conforms to EN 1906:2012 - Grade 4
- Tested to 200,000 cycles
- Finish options: Satin Stainless Steel, Polished Stainless Steel and PVD Satin Gold
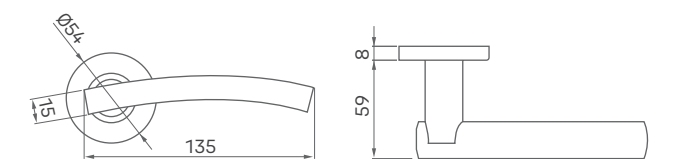
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-SS04-T065-CE-31-11	Decorative lever handle, Mia design, SS 304, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	SS 304	Box	1100
35-SS04-T065-CE-32-11	Decorative lever handle, Mia design, SS 304, Polished Stainless Steel, Box	PR	PSS	SS 304	Box	1100
35-SS04-T065-CE-66-11	Decorative lever handle, Mia design, SS 304, PVD Gold, Box	PR	PVD GLD	SS 304	Box	1100

Decorative Stainless Steel Handles
Laura

Specifications:

- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Rosette Ø54 x 8.5mm
- Sprung lever
- Spindle 8x8mm
- Matching escutcheons for euro cylinder

35 - 50mm | EN 1906:2012 Grade 4

4 | 7 | – | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | B

Features:

- Conforms to EN 1906:2012 - Grade 4
- Tested to 200,000 cycles
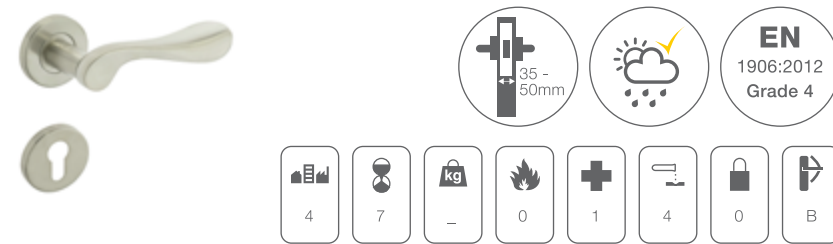- Finish options: Satin Stainless Steel, Polished Stainless Steel and PVD Satin Gold

53 | 53 | 8.5 | 55 | 125
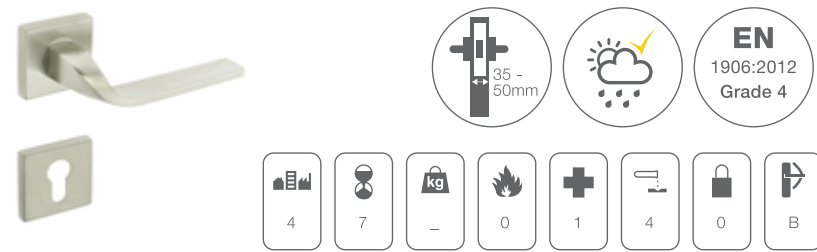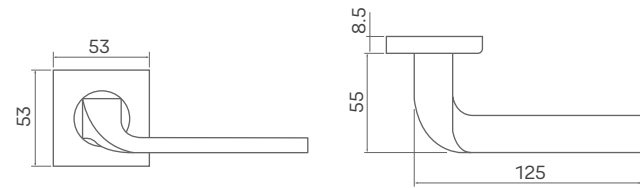
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-SS04-S098-CE-31-11	Decorative lever handle, Laura design, SS 304, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	SS 304	Box	1100
35-SS04-S098-CE-32-11	Decorative lever handle, Laura design, SS 304, Polished Stainless Steel, Box	PR	PSS	SS 304	Box	1100
35-SS04-S098-CE-66-11	Decorative lever handle, Laura design, SS 304, PVD Gold, Box	PR	PVD GLD	SS 304	Box	1100

Martina

Specifications:

- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Rosette Ø54x8.5mm
- Sprung lever
- Spindle 8x8mm
- Matching escutcheons for euro cylinder

35 - 50mm | EN 1906:2012 Grade 4

4 | 7 | – | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | B

Features:

- Conforms to EN 1906:2012 - Grade 4
- Tested to 200,000 cycles
- Finish options: Satin Stainless Steel, Polished Stainless Steel and PVD Satin Gold

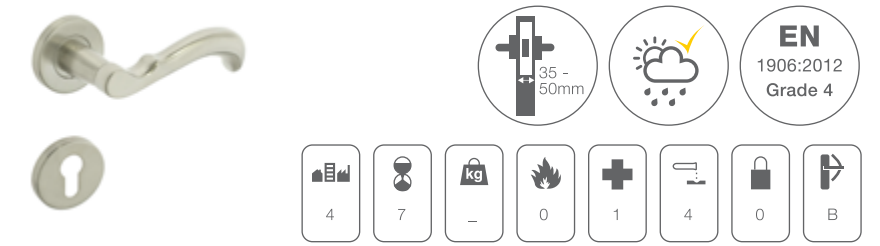53 | 53 | 8.5 | 58 | 134 | 20
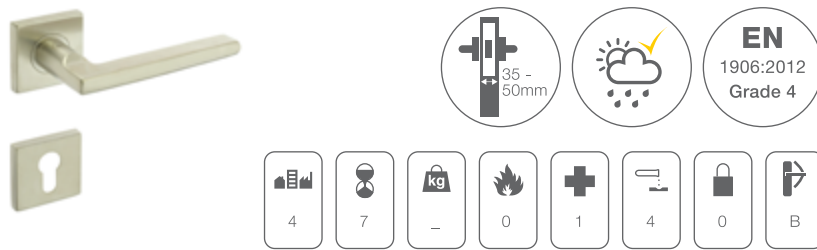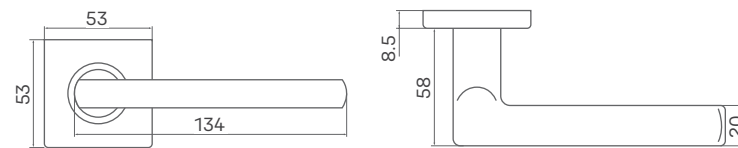
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-SS04-T038-CE-31-11	Decorative lever handle, Martina design, SS 304, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	SS 304	Box	1100
35-SS04-T038-CE-32-11	Decorative lever handle, Martina design, SS 304, Polished Stainless Steel, Box	PR	PSS	SS 304	Box	1100
35-SS04-T038-CE-66-11	Decorative lever handle, Martina design, SS 304, PVD Gold, Box	PR	PVD GLD	SS 304	Box	1100

Decorative Stainless Steel Handles
Anna

**Specifications:**

- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Rosette Ø54 x 8mm
- Sprung lever
- Spindle 8x8mm
- Matching escutcheons for euro cylinder

35 - 50mm | EN 1906:2012 Grade 4

4 | 7 | – | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | B

Features:

- Conforms to EN 1906:2012 - Grade 4
- Tested to 200,000 cycles
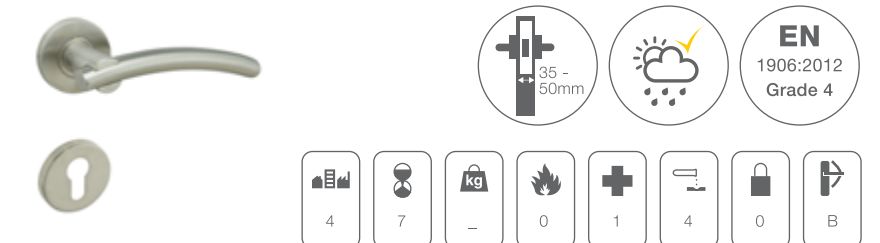- Finish options: Satin Stainless Steel, Polished Stainless Steel and PVD Satin Gold

53 | 130 | 8.5 | 58 | 20
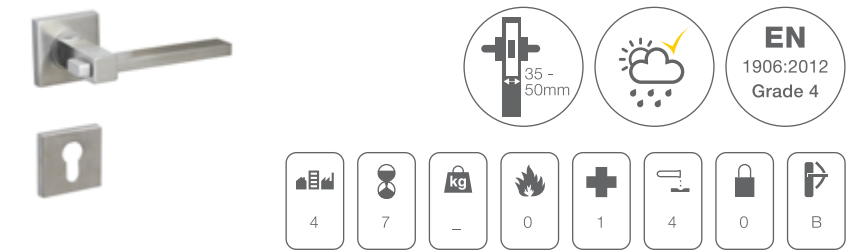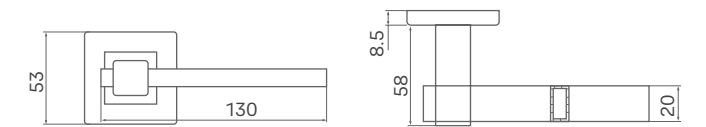
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-SS04-T042-CE-31-11	Decorative lever handle, Anna design, SS 304, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	SS 304	Box	1100
35-SS04-T042-CE-32-11	Decorative lever handle, Anna design, SS 304, Polished Stainless Steel, Box	PR	PSS	SS 304	Box	1100
35-SS04-T042-CE-66-11	Decorative lever handle, Anna design, SS 304, PVD Gold, Box	PR	PVD GLD	SS 304	Box	1100

U-design lever on rosette

Specifications:

- Hollow tube stainless steel lever handle AISI 304
- Rosette Ø54x8mm
- Sprung lever Ø19mm
- Spindle 8x8mm
- Tested to Grade 4 EN 1906:2012
- Matching escutcheons for euro cylinder

EN 1906:2012 Grade 4

Features:

- Suitable for wooden 60 minute fire rated door
- Suitable for humid environment
- Satin Stainless Steel finish standard, Polished Stainless Steel finish available on demand

Ø54 | 8 | Ø19 | 55 | 140 | 50
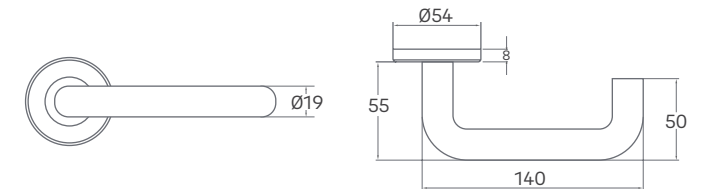
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-SS04-T101-CE-31-11	U-design handle and escutcheon set, SS 304, Satin Stainless Matt, Box	PR	SSM	SS 304	Box	460

Decorative Stainless Steel Handles
L-design lever on rosette

Specifications:

- Tubular stainless steel AISI 304
- Rosette Ø54x8mm
- Sprung lever Ø19mm
- Spindle 8x8mm
- Tested to Grade 4 EN 1906:2012
- Matching escutcheons for euro cylinder

Features:

- Suitable for wooden 60 minute fire rated door
- Suitable for humid environment
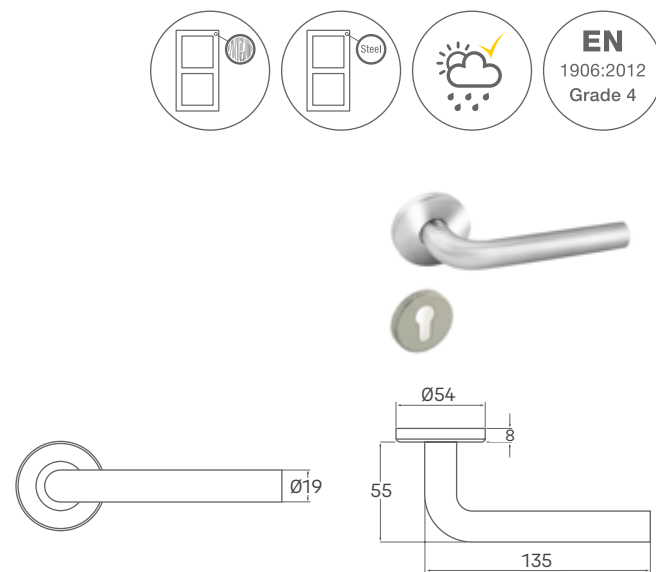
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-SS04-T102-CE-31-11	L-design handle and escutcheon set, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PR	SSM	SS304	Box	460

U-design lever on square plate

Specifications:

- Tubular stainless steel AISI 304
- Rosette Ø54x8mm
- Sprung lever Ø19mm
- Spindle 8x8mm
- Tested to Grade 4 EN 1906:2012
- Matching escutcheons for euro cylinder

Features:

- Suitable for wooden 60 minute fire rated door
- Suitable for humid environment
- Satin Stainless Steel finish standard, Polished Stainless Steel finish available on demand
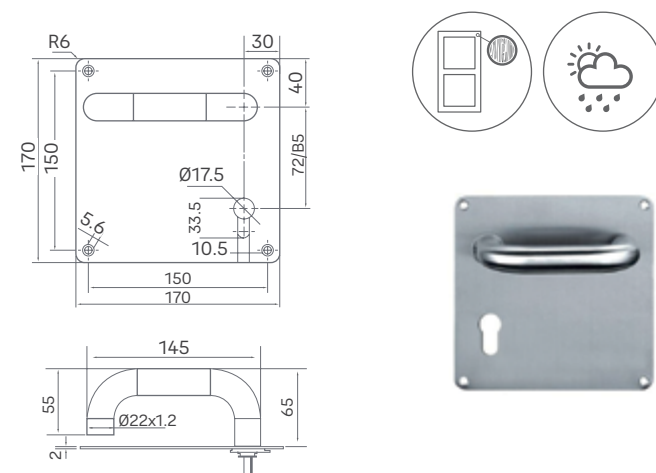
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-SS04-0119-72-31-11	Ø19mm lever on 170x170mm square plate, 72mm center distance, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PR	SSM	SS 304	Box	660
35-SS04-0122-72-31-11	Ø22mm lever on 170x170mm square plate, 72mm center distance, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PR	SSM	SS 304	Box	660
35-SS04-0119-85-31-11	Ø19mm lever on 170x170mm square plate, 85mm center distance, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PR	SSM	SS 304	Box	660
35-SS04-0122-85-31-11	Ø22mm lever on 170x170mm square plate, 85mm center distance, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PR	SSM	SS 304	Box	660

Aluminium Black Lever Handles
Verona Series

Specifications:

- Modern design with Matt Black finish
- Available with Euro profile key escutcheons, bathroom thumbturn escutcheon or oval profile key escutcheons for different door types
- Rose with threaded base and cover
- Adjustable spindle to increase the length from the lock to the handle from 7mm to 8mm wide
- Aluminium lever with spring mechanism
- Spindle with secure grub screw fixing

Features:

- Conforms to EN 1906:2012
- Tested to 100,000 cycles
- Tested to 96 hours for corrosion resistance
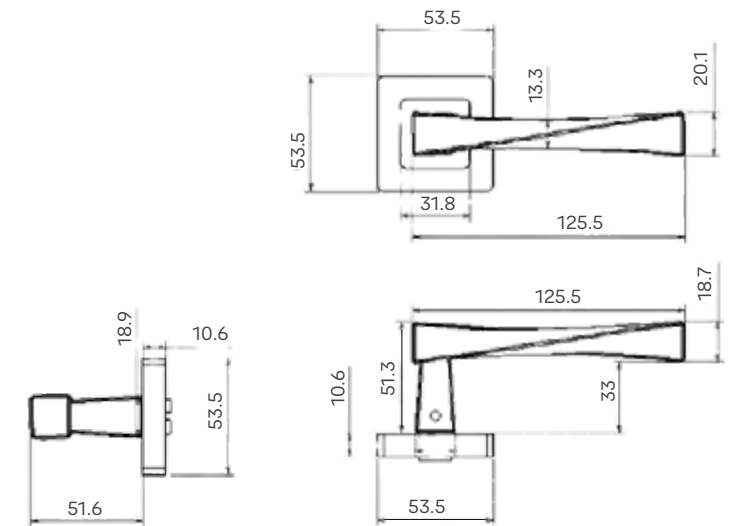
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-ZR-A001-CE-56-11	Verona handle with cylinder escutcheons, 7x7mm spindle follower, Aluminium/Zinc Alloy, Matt Black, Box	PR	Matt Black	Aluminium/Zinc Alloy	Box	186
35-ZR-A001-WC-56-11	Verona handle with ALU WC KNOB, 7x7mm spindle follower, Aluminium/Zinc Alloy, Matt Black, Box	PR	Matt Black	Aluminium/Zinc Alloy	Box	186
35-ZR-8x8-A001-CE-56-11	Verona handle with cylinder escutcheons, 8x8mm spindle follower, Aluminium/Zinc Alloy, Matt Black, Box	PR	Matt Black	Aluminium/Zinc Alloy	Box	186
35-ZR-8x8-A001-WC-56-11	Verona handle with ALU WC KNOB, 8x8mm spindle follower, Aluminium/Zinc Alloy, Matt Black, Box	PR	Matt Black	Aluminium/Zinc Alloy	Box	186

Aluminium Black Lever Handles
Siena Series

Specifications:

- Modern design with Matt Black finish
- Available with Euro profile key escutcheons, bathroom thumbturn escutcheon or oval profile key escutcheons for different door types
- Rose with threaded base and cover
- Adjustable spindle to increase the length from the lock to the handle from 7mm to 8mm wide
- Aluminium lever with spring mechanism
- Spindle with secure grub screw fixing

Features:

- Conforms to EN 1906:2012
- Tested to 100,000 cycles
- Tested to 96 hours for corrosion resistance
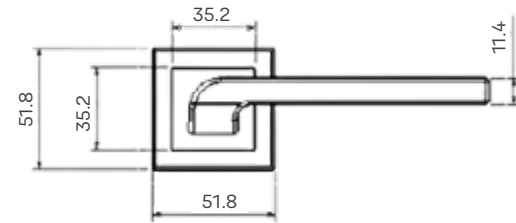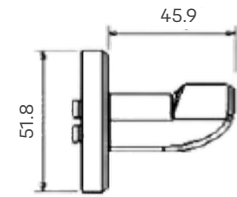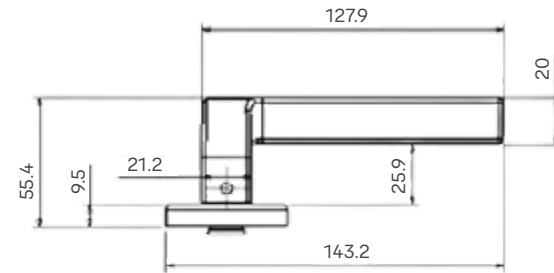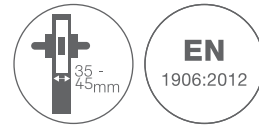
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-ZR-A002-CE-56-11	Siena handle with cylinder escutcheons, 7x7mm spindle follower, Aluminium/Zinc Alloy, Matt Black, Box	PR	Matt Black	Aluminium/Zinc Alloy	Box	186
35-ZR-A002-WC-56-11	Siena handle with ALU WC KNOB, 7x7mm spindle follower, Aluminium/Zinc Alloy, Matt Black, Box	PR	Matt Black	Aluminium/Zinc Alloy	Box	186
35-ZR-8x8-A002-CE-56-11	Siena handle with cylinder escutcheons, 8x8mm spindle follower, Aluminium/Zinc Alloy, Matt Black, Box	PR	Matt Black	Aluminium/Zinc Alloy	Box	186
35-ZR-8x8-A002-WC-56-11	Siena handle with ALU WC KNOB, 8x8mm spindle follower, Aluminium/Zinc Alloy, Matt Black, Box	PR	Matt Black	Aluminium/Zinc Alloy	Box	186

Aluminium Black Lever Handles
Bologne Series

Specifications:

- Modern design with Matt Black finish
- Available with Euro profile key escutcheons, bathroom thumbturn escutcheon or oval profile key escutcheons for different door types
- Rose with threaded base and cover
- Adjustable spindle to increase the length from the lock to the handle from 7mm to 8mm wide
- Aluminium lever with spring mechanism
- Spindle with secure grub screw fixing

Features:

- Conforms to EN 1906:2012
- Tested to 100,000 cycles
- Tested to 96 hours for corrosion resistance
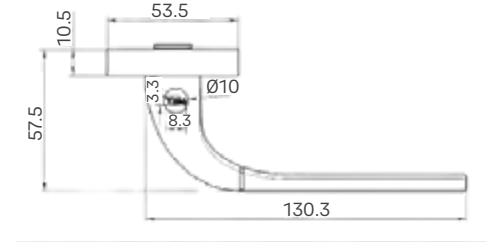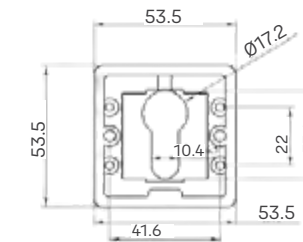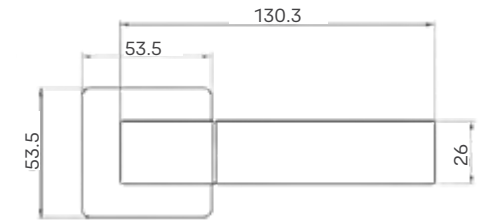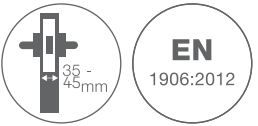
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-ZR-A003-CE-56-11	Bologne handle with cylinder escutcheons, 7x7mm spindle follower, Aluminium/Zinc Alloy, Matt Black, Box	PR	Matt Black	Aluinium/Zinc Alloy	Box	186
35-ZR-A003-WC-56-11	Bologne handle with ALU WC KNOB, 7x7mm spindle follower, Aluminium/Zinc Alloy, Matt Black, Box	PR	Matt Black	Aluminium/Zinc Alloy	Box	186
35-ZR-8x8-A003-CE-56-11	Bologne handle with cylinder escutcheons, 8x8mm spindle follower, Aluminium/Zinc Alloy, Matt Black, Box	PR	Matt Black	Aluminium/Zinc Alloy	Box	186
35-ZR-8x8-A003-WC-56-11	Bologne handle with ALU WC KNOB, 8x8mm spindle follower, Aluminium/Zinc Alloy, Matt Black, Box	PR	Matt Black	Aluminium/Zinc Alloy	Box	186

Aluminium Lever Handles with Rosette
Milano

Specifications:

- Aluminium lever with spring mechanism
- Zinc alloy rosette and escutcheon Ø54x9mm
- Electroplated finishes
- Spindle (8x8mm) and fixings included
- Spindle with secure grub screw fixing

Features:

- Suitable for locks with 8mm square hub
- Rosette with threaded base and cover
- Satin nickel and antique brass finishes
- Suitable for doors 35-50mm thick
- Recommended for internal doors

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-ZR-A016-CE-22-11	Essential series, rose lever handle, Milano design, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Satin Nickel, Box	PR	SN	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Box	650
35-ZR-A016-CE-09-11	Essential series, rose lever handle, Milano design, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Box	650

Apollo

Specifications:

- Aluminium lever with spring mechanism
- Zinc alloy rosette and escutcheon Ø54x9mm
- Electroplated finishes
- Spindle (8x8mm) and fixings included
- Spindle with secure grub screw fixing

Features:

- Suitable for locks with 8mm square hub
- Rosette with threaded base and cover
- Satin nickel and antique Brass finishes
- Suitable for doors 35-50mm thick
- Recommended for internal doors

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-ZR-A027-CE-22-11	Essential series, rose lever handle, Apollo design, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Satin Nickel, Box	PR	SN	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Box	650
35-ZR-A027-CE-09-11	Essential series, rose lever handle, Apollo design, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Box	650
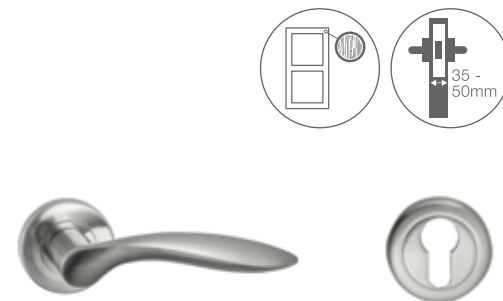
Aluminium Lever Handles with Rosette
Venezia

Specifications:

- Aluminium lever with spring mechanism
- Zinc alloy rosette and escutcheon Ø54x9mm
- Electroplated finishes
- Spindle (8x8mm) and fixings included
- Spindle with secure grub screw fixing

Features:

- Suitable for locks with 8mm square hub
- Rosette with threaded base and cover
- Satin nickel and Antique brass finishes
- Suitable for doors 35-50mm thick
- Recommended for internal doors

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-ZR-A055-CE-22-11	Essential series, rose lever handle, Venezia design, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Satin Nickel, Box	PR	SN	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Box	650
35-ZR-A055-CE-09-11	Essential series, rose lever handle, Venezia design, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Box	650

Napoli

Specifications:

- Aluminium lever with spring mechanism
- Zinc alloy rosette and escutcheon Ø54x9mm
- Electroplated finishes
- Spindle (8x8mm) and fixings included
- Spindle with secure grub screw fixing

Features:

- Suitable for locks with 8mm square hub
- Rosette with threaded base and cover
- Satin nickel and Antique brass finishes
- Suitable for doors 35-50mm thick
- Recommended for internal doors

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-ZR-A075-CE-22-11	Essential series, rose lever handle, Napoli design, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Satin Nickel, Box	PR	SN	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Box	650
35-ZR-A075-CE-09-11	Essential series, rose lever handle, Napoli design, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Box	650

Aluminium Lever Handles with Rosette
Cortina

Specifications:

- Aluminium lever with spring mechanism
- Zinc alloy rosette and escutcheon Ø54x9mm
- Electroplated finishes
- Spindle (8x8mm) and fixings included
- Spindle with secure grub screw fixing

Features:

- Suitable for locks with 8mm square hub
- Rosette with threaded base and cover
- Satin nickel and Antique brass finishes
- Suitable for doors 35-50mm thick
- Recommended for internal doors
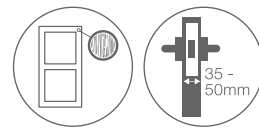
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-ZR-A007-CE-22-11	Essential series, rose lever handle, Cortina design, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Satin Nickel, Box	PR	SN	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Box	650
35-ZR-A007-CE-09-11	Essential series, rose lever handle, Cortina design, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Box	650

Handles for Aluminium & PVC Doors
Lever Handles on Narrow Plate

Specifications:

- Cast aluminium material
- 85mm or 92mm centre distance
- Reversible spring mechanism
- Steel spindle 140x8x8mm suitable for doors upto 90mm thick

Features:

- Reversible lever
- Fixing from inside only
- 2 or 3 fixing variants
- Painted finish
- Matching fixing screws
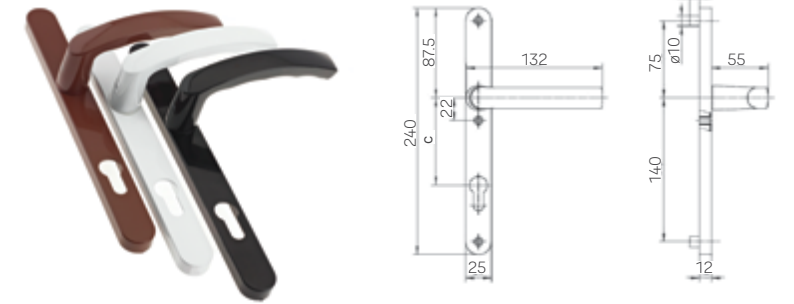
C=85 or 92mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-A023-85-2P-5001	Handles for aluminium and PVC doors Lever handles on narrow plate, 85mm centres, Aluminium, White, Box	PR	White	Aluminium	Box	180
35-A023-85-2P-5601	Handles for aluminium and PVC doors Lever handles on narrow plate, 85mm centres, Aluminium, Black, Box	PR	Black	Aluminium	Box	180
35-A023-85-2P-7501	Handles for aluminium and PVC doors Lever handles on narrow plate, 85mm centres, Aluminium, Brown, Box	PR	Brown	Aluminium	Box	180
35-A023-92-2P-5001	Handles for aluminium and PVC doors Lever handles on narrow plate, 92mm centres, Aluminium, White, Box	PR	White	Aluminium	Box	180
35-A023-92-2P-5601	Handles for aluminium and PVC doors Lever handles on narrow plate, 92mm centres, Aluminium, Black, Box	PR	Black	Aluminium	Box	180
35-A023-92-2P-7501	Handles for aluminium and PVC doors Lever handles on narrow plate, 92mm centres, Aluminium, Brown, Box	PR	Brown	Aluminium	Box	180
35-A023-85-3P-5001	Handles for aluminium and PVC doors Lever handles on narrow plate, 85mm centres, Aluminium, White, Box	PR	White	Aluminium	Box	180
35-A023-85-3P-5601	Handles for aluminium and PVC doors Lever handles on narrow plate, 85mm centres, Aluminium, Black, Box	PR	Black	Aluminium	Box	180
35-A023-85-3P-7501	Handles for aluminium and PVC doors Lever handles on narrow plate, 85mm centres, Aluminium, Brown, Box	PR	Brown	Aluminium	Box	180
35-A023-92-3P-5001	Handles for aluminium and PVC doors Lever handles on narrow plate, 92mm centres, Aluminium, White, Box	PR	White	Aluminium	Box	180
35-A023-92-3P-5601	Handles for aluminium and PVC doors Lever handles on narrow plate, 92mm centres, Aluminium, Black, Box	PR	Black	Aluminium	Box	180
35-A023-92-3P-7501	Handles for aluminium and PVC doors Lever handles on narrow plate, 92mm centres, Aluminium, Brown, Box	PR	Brown	Aluminium	Box	180

Decorative Handle Knobsets
Rafaello

Specifications:

- Forged Brass handle and deadbolt cylinder rosette
- Adjustable 60-70mm backset latch and deadbolt
- Security deadbolt with anti-saw pins
- Latch operated by handle from outside and knob from inside
- Deadbolt operation by key from outside and turn from inside

Features:

- Conforms to ANSI grade 3 requirements
- Suitable for door thickness 35-50mm
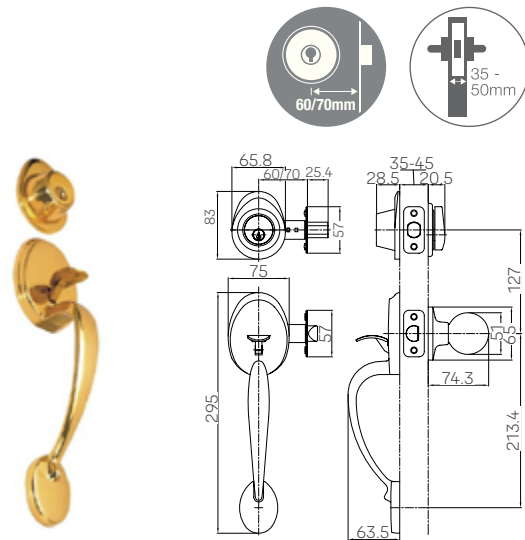
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
NV/CA5057PVD	Decorative knobset, Raffaello series, Adj BS60&70mm, ANSI grade 3, dr thick 35-50mm, Brass, Satin Chrome, Blister	SET	SC	Brass	Blister	980
NV/CA5057US15	Decorative knobset, Raffaello series, Adj BS60&70mm, ANSI grade 3, dr thick 35-50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	SET	SN	Brass	Box	980
NV/CA5057US26	Decorative knobset, Raffaello series, Adj BS60&70mm, ANSI grade 3, dr thick 35-50mm, Brass, Polished Chrome, Box	SET	PC	Brass	Box	980
NV/CA5057US3	Decorative knobset, Raffello series, Adj BS60&70mm, ANSI grade 3, dr thick 35-50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	SET	PB	Brass	Box	980
NV/CA5057US5	Decorative knobset, Raffaello series, Adj BS60&70mm, ANSI grade 3, dr thick 35-50mm, Brass, Antique Brass, Box	SET	AB	Brass	Box	980

Leonardo

Specifications:

- Forged Brass handle and deadbolt cylinder rosette
- Adjustable 60-70mm backset latch and deadbolt
- Security deadbolt with anti-saw pins
- Latch operated by handle from outside and knob from inside
- Deadbolt operation by key from outside and turn from inside

Features:

- Conforms to ANSI grade 3 requirements
- Suitable for door thickness 35-50mm
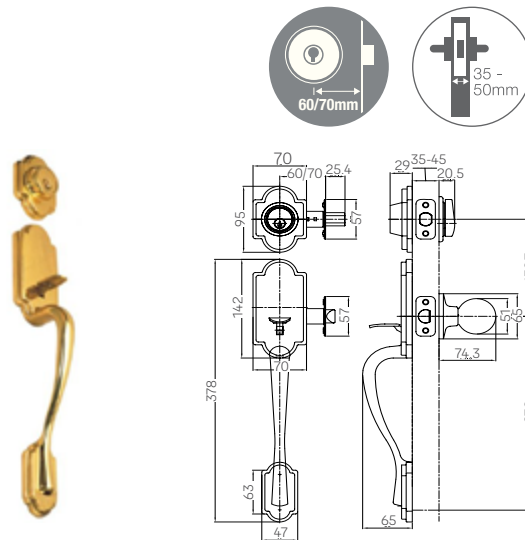
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
NV/CA5257US15	Decorative knobset, Leonardo series, Adj BS60&70mm, ANSI grade 3, dr thick 35-50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	SET	SN	Brass	Blister	980
NV/CA5257US26	Decorative knobset, Leonardo series, Adj BS60&70mm, ANSI grade 3, dr thick 35-50mm, Brass, Satin Chrome, Blister	SET	SC	Brass	Blister	980
NV/CA5257US3	Decorative knobset, Leonardo series, Adj BS60&70mm, ANSI grade 3, dr thick 35-50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	SET	PB	Brass	Blister	980
NV/CA5257US5	Decorative knobset, Leonardo series, Adj BS60&70mm, ANSI grade 3, dr thick 35-50mm, Brass, Antique Brass, Blister	SET	AB	Brass	Blister	980

Decorative Handle Knobsets
Michelangelo

Specifications:

- Forged Brass handle and deadbolt cylinder rosette
- Adjustable 60-70mm backset latch and deadbolt
- Security deadbolt with anti-saw pins
- Latch operated by handle from outside and knob from inside
- Deadbolt operation by key from outside and turn from inside
- ANSI grade 3
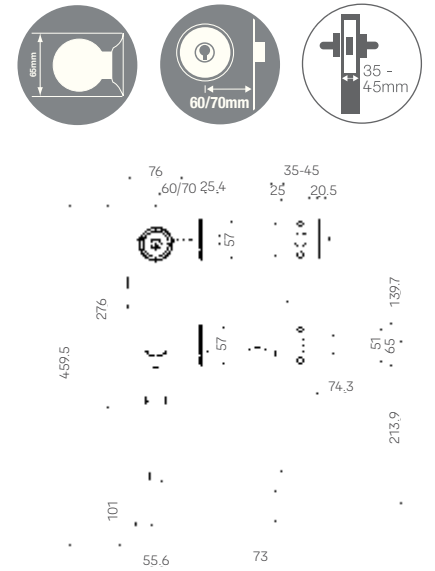
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
40-DH03-9181-02-11	Michelangelo handleset, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	SET	PB	Brass	Display Box	1400
40-DH03-9181-22-11	Michelangelo handleset, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	SET	SN	Brass	Display Box	1400
40-DH03-9181-56-11	Michelangelo handleset, Brass, NBL, Box	SET	NBL	Brass	Display Box	1400

Donatello

Specifications:

- Forged Brass handle and deadbolt cylinder rosette
- Adjustable 60-70mm backset latch and deadbolt
- Security deadbolt with anti-saw pins
- Latch operated by handle from outside and knob from inside
- Deadbolt operation by key from outside and turn from inside
- ANSI grade 3
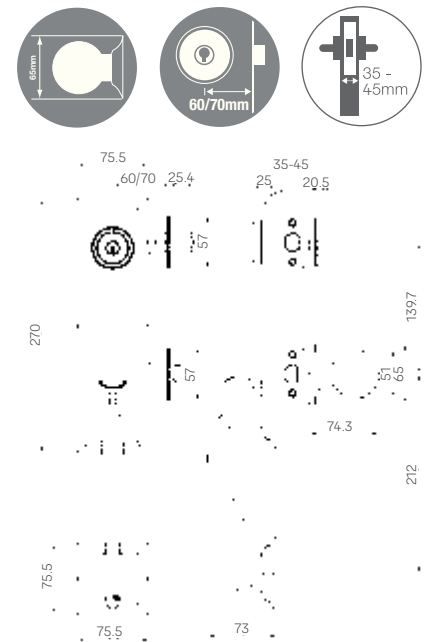
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
40-DH03-9182-02-11	Donatello handleset, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	SET	PB	Brass	Display Box	1400
40-DH03-9182-22-11	Donatello handleset, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	SET	SN	Brass	Display Box	1400
40-DH03-9182-09-11	Donatello handleset, Brass, Antique Brass, Box	SET	AB	Brass	Display Box	1400

Decorative Handle Knobsets
8773 - D4 Series

Specifications:

- ANSI Grade 2 Entrance Handleset is forged solid Brass with stylish design
- Stainless steel mortise lock case provides highest level of key operated security and represent the industry standard of quality

Features:

- Ideal for doors with thickness of 45-75mm
- Backset 70mm (2-3/4")
- More than 800,000 times lifecycle tested
- Conforms to ANSI grade 2 requirements
- A-430; B-201; C-58; F-270; G-58
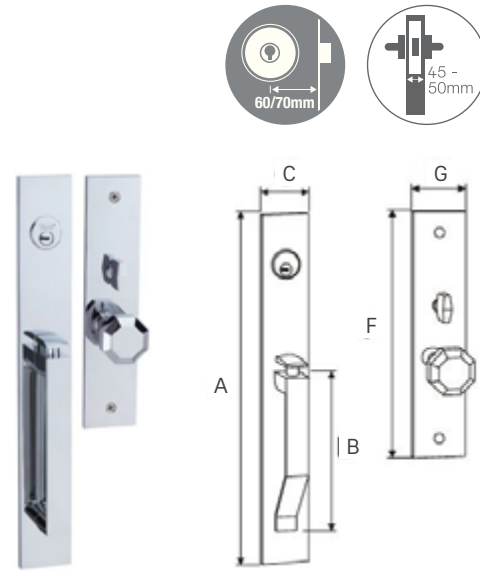
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
M8773D4CP2602E0	M8773 D4 - Yale M8700 Entrance Door Handle Set, with 5 Yale dimple keys, 34.9mm cylinder, Steel, SS, Copper, Polished Chrome, Box	SET	PC	Steel, SS, Copper	Box	4400
M8773D4SN2602E0	M8773 D4 - Yale M8700 Entrance Door Handle Set, with 5 Yale dimple keys, 34.9mm cylinder, Steel, SS, Copper, Satin Nickel, Box	SET	SN	Steel, SS, Copper	Box	4400

8773 - E1 Series

Specifications:

- ANSI Grade 2 Entrance Handleset is forged solid Brass with stylish design
- Stainless steel mortise lock case provides highest level of key operated security and represent the industry standard of quality

Features:

- Conforms to ANSI grade 3 requirements
- Suitable for door thickness 35-50mm
- A-430; B-190; C-60; F-270; G-60
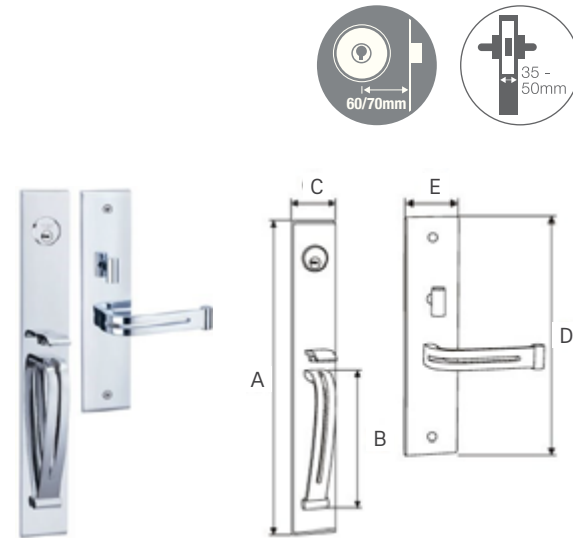
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
M8773E1P42602E0	M8773 E2 - Yale M8700 entrance Door Handle Set, with 5 Yale dimple keys, 34.9mm cylinder, Steel, SS, Copper, PVD Gold, Box	SET	PVD Gold	Steel, SS, Copper	Box	4400
M8773E1P42602EL	M8773 E2 - Yale M8700 Entrance Door Handle Set, with 5 Yale dimple keys, 34.9mm cylinder, Steel, SS, Copper, PVD, Box	SET	PVD	Steel, SS, Copper	Box	4400
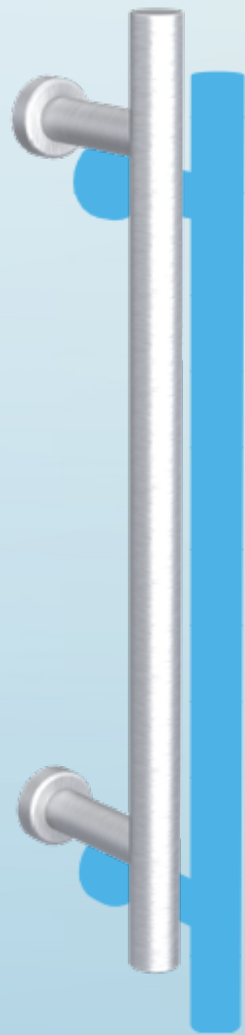
Pull Handles

Pull handles are named after their shapes, and require to be strong and durable as they are constantly being pulled in order to open the door they are affixed to. Yale offers a range of pull handles suitable for both wooden and glass doors, available in bolt through and back-to-back fixing types. They are made of stainless steel material for robustness and come in two finish options - Satin Stainless Steel and Polished Stainless Steel.

Stainless Steel Pull Handles
Single H Pull Handle - Back Fixing

Specifications:

- AISI grade 304
- T-shape, back fixing
- Length 600mm, fixing centre size 450mm, Ø32mm

Features:

- Stainless steel matt finish
- Special sizes on request for a minimum order quantity
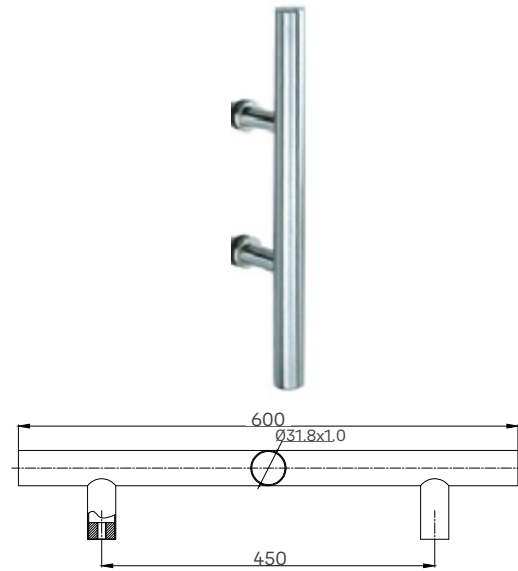
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-9004-8245-32-31-50	H-Type pull handle, one side fixing, C450xØ32mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	780

Single D Pull Handle

Specifications:

- AISI grade 304
- D-shape, back fixing
- Fixing centre size 300mm or 450 mm, Ø19 and 22mm

Features:

- Stainless steel matt finish
- Special sizes on request for a minimum order quantity
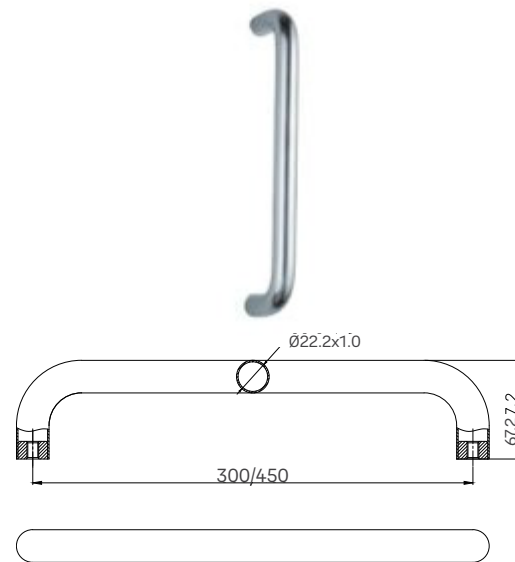
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-9004-8030-19-31-50	D-Type pull handle, one side fixing, O/A300xØ19mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	560
35-SS04-T001-CE-66-11	D-Type pull handle, one side fixing, 300xØ22mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	560
35-9004-8145-22-31-50	D-Type pull handle, one side fixing, 450xØ22mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	560

Stainless Steel Pull Handles
Single D Pull Handle - Concealed Fixing

Specifications:

- AISI grade 304
- D-shape with rosettes, concealed fixing
- Fixing centre size 300mm, Ø19 or 22mm
- Sprung lever

Features:

- Stainless steel matt finish
- Special sizes on request for a minimum order quantity
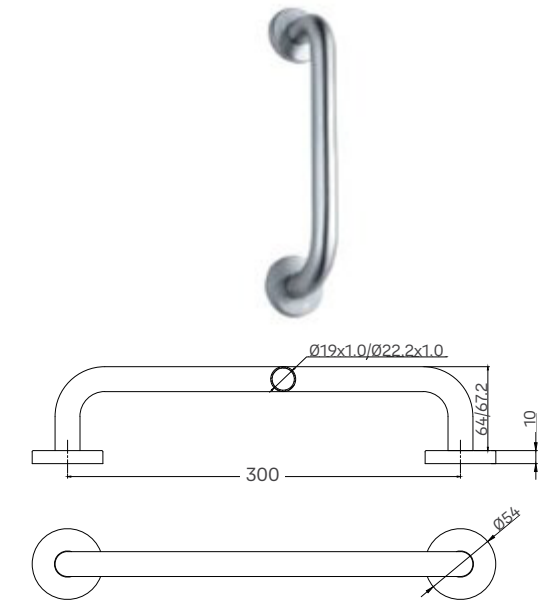
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-9004-8230-19-31-50	D-Type pull handle, one side fixing with escutcheon, concealed fixing, O/A300xØ19mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	610
35-9004-8230-22-31-50	D-Type pull handle, one side fixing with escutcheon, concealed fixing, O/A300xØ22mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	610

Single Side Fixing Pull Handle With Plate

Specifications:

- AISI grade 304
- D handle on plate with "PULL" marking
- Plate size 300x100x2mm
- Handle size 200xØ19

Features:

- Stainless steel matt finish
- Special sizes on request for a minimum order quantity
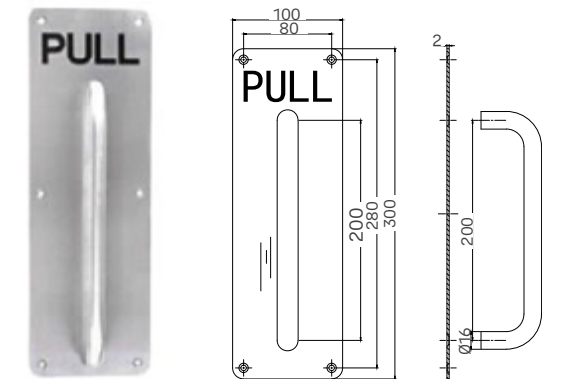
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-SS04-T065-CE-31-11	Single pull handle on 300x100mm plate, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PR	SSM	SS 304	Box	650

Stainless Steel Pull Handles
Back to Back H Pull Handle Set

Specifications:

- AISI grade 304
- T-shape, back to back fixing
- Length 600mm or 750mm, Ø32mm
- Fixing centre size 450mm or 600mm

Features:

- Stainless steel matt finish
- Special sizes on request for a minimum order quantity
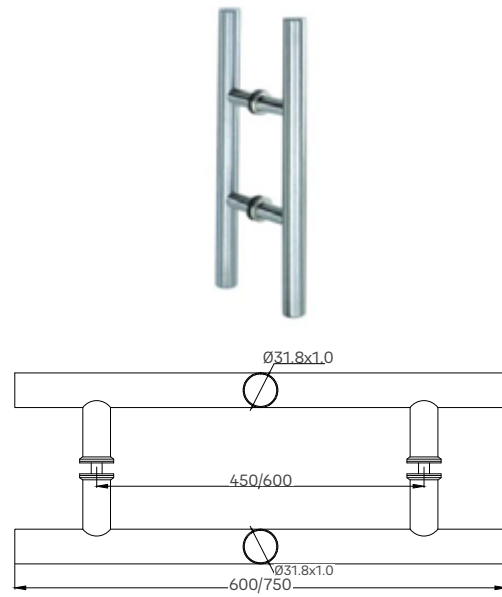
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-9004-8445-32-31-50	H-Type pull handle, back to back fixing, O/A600, C/C450xØ32mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PR	SSM	SS 304	Box	1160
35-9004-8460-32-31-50	H-Type pull handle, back to back fixing, SS 304, O/A750, C/C600xØ32mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PR	SSM	SS 304	Box	1430

Back to Back D Pull Handle Set

Specifications:

- AISI grade 304
- D-shape, back fixing
- Fixing centre size 300mm or 450 mm, Ø32mm

Features:

- Stainless steel matt finish
- Special sizes on request for a minimum order quantity
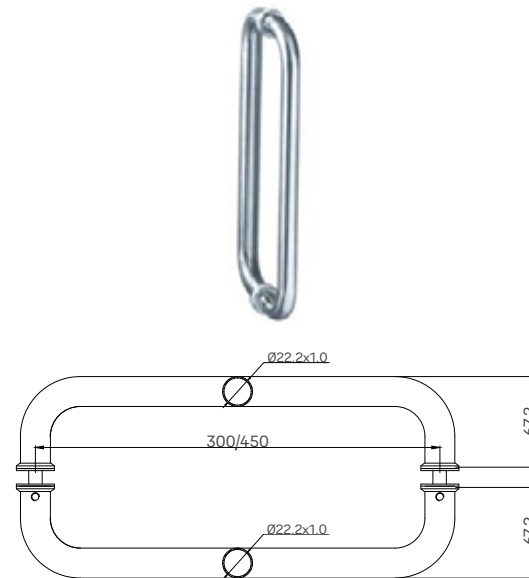
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-9004-8330-32-31-50	D-Type pull handle, back to back fixing, O/A300xØ32mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PR	SSM	SS 304	Box	1160
35-9004-8345-32-31-50	D-Type pull handle, back to back fixing, O/A450xØ32mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PR	SSM	SS 304	Box	1430

Stainless Steel Pull Handles
Back to Back C Pull Handle Set

Specifications:

- AISI grade 304
- C-shape, back to back fixing
- Fixing centre size 300mm, Ø32mm

Features:

- Stainless steel matt finish
- Special sizes on request for a minimum order quantity
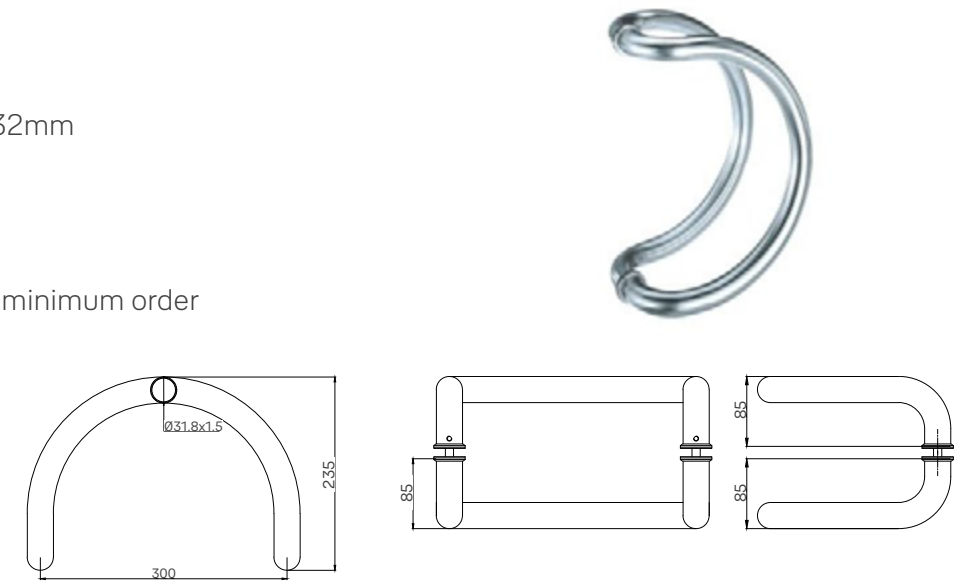
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-9004-8530-32-31-50	C-Type pull handle, back to back fixing, O/A300xØ32mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PR	SSM	SS 304	Box	912

Back to Back cranked D Pull Handle Set

Specifications:

- AISI grade 304
- Cranked D-shape, back to back fixing
- Fixing centre size 300mm, Ø32mm

Features:

- Stainless steel matt finish
- Special sizes on request for a minimum order quantity
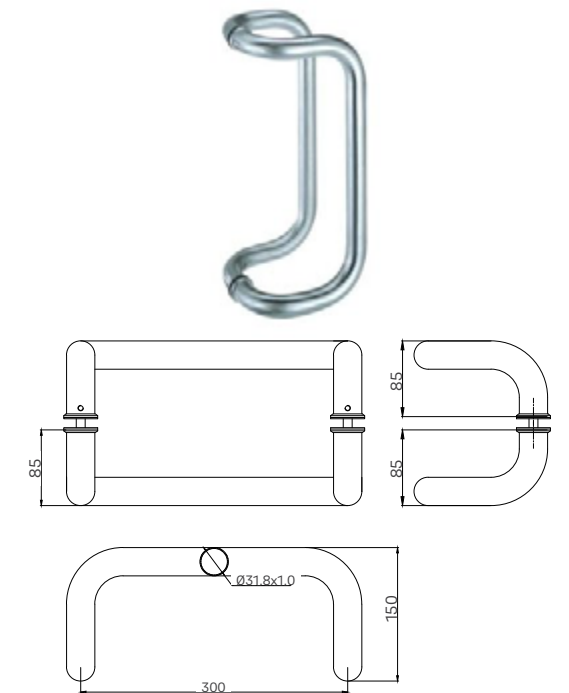
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-9004-8630-32-31-50	D-Crank Type pull handle, back to back fixing, O/A300xØ32mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PR	SSM	SS 304	Box	1140

Mortice Locks

Yale offers a diverse range of door locking solutions, with mortice locks that are perfectly suitable for residential doors like entrance and internal doors, as well as common area doors like fire exit and double leaf doors. Using high quality stainless steel and ensuring high precision throughout the manufacturing process, Yale guarantees exceptional durability, security and performance for it's mortice locks.

Mortice Locks
Door Direction

Depending on the pivot direction of a door, a door is classified as a left and right hand door. The door direction or side definition according to DIN 107 is determined as follows:

Visible position of the door hinges on the left = DIN left
Visible position of the door hinges on the right = DIN right

In accordance with the door directions, the mortice locks are also classified as DIN left and DIN right hand locks:

DIN right hand

DIN left hand

Visible side of the hinge

Visible side of the hinge
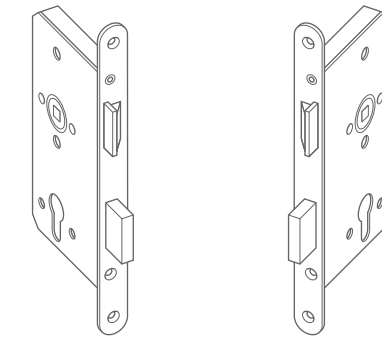
DIN left

DIN right

DIN left hand lock (the straight side of the latch points to the left)

DIN right hand lock (the straight side of the latch points to the right)
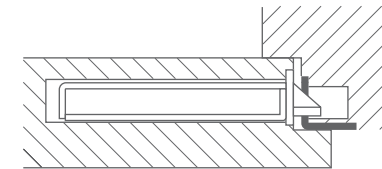
Profile of a rebated door with mortice lock (forend protrudes on one side)
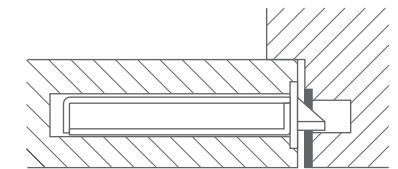
Profile of a flush door with mortice lock (forend protrudes on both sides)

Latches kit with cover bars
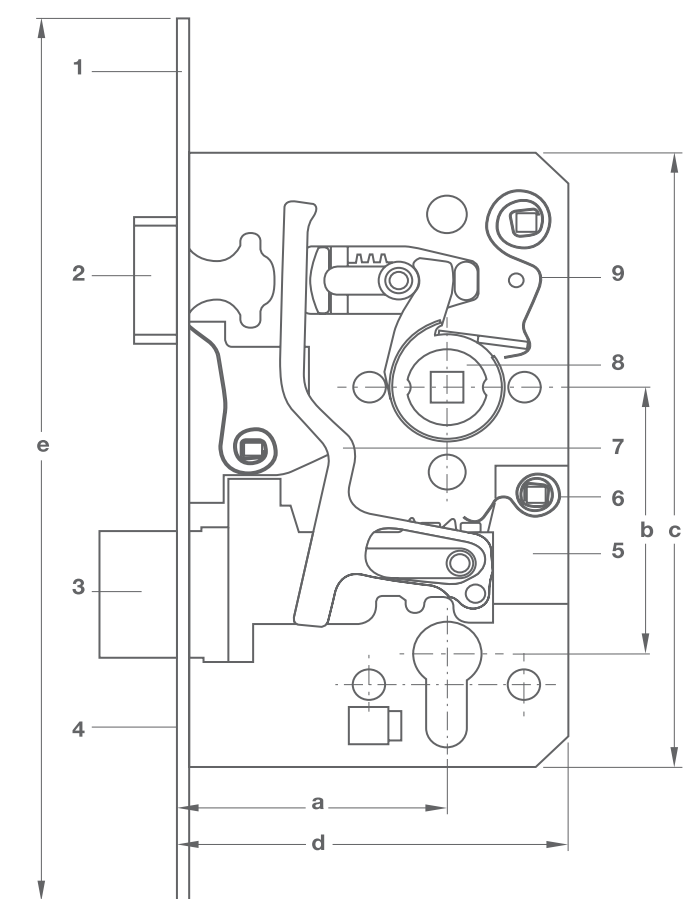
1 Forend
2 Latch
3 Deadbolt
4 Screw channel for profile cylinder
5 Tumbler
6 Tumbler spring
7 Key action
8 Lever follower
9 Counter spring

a Backset
b Distance
c Case height
d Case width
e Forend length
f Forend width

Scope

This standard covers the requirement and test methods for durability, strength, security and function of all types of mechanical locks and latches (including associated or separately locking plates), intended for use on pedestrian doors in buildings. Excluding electro-mechanically operated locks and striking plates, multipoint locks and their locking plates, locks for windows, padlocks, locks for safes, furniture locks and prison locks.

Classification

The standard classifies locks and latches using the 11 digit coding system. Each digit relates to a particular feature of the product measured against the standards performance requirements.

Digit 1 - Category of use
Classification is in three grades, grade 1 being the lowest
Grade 1: Low frequency. For use by people with a high incentive to exercise care and a small chance of misuse, e.g internal residential doors.
Grade 2: Medium frequency. For use by people with some incentive to exercise care but where there is some chance of misuse, e.g. internal office doors.
Grade 3: High frequency. For use by public or others with little incentive to exercise care and with a high chance of misuse, e.g. public doors

Digit 2 - Durability
Twelve grades of durability are identified:
Grade A: 50,000 cycles, no load on latch bolt
Grade B: 100,000 cycles, no load on latch bolt
Grade C: 200,000 cycles, no load on latch bolt
Grade F: 50,000 cycles, 10N load on latch bolt
Grade G: 100,000 cycles, 10N load on latch bolt
Grade H: 200,000 cycles, 10N load on latch bolt
Grade L: 100,000 cycles, 25N load on latch bolt
Grade M: 200,000 cycles, 25N load on latch bolt
Grade R: 100,000 cycles, 50N load on latch bolt
Grade S: 200,000 cycles, 50N load on latch bolt
Grade W: 100,000 cycles, 120N load on latch bolt
Grade X: 200,000 cycles, 120N load on latch bolt

Digit 3 - Door mass and closing force
Nine grades of door mass and closing force are identified:
Grade 1: Up to 100 kg door mass; 50N maximum closing force
Grade 2: Up to 200 kg door mass; 50N maximum closing force
Grade 3: Up to 200 kg door mass or specified by the manufacturer; 50N maximum closing force
Grade 4: Up to 100 kg door mass; 25N maximum closing force
Grade 5: Up to 200 kg door mass; 25N maximum closing force
Grade 6: Up to 200 kg door mass or specified by the manufacturer; 25N maximum closing force
Grade 7: Up to 100 kg door mass; 15N maximum closing force
Grade 8: Up to 200 kg door mass; 15N maximum closing force
Grade 9: Up to 200 kg door mass or specified by the manufacturer; 15N maximum closing force

Digit 4 - Fire resistance
Two grades of suitability for use on fire/smoke doors are identified:
Grade 0: Not suitable for use on fire/smoke door assemblies
Grade 1: Suitable for use on fire/smoke door assemblies tested to EN 1634-1 etc.

Note 1: A grade 1 classification means only that the lock has been designed for use on fire/smoke control doors; the actual fire performance achieved (e.g. fire integrity of 30 minutes on a partially glazed timber door etc.) will be contained in a separate fire test report.

Note 2: Where a product is intended for fire/smoke use (i.e. "1" in box 4), it must be possible to demonstrate compliance with the Essential Requirements of the Construction Products (Amendments) Regulations.
It is recommended that the product should bear the CE mark.

Digit 5 - Safety
Only one grade of safety is identified:

Note: A lock or latch conforming to this standard can, at the same time, also be part of an exit device conforming to EN 179 or EN 1125

Digit 6 - Corrosion resistance and temperature
Eight grades of corrosion resistance are identified:
Grade 0: No defined corrosion resistance; no temperature requirement
Grade A: Low corrosion resistance; no temperature requirement
Grade B: Moderate corrosion resistance; no temperature requirement
Grade C: High corrosion resistance; no temperature requirement
Grade D: Very high corrosion resistance; no temperature requirement
Grade E: Moderate corrosion resistance; temperature requirement: from -20°C to +80°C
Grade F: High corrosion resistance; temperature requirement: from -20°C to +80°C
Grade G: Very high corrosion resistance; temperature requirement: from -20°C to +80°C

Digit 7 - Security and drill resistance
Seven grades of security and drill resistance are identified:
Grade 1: Minimum security and no drill resistance
Grade 2: Low security and no drill resistance
Grade 3: Medium security and no drill resistance
Grade 4: High security and no drill resistance
Grade 5: High security with drill resistance
Grade 6: Very high security and no drill resistance
Grade 7: Very high security with drill resistance

Digit 8 - Field of door application

Fifteen grades of door application are identified in the table below:

Grade		Power size of closer	Max. mass of leaf	Width of test door leaf
A	Mortice	Unrestricted application	-	-
B	Mortice	Hinged door	-	-
C	Mortice	Sliding door	-	-
D	Rim	Unrestricted application	-	-
E	Rim	Hinged door	-	-
F	Rim	Sliding door	-	-
G	Bored lock	Unrestricted application	-	-
H	Mortice	Hinged door	Supported	-
J	Rim	Hinged door	Inwards	-
K	Mortice	Hinged door	-	Locked from inside
L	Mortice	Sliding door	-	Locked from inside
M	Rim	Hinged door	-	Locked from inside
N	Rim	Sliding door	-	Locked from inside
P	Mortice	Hinged door	Supported	Locked from inside
R	Rim	Hinged door	Inwards	Locked from inside

Digit 9 - Type of key operation and locking

Nine grades of type of key operation and locking are identified:

Grade 0: Not applicable
Grade A: Cylinder lock or latch; manual locking
Grade B: Cylinder lock or latch; automatic locking
Grade C: Cylinder lock or latch; manual locking with intermediate locking
Grade D: Lever lock or latch; manual locking
Grade E: Lever lock or latch; automatic locking
Grade F: Lever lock or latch; manual locking with intermediate locking
Grade G: Lock or latch without key operation; manual locking
Grade H: Lock without key operation; automatic locking

Digit 10 - Type of spindle operation

Five grades of spindle operation are identified:

Grade 0: Lock without follower
Grade 1: Lock with sprung lever or knob
Grade 2: Lock with light unsprung lever
Grade 3: Lock with heavy unsprung lever
Grade 4: Lock with manufacturer's own specification furniture

Digit 11 - Key identification

Nine grades of key identification are identified:

Grade 0: No requirement
Grade A: Minimum three detaining elements
Grade B: Minimum five detaining elements
Grade C: Minimum five detaining elements, extended number of effective differs
Grade D: Minimum six detaining elements
Grade E: Minimum six detaining elements, extended number of effective differs
Grade F: Minimum seven detaining elements
Grade G: Minimum seven detaining elements, extended number of effective differs

Grade H: Minimum eight detaining elements, extended number of effective differs
Note: This applies only to lever locks: cylinders are assessed to BS EN 1303: 1998

Classification code:
:2:H:5:1:0:E:5:A:F:2:C:

Code shown using DHF graphic icons:
EN 12209
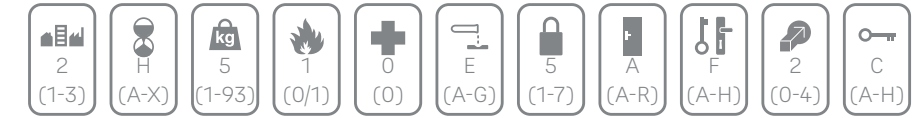
EXAMPLE:

This indicates a mechanically operated lock and locking plate intended for use in situations where there is an incentive to exercise care; that will withstand a durability of 200,000 cycles with 10N side load on the latch bolt on a door of up to 200 kg in mass; that will close with a maximum force of 25N; that is suitable for use on a fire/smoke resisting door; that has no safety requirement; that has moderate corrosion resistance over a temperature range of -20°C to +80°C; that has high security and drill resistance; that is suitable for unsprung furniture; and that has five detaining elements with a minimum of 10,000 differs.

Download Mortice Locks EN Standards

H Series
72mm Sashlock

Specifications:

- Heavy duty sashlock with 72mm centres
- Backset 55mm with option of 60mm on request
- Follower 8x8mm
- Through fixing holes with 38mm centres
- Stainless steel 304 front and strike plate
- Square front and strike plate with option for radius type on request
- Stainless steel 304 latch and deadbolt
- 20mm double throw deadbolt

Features:

- Latch operated by handle or cylinder
- Reversible for left or right hand door
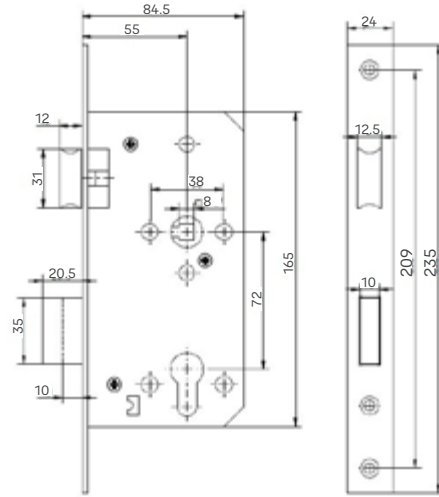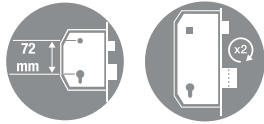
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
20-H372-001S-55-3111	H Series heavy duty sashlock, 55mm backset, 72mm Center, square forend, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	700
20-H372-001S-60-3111	H Series heavy duty sashlock, 60mm backset, 72mm Center, square forend, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	700

H Series
72mm Deadlock

Specifications:

- Heavy duty deadlock
- Backset 55mm with option of 60mm on request
- Stainless steel 304 front and strike plate
- Square front and strike plate with option for radius type on request
- Stainless steel 304 deadbolt
- 20mm double throw deadbolt
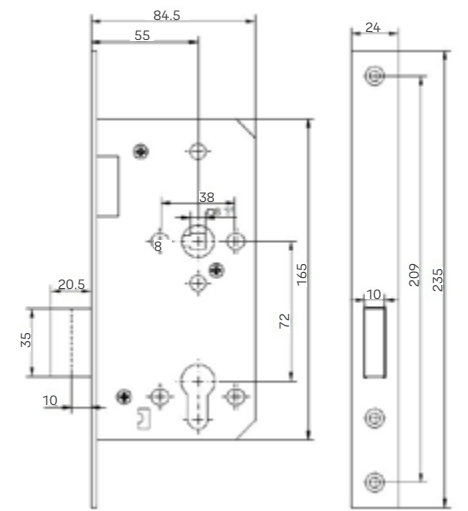
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
20-H372-002S-55-3111	H Series heavy duty deadlock, 55mm backset, 72mm Center, square forend, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	700
20-H372-002S-60-3111	H Series heavy duty deadlock, 60mm backset, 72mm Center, square forend, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	700

H Series
72mm Latch

Specifications:

- Heavy duty mortice latch
- Backset 55mm with option of 60mm on request
- Follower 8x8mm
- Through fixing holes with 38mm centres
- Stainless steel 304 front and strike plate
- Square front and strike plate with option of radius type on request
- Stainless steel 304 latch

Features:

- Latch operated by handle only
- Reversible for left or right hand doors
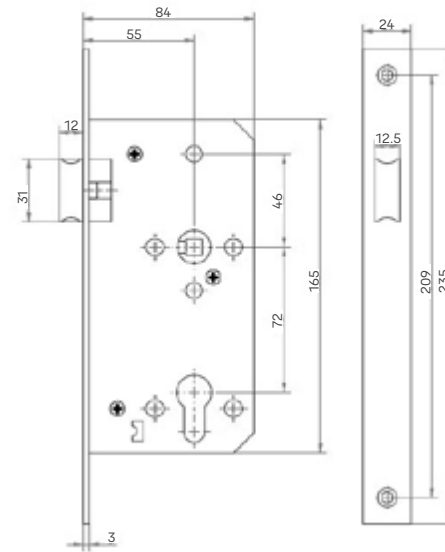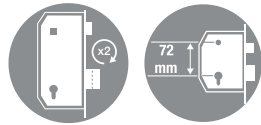
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
20-H372-003S-55-3111	H Series heavy duty latchlock, 55mm backset, 72mm Centre, square forend, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	700
20-H372-003S-60-3111	H Series heavy duty latchlock, 60mm backset, 72mm Centre, square forend, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	700

H Series
72mm Nightlatch

Specifications:

- Heavy duty nightlatch with 72mm centres
- Backset 55mm with option of 60mm on request
- Follower 8x8mm
- Through fixing holes with 38mm centres
- Stainless steel 304 front and strike plate
- Square front and strike plate with option of radius type on request
- Stainless steel 304 latch

Features:

- Latch operated by handle or cylinder
- Reversible for left or right hand doors
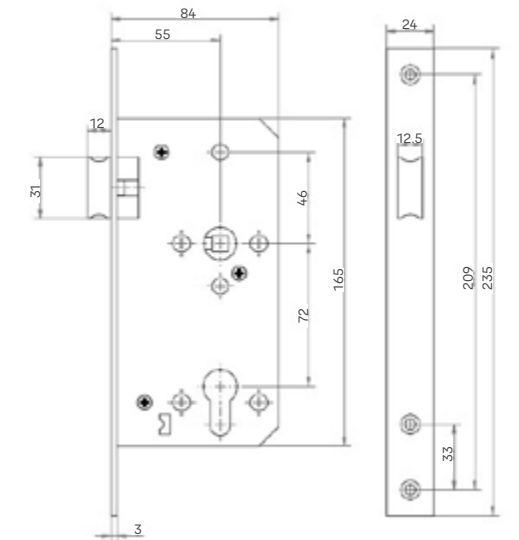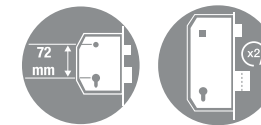
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
20-H372-003S-55-3111	H Series heavy duty nightlatch, 55mm backset, 72mm Centre, square forend, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	700
20-H372-003S-60-3111	H Series heavy duty nightlatch, 60mm backset, 72mm Centre, square forend, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	700

H Series
78mm Bathroom Lock

Specifications:

- Heavy duty bathroom lock with 78mm centres
- Backset 55mm with option of 60mm on request
- Follower for latch and deadbolt 8x8mm
- Through fixing holes with 38mm centres
- Stainless steel 304 front and strike plate
- Square front and strike plate with option for radius type on request
- Stainless steel 304 latch and deadbolt
- 20mm single throw deadbolt

Features:

- Latch operated by handle
- Deadbolt operated by privacy set with 8x8mm spindle
- Reversible for left or right hand door
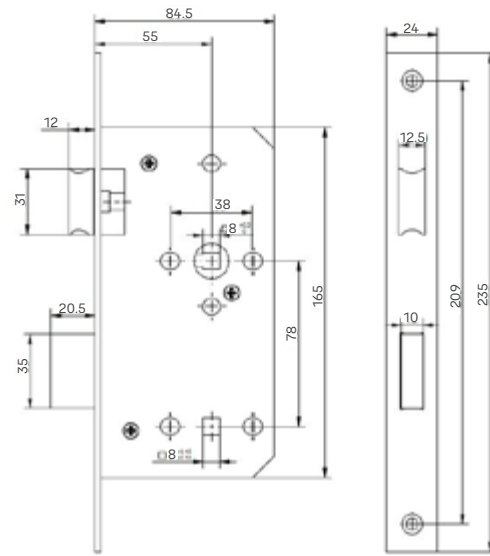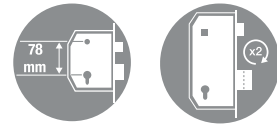
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
20-H372-007S-55-3111	H Series heavy duty, bathroom, 55mm backset, 78mm Centre, square forend, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	700
20-H372-007S-60-3111	H Series heavy duty, bathroom, 60mm backset, 78mm Centre, square forend, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	700

C Series
72mm Sashlock

Specifications:

- Sashlock with 72mm centres
- Backset 55mm with option of 60mm on request
- Follower 8x8mm
- Through fixing holes with 38mm centres
- Stainless steel 304 front and strike plate
- Square front and strike plate with option of radius type on request
- Brass latch and steel deadbolt
- 20mm double throw deadbolt

Features:

- Latch operated by handle or cylinder
- Reversible for left or right hand doors
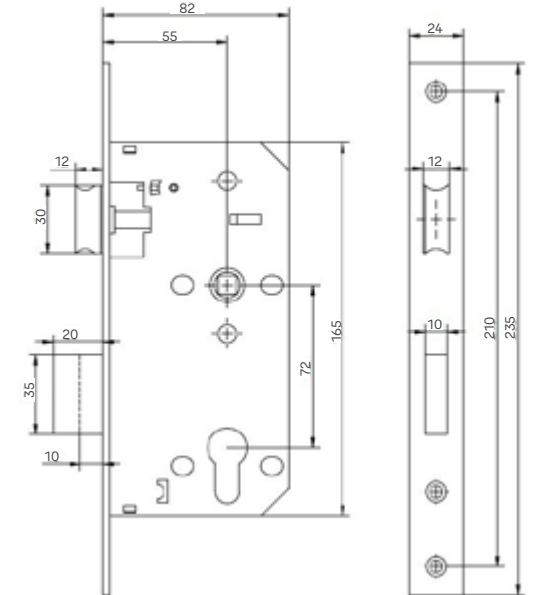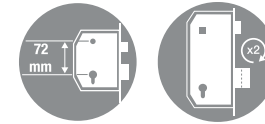
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
20-C272-001S-55-3111	C Series sashlock, 55mm backset, 72mm Centre, square forend, Brass, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	Brass	Box	700
20-C272-001S-60-3111	C Series sashlock, 60mm backset, 72mm Centre, square forend, Brass, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	Brass	Box	700

C Series
72mm Deadlock

Specifications:

- Deadlock 72mm size
- Backset 55mm with option of 60mm on request
- Stainless steel 304 front and strike plate
- Square front and strike plate with option for radius type on request
- Brass latch and steel deadbolt
- 20mm double throw deadbolt

Features:

- Satin stainless steel finish
- Reversible for left or right hand door
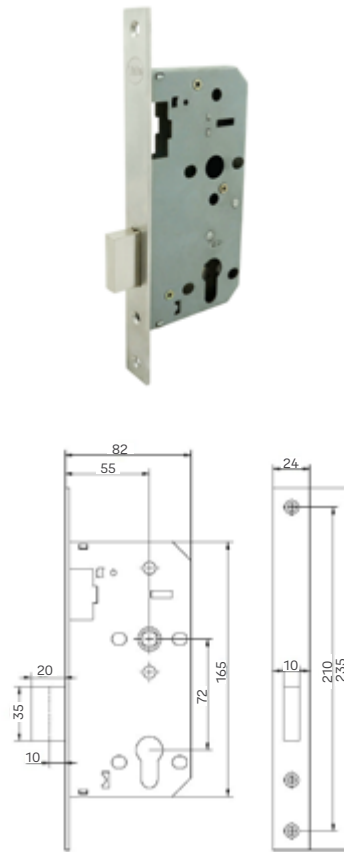
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
20-C272-002S-55-3111	C Series deadlock, 55mm backset, 72mm Centre, square forend, Brass, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	Brass	Box	700
20-C272-002S-60-3111	C Series deadlock, 60mm backset, 72mm Centre, square forend, Brass, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	Brass	Box	700

C Series
72mm Latch

Specifications:

- Mortice Latch
- Backset 55mm with option of 60mm on request
- Follower 8x8mm
- Through fixing holes with 38mm centres
- Stainless steel 304 front and strike plate
- Square front and strike plate with option of radius type on request
- Brass latch

Features:

- Latch operated by handle only
- Reversible for left or right hand doors
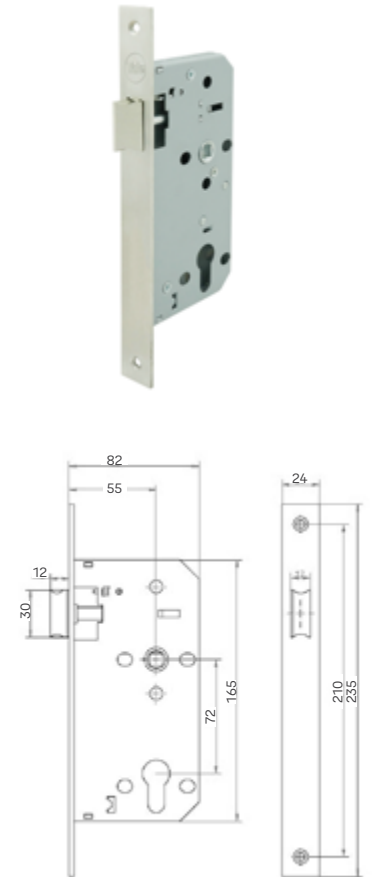
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
20-C272-003S-55-3111	C Series latchlock, 55mm backset, 72mm Centre, square forend, Brass, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	Brass	Box	700
20-C272-003S-60-3111	C Series latchlock, 60mm backset, 72mm Centre, square forend, Brass, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	Brass	Box	700

C Series
72mm Nightlatch

Specifications:

- Nightlatch with 72mm centres
- Backset 55mm with option of 60mm on request
- Follower 8x8mm
- Through fixing holes with 38mm centres
- Stainless steel 304 front and strike plate
- Square front and strike plate with option of radius type on request
- Brass latch

Features:

- Latch operated by handle or cylinder
- Reversible for left or right hand doors
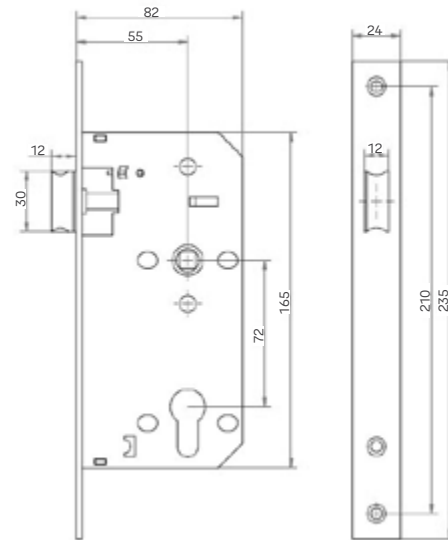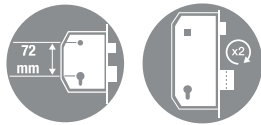
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
20-C272-004S-55-3111	C Series nightlatch, 55mm backset, 72mm Center, square forend, Brass, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	Brass	Box	700
20-C272-004S-60-3111	C Series nightlatch, 60mm backset, 72mm Center, square forend, Brass, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	Brass	Box	700

C Series
78mm Bathroom Lock

Specifications:

- Bathroom lock with 72mm centres
- Backset 55mm with option of 60mm on request
- Follower for latch and deadbolt 8x8mm
- Through fixing holes with 38mm centres
- Stainless steel 304 front and strike plate
- Square front and strike plate with option for radius type on request
- Brass latch and steel deadbolt
- 20mm single throw deadbolt

Features:

- Latch operated by handle
- Deadbolt operated by privacy set with 8x8mm spindle
- Reversible for left or right hand door
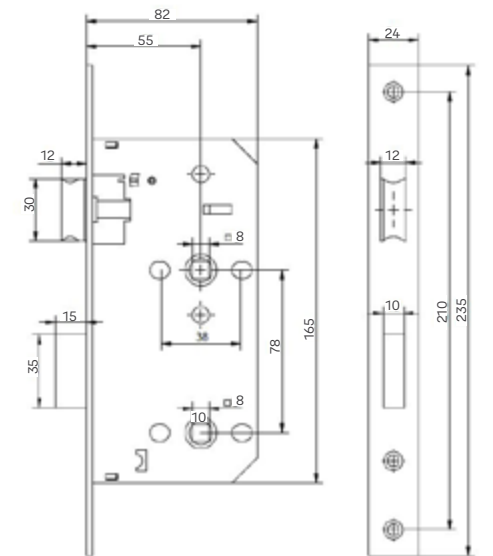
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
20-C272-007S-55-3111	C Series, bathroom, 55mm backset, 72mm Center, square forend, Brass, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	Brass	Box	700
20-C272-007S-60-3111	C Series, bathroom, 60mm backset, 72mm Center, square forend, Brass, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	Brass	Box	700

52X Series

Specifications:

- Lock case with 85mm centres
- Backset options 40, 45, 50 and 60mm
- Through fixing holes with 38mm centres for rosette handles
- Brass latch and steel deadbolt
- Square or radius front and strike plate
- Front plate 240x22x3mm
- Strike plate 238x25x1.5mm
- 20mm double throw deadbolt

Features:

- Satin nickel or polished brass finish
- Latch and deadbolt finish matched with front plate
- Latch operated by handle or cylinder
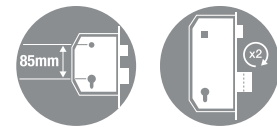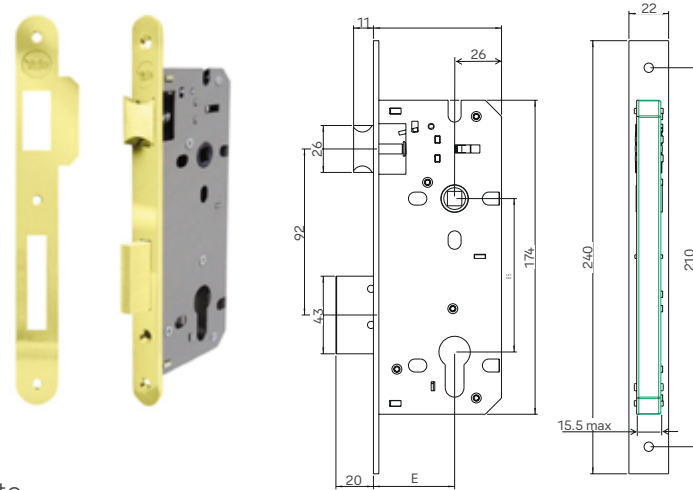
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
52X0040	52X series mortice lock, sash lock, Square forend, BS40mm CN85mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	640
52X00400S2	52X series mortice lock, sash lock, Square forend, BS40mm CN85mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	640
52X1040	52X series mortice lock, sash lock, Round forend, BS40mm CN85mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	640
52X10400S2	52X series mortice lock, sash lock, Round forend, BS40mm CN85mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	640
52X0045	52X series mortice lock, sash lock, Square forend, BS45mm CN85mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	655
52X00450S2	52X series mortice lock, sash lock, Square forend, BS45mm CN85mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	655
52X1045	52X series mortice lock, sash lock, Round forend, BS45mm CN85mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	655
52X10450S2	52X series mortice lock, sash lock, Round forend, BS45mm CN85mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	655
52X0050	52X series mortice lock, sash lock, Square forend, BS50mm CN85mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	700
52X00500S2	52X series mortice lock, sash lock, Square forend, BS50mm CN85mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	700
52X1050	52X series mortice lock, sash lock, Round forend, BS50mm CN85mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	700
52X10500S2	2X series mortice lock, sash lock, Round forend, BS50mm CN85mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	700
52X0060	52X series mortice lock, sash lock, Square forend, BS60mm CN85mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	750
52X00600S2	52X series mortice lock, sash lock, Square forend, BS60mm CN85mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	750
52X1060	52X series mortice lock, sash lock, Round forend, BS60mm CN85mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	750
52X10600S2	52X series mortice lock, sash lock, Round forend, BS60mm CN85mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	750

Classica Lock Series
85mm Sashlock

Specifications:

- Lock case with 85mm centres
- Standard backset 45mm - other backsets available on request
- Follower 8x8mm
- Through fixing holes with 38mm centres for rosette handles.
- Brass latch and steel deadbolt
- Steel front and strike plate with option of stainless steel
- 20mm double throw deadbolt

Features:

- Forend 23mm with square edge
- Centre to centre 85mm
- DIN holes on cylinder
- Backsets 40, 45 and 50mm
- Flat strike plate included
- Painted steel finish
- Fixing screws for lock, strike plate and cylinder included
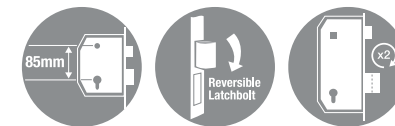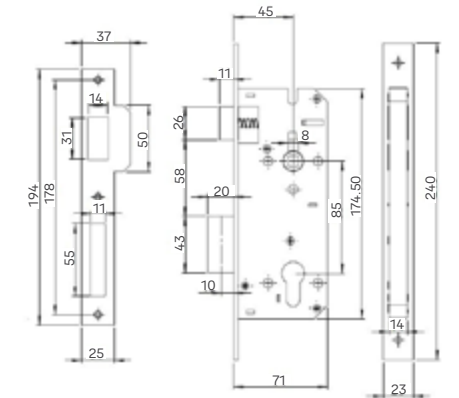
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
20-8545-0001-00-2211	Classica series mortice sash lock, Square forend, BS45mm CN85mm, Steel, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Steel	Box	790
20-8545-0001-00-0211	Classica series mortice sash lock, Square forend, BS45mm CN85mm, Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Steel	Box	790
20-8545-0001-00-0911	Classica series mortice sash lock, Square forend, BS45mm CN85mm, Steel, Antique Brass, Box	PC	AB	Steel	Box	790
20-8545-0001-00-3111	Classica series mortice sash lock, Square forend, BS45mm CN85mm, Steel, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 201	Box	790

Classica Lock Case with Extended Strike 85mm Sash lock

Specifications:

- Center distance 85mm
- Backset 45mm
- Follower 8x8mm
- Through fixing holes with 38mm center distance for rosette handles
- Brass latch and steel deadbolt
- Steel front and strike plate with option of
- stainless steel
- 20mm double throw deadbolt
- Suitable for high door & frame thickness due the extended strike plate in the kit
- Includes dust box

Features:

- Finish options - satin nickel, polished brass
- Latch and deadbolt finish matched with front plate
- Latch operated by handle or cylinder
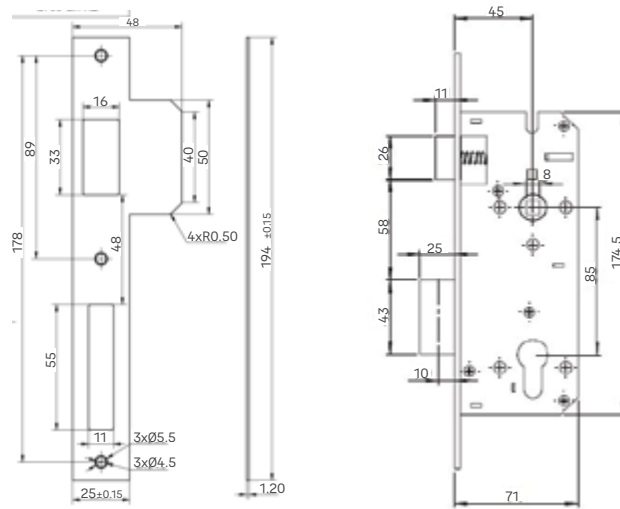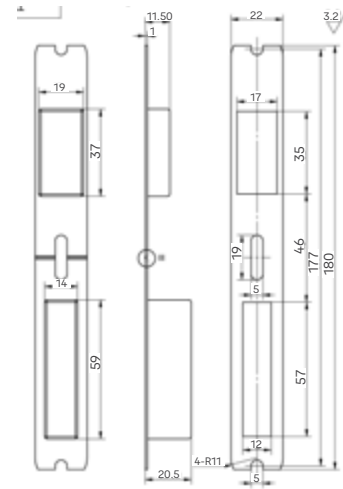
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
20-8545-00X1-00-2211	Classica series mortise sash lock, Square forend, BS 45mm CN 85mm, Special strike, Black Dust box, Steel, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Steel	Box	790
20-8545-00X1-00-0211	Classica series mortise sash lock, Square forend, BS 45mm CN 85mm, Special strike, Black Dust box, Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Steel	Box	790

520/510 Series

Specifications:

- Latch operated by both key and handle
- Key operated bolt

Features:

- Forend 23mm with square (520) and round edge (510)
- Centre to centre 85mm
- DIN holes on cylinder
- Backsets 20-70mm
- Flat strike plate included
- Solid brass (510) or painted steel (520) finish
- Fixing screws for lock and strike plate included
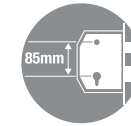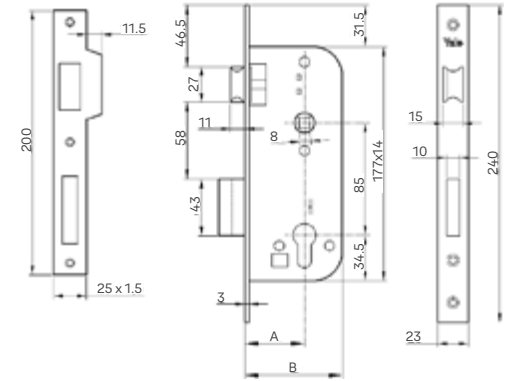
Code	A	B	Code	A	B
Y5100020X	20mm	35mm	5201040	40mm	68.5mm
Y5100025X	25mm	40mm	5201045	45mm	73.5mm
Y5100030X	30mm	45mm	5201050	50mm	78.5mm
Y5100035X	35mm	63.5mm	5201060	60mm	88.5mm
Y5100040X	40mm	68.5mm	5203045	45mm	73.5mm
Y5100045X	45mm	73.5mm	5205040	40mm	68.5mm
Y5100050X	50mm	78.5mm	5205045	45mm	73.5mm
Y5100060X	60mm	88.5mm	5205050	50mm	78.5mm
Y5100070X	70mm	98.5mm	5200320	20mm	35mm
Y5200020X	20mm	35mm	5206325	25mm	40mm
Y5200025X	25mm	40mm	5206330	30mm	45mm
Y5200030X	30mm	45mm	5206335	35mm	63.5mm
Y5200035X	35mm	63.5mm	5206340	40mm	68.5mm
Y5200040X	40mm	68.5mm	5206345	45mm	73.5mm
Y5200045X	45mm	73.5mm	5206350	50mm	78.5mm
Y5200050X	50mm	78.5mm	5206360	60mm	88.5mm
Y5200060X	60mm	88.5mm	5206370	70mm	98.5mm
Y5200070X	70mm	98.5mm			

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y5100020X	510 series mortice sash lock, Round forend, BS20mm CN85mm, Brass, Painted Brass, Box	PC	Painted Brass	Brass	Box	470
Y5200020X	520 series mortice sash lock, Square forend, BS20mm CN85mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	440
Y5100025X	510 series mortice sash lock, Round forend, BS25mm CN85mm, Brass, Painted Brass, Box	PC	Painted Brass	Brass	Box	480
Y5200025X	520 series mortice sash lock, Square forend, BS25mm CN85mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	470
Y5100030X	510 series mortice sash lock, Round forend, BS30mm CN85mm, Brass, Painted Brass, Box	PC	Painted Brass	Brass	Box	510
Y5200030X	520 series mortice sash lock, Square forend, BS30mm CN85mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	510

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y5100035X	510 series mortice sash lock, Round forend, BS35mm CN85mm, Brass, Painted Brass, Box	PC	Painted Brass	Brass	Box	670
Y5200035X	520 series mortice sash lock, Square forend, BS35mm CN85mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	650
Y5100040X	510 series mortice sash lock, Round forend, BS40mm CN85mm, Brass, Painted Brass, Box	PC	Painted Brass	Brass	Box	690
Y5200040X	520 series mortice sash lock, Square forend, BS40mm CN85mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	690
Y5100045X	510 series mortice sash lock, Round forend, BS45mm CN85mm, Brass, Painted Brass, Box	PC	Painted Brass	Brass	Box	720
Y5200045X	520 series mortice sash lock, Square forend, BS45mm CN85mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	710
Y5100050X	510 series mortice sash lock, Round forend, BS50mm CN85mm, Brass, Painted Brass, Box	PC	Painted Brass	Brass	Box	760
Y5200050X	520 series mortice sash lock, Square forend, BS50mm CN85mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	740
Y5100060X	510 series mortice sash lock, Round forend, BS60mm CN85mm, Brass, Painted Brass, Box	PC	Painted Brass	Brass	Box	800
Y5200060X	520 series mortice sash lock, Square forend, BS60mm CN85mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	800
Y5100070X	510 series mortice sash lock, Round forend, BS70mm CN85mm, Brass, Painted Brass, Box	PC	Painted Brass	Brass	Box	860
Y5200070X	520 series mortice sash lock, Square forend, BS70mm CN85mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	850

521 Series Roller Latch Lock

Specifications:

- Roller adjustable by screw on the forend
- Key operated bolt

Features:

- Forend 23mm with square edge
- Centre to centre 85mm
- DIN holes on cylinder
- Backsets 20-60mm
- Flat strike plate included
- Painted steel finish
- Fixing screws for lock, strike plate and cylinder included
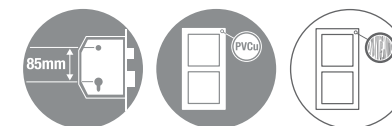
Code	A	B
5210020	20mm	35mm
5210025	25mm	40mm
5210030	30mm	45mm
5210035	35mm	63.5mm
5210040	40mm	68.5mm
5210045	45mm	73.5mm
5210050	50mm	78.5mm
5210060	60mm	88.5mm
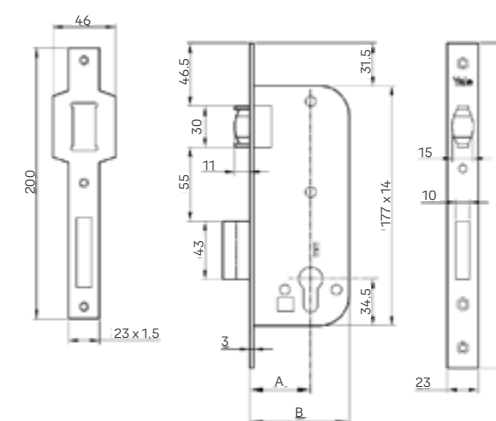
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
5210020	521 series mortice roller latch lock, single throw, Square forend, BS20mm CN85mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	620
5210025	521 series mortice roller latch lock, single throw, Square forend, BS25mm CN85mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	620
5210030	521 series mortice roller latch lock, single throw, Square forend, BS30mm CN85mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	620
5210035	521 series mortice roller latch lock, double throw, Square forend, BS35mm CN85mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	620
5210040	521 series mortice roller latch lock, double throw, Square forend, BS40mm CN85mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	620
5210045	521 series mortice roller latch lock, double throw, Square forend, BS45mm CN85mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	700
5210050	521 series mortice roller latch lock, double throw, Square forend, BS50mm CN85mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	730
5210060	521 series mortice roller latch lock, double throw, Square forend, BS60mm CN85mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	780

522 Series Sliding Hook Lock

Specifications:

- Hook latch operated by both key and handle
- Key operated bolt

Features:

- Forend 23mm with square edge
- Centre to centre 85mm
- DIN holes on cylinder
- Backsets 40, 45 and 50mm
- Flat strike plate included
- Painted steel finish
- Fixing screws for lock, strike plate and cylinder included
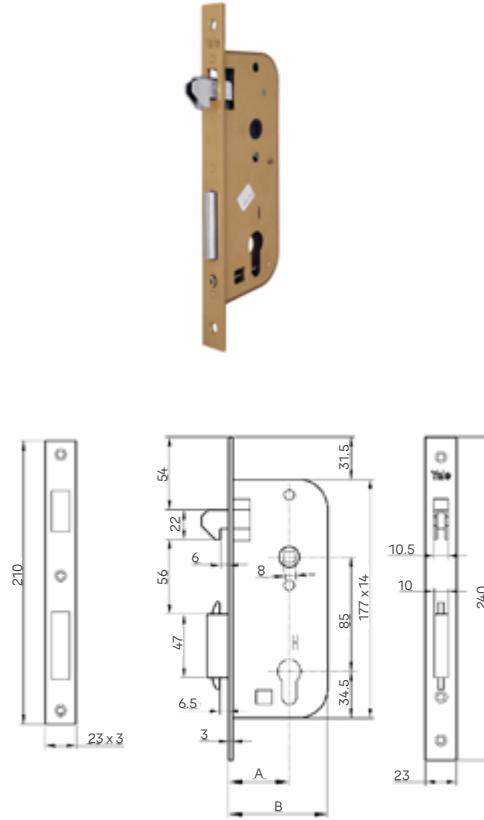
Code	A	B
5220040	40mm	68.5mm
5220045	45mm	73.5mm
5220050	50mm	78.5mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
5220040	522 series mortice sliding hook lock, single throw, Square forend, BS40mm CNmm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	760
5220045	522 series mortice sliding hook lock, single throw, Square forend, BS45mm CNmm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	790
5220050	522 series mortice sliding hook lock, single throw, Square forend, BS50mm CNmm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	820

516 Series Bathroom Lock Case

Specifications:

- Handle operated latch
- Knob operated bolt

Features:

- Forend 23mm with square and round edge
- Centre to centre 85mm
- Din holes on cylinder
- Backsets 40, 45, 50 and 60mm
- Flat strike plate included
- Brass front and strike plate
- Fixing screws for lock and strike plate included
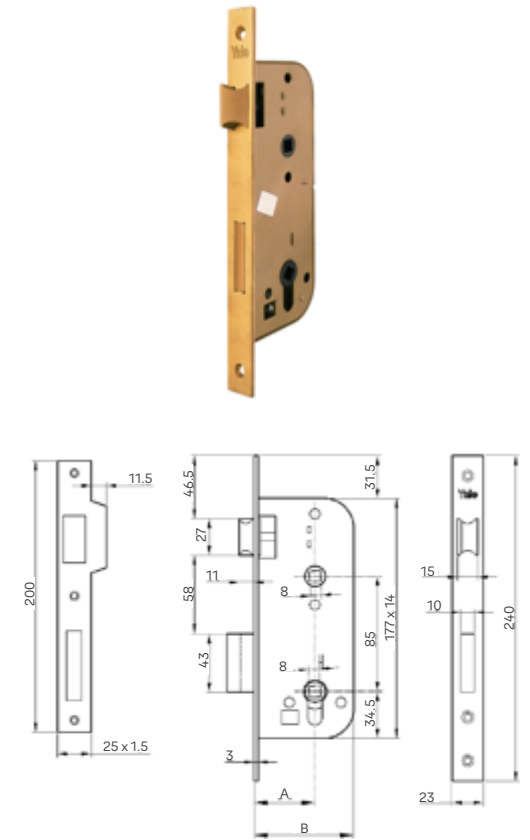
Code	A	B
5160040	40mm	68.5mm
5160045	45mm	73.5mm
5160050	50mm	78.5mm
5160060	60mm	88.5mm
5162040	40mm	68.5mm
5162045	45mm	73.5mm
5162050	50mm	78.5mm
5162060	60mm	88.5mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
5160040	516 series mortice bathroom lock, double throw, Square forend, BS40mm CN85mm, SS 304, Painted Brass, Box	PC	Painted Brass	SS 304	Box	700
5162040	516 series mortice bathroom lock, double throw, Round forend, BS40mm CN85mm, SS 304, Painted Brass, Box	PC	Painted Brass	SS 304	Box	700
5160045	516 series mortice bathroom lock, double throw, Square forend, BS45mm CN85mm, SS 304, Painted Brass, Box	PC	Painted Brass	SS 304	Box	730
5162045	516 series mortice bathroom lock, double throw, Round forend, BS45mm CN85mm, SS 304, Painted Brass, Box	PC	Painted Brass	SS 304	Box	730
5160050	516 series mortice bathroom lock, double throw, Square forend, BS50mm CN85mm, SS 304, Painted Brass, Box	PC	Painted Brass	SS 304	Box	750
5162050	516 series mortice bathroom lock, double throw, Round forend, BS50mm CN85mm, SS 304, Painted Brass, Box	PC	Painted Brass	SS 304	Box	750
5160060	516 series mortice bathroom lock, double throw, Square forend, BS60mm CN85mm, SS 304, Painted Brass, Box	PC	Painted Brass	SS 304	Box	810
5162060	516 series mortice bathroom lock, double throw, Round forend, BS60mm CN85mm, SS 304, Painted Brass, Box	PC	Painted Brass	SS 304	Box	810

563 Series Cross Key Cylinder Lock

Specifications:

- Key operated bolt
- 1 or 2 throws

Features:

- Forend 23mm with square edge
- Backsets 25-60mm
- Flat strike plate included
- Painted steel finish
- Fixing screws for lock and strike plate included
- Cross cylinder incorporated in the lock
- 3 keys
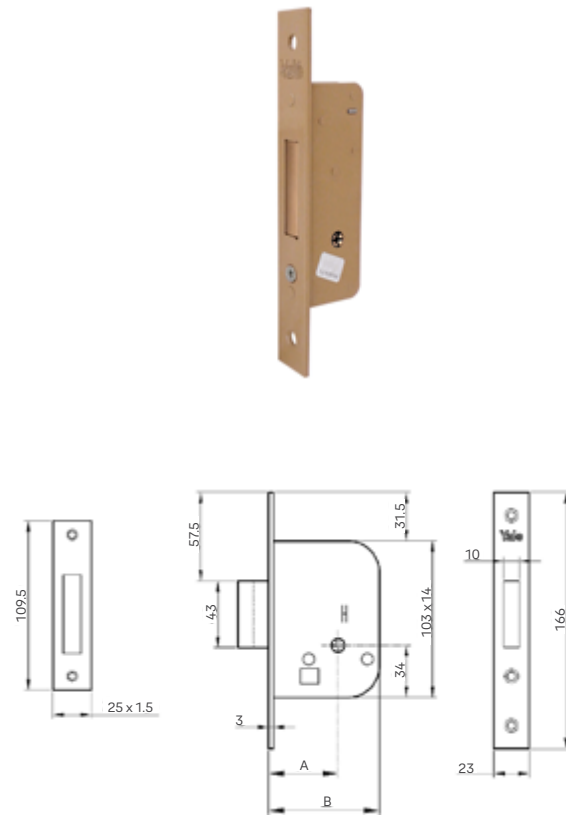
Code	A	B
5630025	26mm	40mm
5630030	30mm	45mm
5630035	35mm	62mm
5630040	40mm	67mm
5630045	45mm	72mm
5630050	50mm	77mm
5630060	60mm	87mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
5630025	563 series mortice cross key lock, single throw, Square forend, BS25mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	380
5630030	563 series mortice cross key lock, single throw, Square forend, BS30mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	410
5630035	563 series mortice cross key lock, double throw, Square forend, BS35mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	500
5630040	563 series mortice cross key lock, double throw, Square forend, BS40mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	520
5630045	563 series mortice cross key lock, double throw, Square forend, BS45mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	540
5630050	563 series mortice cross key lock, double throw, Square forend, BS50mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	560
5630060	563 series mortice cross key lock, double throw, Square forend, BS60mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	586

56320 Series Cross Key Cylinder Lock

Specifications:

- Key operated bolt
- 4 throws

Features:

- Forend 23mm with square edge
- Backsets 40-70mm
- Flat strike plate included
- Painted steel finish
- Fixing screws for lock and strike plate included
- Cross cylinder incorporated in the lock
- 3 keys
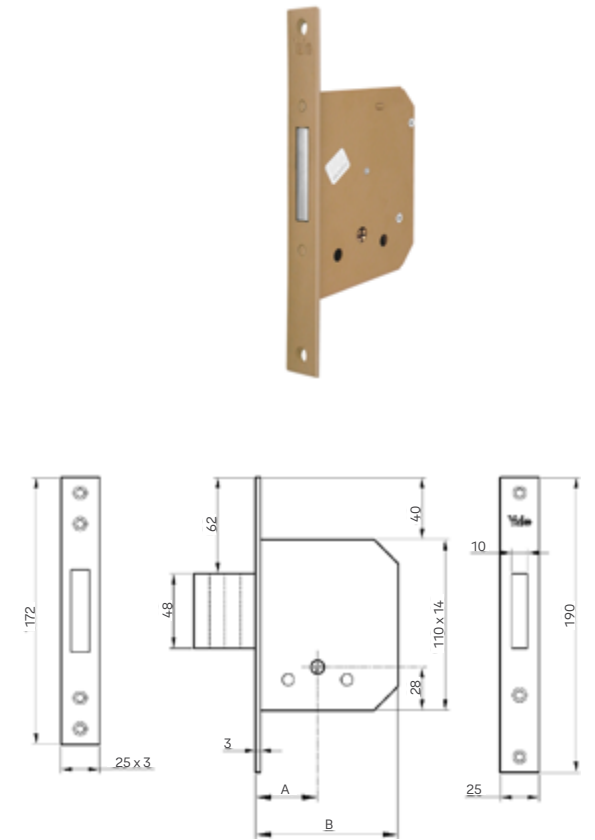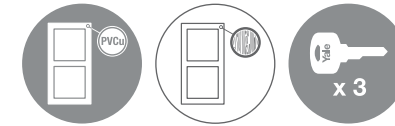
Code	A	B
5632040	40mm	92mm
5632050	50mm	99.5mm
5632060	60mm	109.5mm
5632070	70mm	119.5mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
5632040	56320 series mortice cross key lock, 4 throw, Square forend, BS40mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	850
5632050	56320 series mortice cross key lock, 4 throw, Square forend, BS50mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	900
5632060	56320 series mortice cross key lock, 4 throw, Square forend, BS60mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	960
5632070	56320 series mortice cross key lock, 4 throw, Square forend, BS70mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	1030

523 Series Mortice Lever Lock

Specifications:

- Key operated bolt

Features:

- Forend 23mm with square edge
- DIN holes on cylinder
- Backsets 20 - 60mm
- Flat strike plate included
- Painted steel finish
- Fixing screws for lock and strike plate included
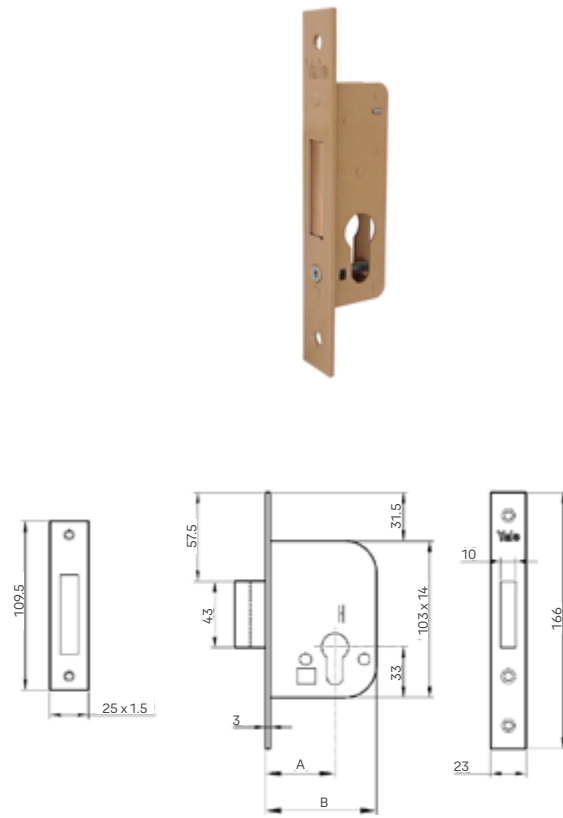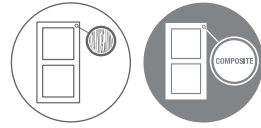
Code	A	B
5230020	20mm	35mm
5230030	30mm	45mm
5230035	35mm	61.8mm
5230040	40mm	66.8mm
5230045	45mm	71.8mm
5230050	50mm	76.8mm
5230060	60mm	86.8mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
5230020	523 series lever mortice lock, single throw, Square forend, BS20mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	260
5230025	523 series lever mortice lock, single throw, Square forend, BS25mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	280
5230030	523 series lever mortice lock, single throw, Square forend, BS30mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	300
5230035	523 series lever mortice lock, double throw, Square forend, BS35mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	380
5230040	523 series lever mortice lock, double throw, Square forend, BS40mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	390
5230045	523 series lever mortice lock, double throw, Square forend, BS45mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	420
5230050	523 series lever mortice lock, double throw, Square forend, BS50mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	440
5230060	523 series lever mortice lock, double throw, Square forend, BS60mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	460

Classica Lockset
85mm Sash Lock & 64/70mm Cylinder

Specifications:

- Lock case with 85mm centres
- Standard backset 45mm - other backsets available on request
- Follower 8x8mm
- Through fixing holes with 38mm centres for rosette handles
- Brass latch and steel deadbolt
- Front and strike plate in steel with option of stainless steel
- Brass double cylinder 64mm or 70mm with 3 keys

Features:

- Finish options - Satin Nickel, Polished Brass, Antique Brass or Satin Stainless Steel
- Matching strike plate and cylinder
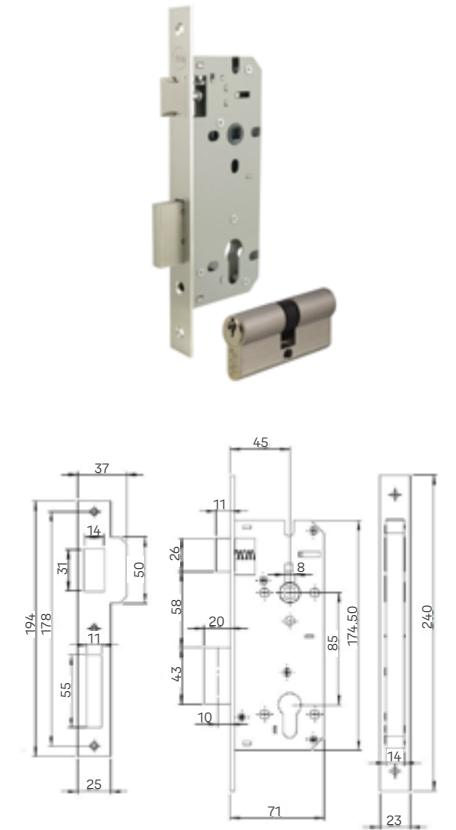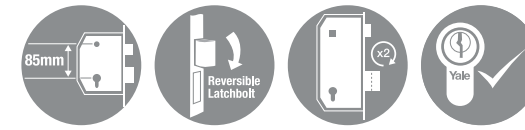
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
22-8545-S64-KK-2211	Classica series mortice sash lock set, Square forend, BS45mm CN85mm, EPC K+K, 64mm=32+32, Steel, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Steel	Box	1200
22-8545-S64-KK-0211	Classica series mortice sash lock set, Square forend, BS45mm CN85mm, EPC K+K, 64mm=32+32, Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Steel	Box	1200
22-8545-S64-KK-0911	Classica series mortice sash lock set, Square forend, BS45mm CN85mm, EPC K+K, 64mm=32+32, Steel, Antique Brass, Box	PC	AB	Steel	Box	1200
22-8545-S64-KK-3111	Classica series mortice sash lock set, Square forend, BS45mm CN85mm, EPC K+K, 64mm=32+32, SS 201, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 201	Box	1200
22-8545-S70-KK-2211	Classica series mortice sash lock set, Square forend, BS45mm CN85mm, EPC K+K, 70mm=35+35, Steel, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Steel	Box	1200
22-8545-S70-KK-0211	Classica series mortice sash lock set, Square forend, BS45mm CN85mm, EPC K+K, 70mm=35+35, Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Steel	Box	1200
22-8545-S70-KK-0911	Classica series mortice sash lock set, Square forend, BS45mm CN85mm, EPC K+K, 70mm=35+35, Steel, Antique Brass, Box	PC	AB	Steel	Box	1200
22-8545-S70-KK-3111	Classica series mortice sash lock set, Square forend, BS45mm CN85mm, EPC K+K, 70mm=35+35, SS 201, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 201	Box	1200
22-8545-S64-CK-22-11	Classica series mortice sash lock set, Square forend, BS45mm CN85mm, EPC K+CK, 64MM=32+32, Steel, Satin Nickel, Box	Set	SN	Steel	Box	1200
22-8545-S64-CK-02-11	Classica series mortice sash lock set, Square forend, BS45mm CN85mm, EPC K+CK, 64MM=32+32, Steel, Polished Brass, Box	Set	PB	Steel	Box	1200
22-8545-S64-CK-09-11	Classica series mortice sash lock set, Square forend, BS45mm CN85mm, EPC K+CK, 64MM=32+32, Steel, Antique Brass, Box	Set	AB	Steel	Box	1200
22-8545-S70-CK-22-11	Classica series mortice sash lock set, Square forend, BS45mm CN85mm, EPC K+CK, 70MM=35+35, Steel, Satin Nickel, Box	Set	SN	Steel	Box	1200

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
22-8545-S70-CK-02-11	Classica series mortice sash lock set, Square forend, BS45mm CN85mm, EPC K+CK, 70MM=35+35, Steel, Polished Brass, Box	Set	PB	Steel	Box	1200
22-8545-S70-CK-09-11	Classica series mortice sash lock set, Square forend, BS45mm CN85mm, EPC K+CK, 70MM=35+35, Steel, Antique Brass, Box	Set	AB	Steel	Box	1200

520 Series Lockset

Specifications:

- Latch operated by both key and handle
- Key operated bolt

Features:

- Forend 23mm with square (520) and round edge (510)
- Centre to centre 85mm
- DIN holes on cylinder
- Backsets 20-70mm
- Flat strike plate included
- Solid Brass (510) or Painted Steel (520) finish
- Fixing screws for lock and strike plate included
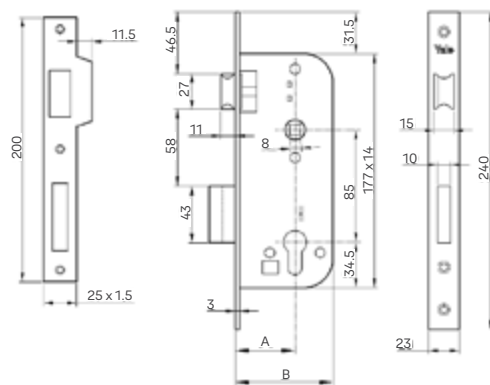
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y52062450000028 Y21009620000028	520 series mortice sash lock, Square forend, BS45mm CN85mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box 210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 62=31mm+31mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	Set	Painted/ Satin Nickel	Brass	Box	900
Y52071450000028 Y21009710000028	520 series mortice sash lock, sq forend, BS45mm CN85mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box 210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 70=35mm+35mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	Set	Painted/ Satin Nickel	Brass	Box	900

Sicura Lockset

Specifications (Lockcase):

- Lock case with 85mm centres
- Standard backset 45mm
- Follower 8x8mm
- Sintered steel latch
- Steel lock case, forend & strike
- 18mm double throw deadbolt
- Finish options: Satin Nickel, Polished Brass, Antique Brass

Specifications (Cylinder):

- Brass profile
- 5 pin cylinder
- Brass keys
- 3 keys
- 70mm (35mm + 35mm)
- Finish options: Satin Nickel, Satin Brass & Antique B.rass

Features:

- Durability: 200,000 test cycles with 50 N force on latch bolt
- Door Mass : Up to 100 kg door mass
- Closing Force: 15N maximum closing force
- Corrosion resistance of (96 h)
- Temperature requirement: from -10°C to + 60°C
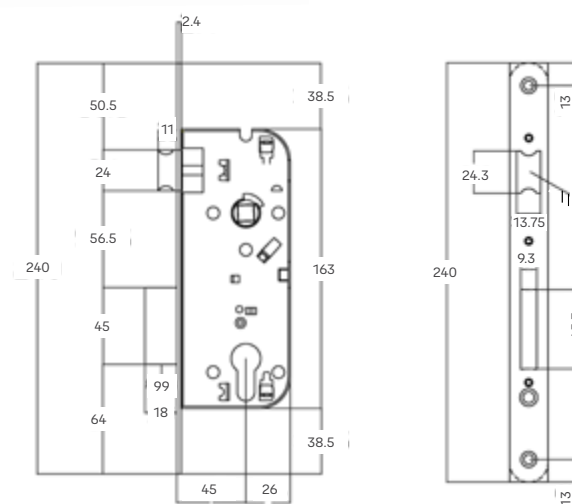
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
22-0000-8545-7001-11	Sicura Lockset, Lockcase 45 x 85 mm CD, Cylinder 70mm, 5 Pin, Steel/Brass, Polished Brass, Box	Set	Polished Brass	Steel/Brass	Box	1200
22-0000-8545-7021-11	Sicura Lockset, Lockcase 45 x 85 mm CD, Cylinder 70mm, 5 Pin, Steel/Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	Set	Satin Nickel	Steel/Brass	Box	1200
22-0000-8545-7009-11	Sicura Lockset, Lockcase 45 x 85 mm CD, Cylinder 70mm, 5 Pin, Steel/Brass, Antique Brass, Box	Set	Antique Brass	Steel/Brass	Box	1200

Narrow Stile Lock
Latch type - 22mm forend
For Aluminium Doors

Specifications:

- Centre distance 85mm
- Backset options 20, 25, 30 and 35mm
- Stainless steel front & strike plate
- Adjustable fixing holes on strike plate

Features:

- Forend 23mm with square edge
- Backsets 25-60mm
- Flat strike plate included
- Painted steel finish
- Fixing screws for lock and strike plate included
- Cross cylinder incorporated in the lock
- 3 keys
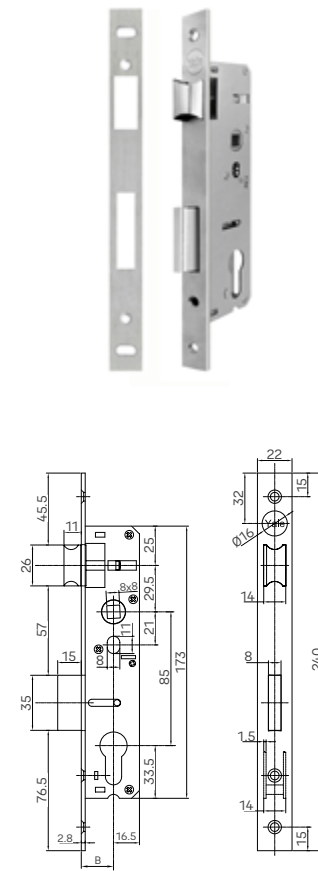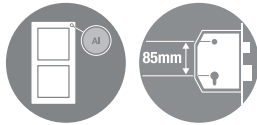
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
20NLA228520311	Narrow stile Latch and bolt lockcase, SS 304, reversible latch, EN, Grade 3, BS20mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	480
20NLA228525311	Narrow stile Latch and bolt lockcase, SS 304, reversible latch, EN, Grade 3, BS25mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	480
20NLA228530311	Narrow stile Latch and bolt lockcase, SS 304, reversible latch, EN, Grade 3, BS30mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	480
20NLA228535311	Narrow stile Latch and bolt lockcase, SS 304, reversible latch, EN, Grade 3, BS35mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	480

Narrow Stile Lock
Roller type - 22mm forend
For Aluminium Doors

Specifications:

- Roller function
- Centre distance 85mm
- Backset options 20, 25, 30 and 35mm
- Stainless steel front & strike plate
- Adjustable fixing holes on strike plate

Features:

- Nickel plated roller and deadbolt
- Stainless steel fixing screws included
- Tested to: BS 5872: 1980 Category A clauses A.14, A.16 & A.17 & EN 1670:2007 grade 3*
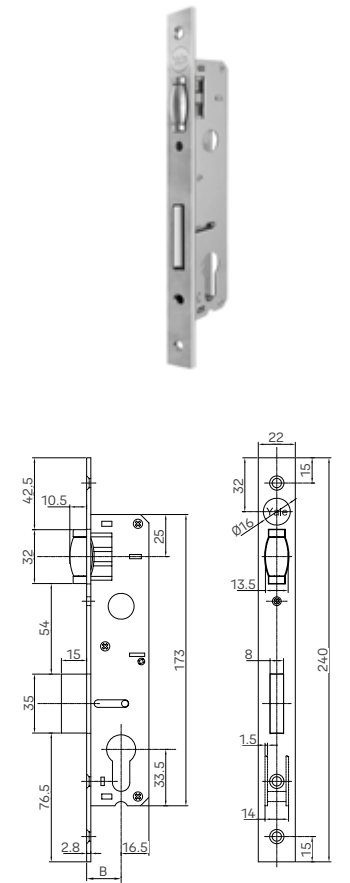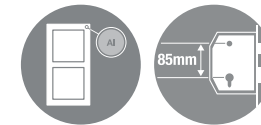
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
20NRA228520311	Narrow stile rolller latch and bolt lockcase, SS 304, reversible latch, EN, Grade 3, BS20mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	480
20NRA228525311	Narrow stile rolller latch and bolt lockcase, SS 304, reversible latch, EN, Grade 3, BS25mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	480
20NRA228530311	Narrow stile rolller latch and bolt lockcase, SS 304, reversible latch, EN, Grade 3, BS30mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	480
20NRA228535311	Narrow stile rolller latch and bolt lockcase, SS 304, reversible latch, EN, Grade 3, BS35mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	480

New Narrow Stile Lock
Narrow Stile Lock Plus
For Aluminium Doors

Specifications:

- Stainless Steel front and strike plate
- Adjustable latch
- Din hole on cylinder
- Backset options 30 and 35mm
- Adjustable fixing holes on strike plate

Features:

- Stainless steel finish
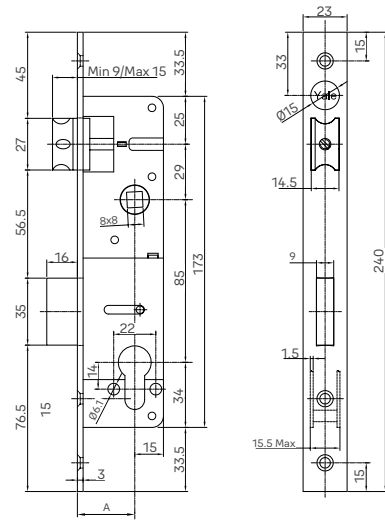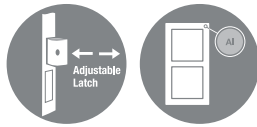
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
20NSL303111V2	Narrow Plus stile latch and bolt lockcase, adjustable latch, BS30mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	480
20NSL353111V2	Narrow Plus stile latch and bolt lockcase, adjustable latch, BS35mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	480

Aluminium Locks
9A6300

Specifications:

- Key operated hook or bolt

Features:

- Backset 20mm
- Cross cylinder included
- 3 keys
- Throw 1
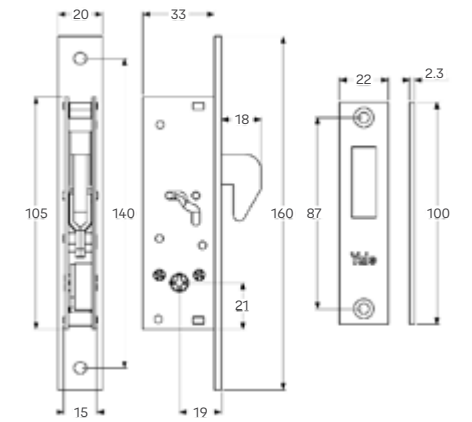
Code	E
9A63000	20mm
9A63100	20mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
9A63000	9A6300 Series Aluminium mortice lock, hook & bolt, BS 20mm, Cross key, 3 keys, single throw, hook only, Aluminium, Nickel Plated Steel, Box	PC	NPS	Aluminium	Box	330
9A63100	9A6300 Series Aluminium mortice lock, hook & bolt, BS 20mm, Cross key, 3 keys, single throw, bolt only, Aluminium, Nickel Plated Steel, Box	PC	NPS	Aluminium	Box	330

Electric Mortice Lock
580 Electric Mortice Lock

Specifications:

- Bolt operated by key only
- Latch operated by key or mechanical electric button

Features:

- Forend 23mm with square edge
- Din holes on cylinder
- Backsets 40, 50 and 60mm
- Strike plate included
- Painted steel finish
- Pair of contacts included
- Fixing screws for lock, strike plate included
- Cylinder to be ordered separately
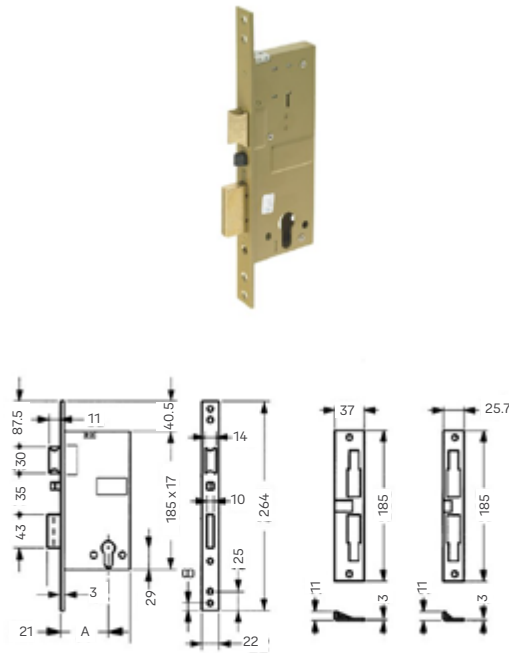
Code	A
5800040	39.5mm
5800050	49.5mm
5800060	59.5mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
5800040	580 series electrical mortice lock with latch and bolt withdrawal, double throw, Square forend, BS40mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	1020
5800050	580 series electrical mortice lock with latch and bolt withdrawal, double throw, Square forend, BS50mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	1090
5800060	580 series electrical mortice lock with latch and bolt withdrawal, double throw, Square forend, BS60mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	1160

Electric Mortice Lock
581 Electric Mortice Lock

Specifications:

- Bolt and latch operated by key or mechanical/ electric button.

Features:

- Forend 23mm with square edge
- Din holes on cylinder
- Backsets 40, 50 and 60mm
- Strike plate included
- Painted steel finish
- Pair of contacts included
- Fixing screws for lock, strike plate included
- Cylinder to be ordered separately
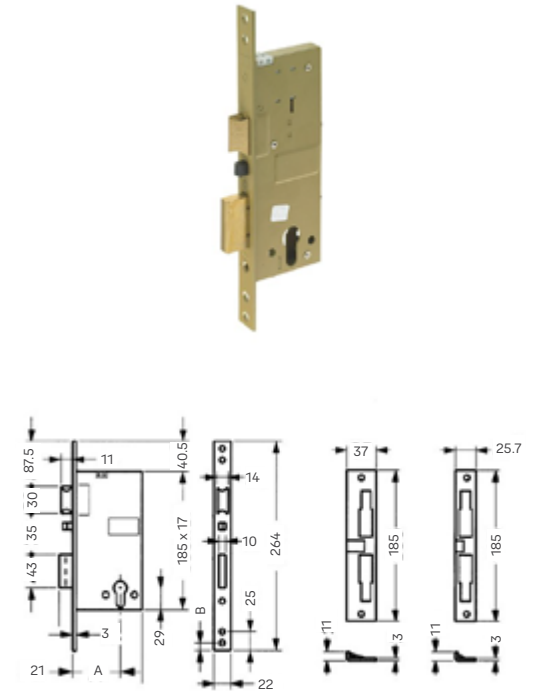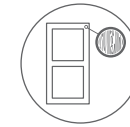
Code	A
5810040	39.5mm
5810050	49.5mm
5810060	59.5mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
5810040	581 series electrical mortice lock with latch and bolt withdrawal, double throw, Square forend, BS40mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	1040
5810050	581 series electrical mortice lock with latch and bolt withdrawal, double throw, Square froend, BS50mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	1100
5810060	581 series electrical mortice lock with latch and bolt withdrawal, double throw, Square forend, BS60mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	1160

Electrical Contacts
Electrical Contacts "for latch only locks"
67F05

Specifications:

- By electrical pulse (8 - 12V/0.6 - 0.9A)

Features:

- Forend 25mm with square edge
- Painted steel finish
- Fixing screws included
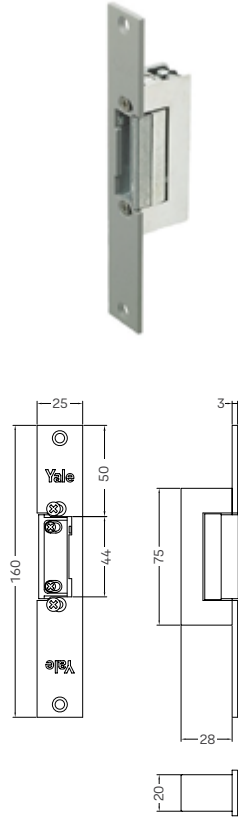
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
67F0502	67F05 Series electrical strike, for latch only locks, FR25mm, Square edge, Release limited to the duration of the electrical pulse, Painted Steel, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Painted Steel	Box	280
67F0504	67F05 Series electrical strike, for latch only locks, FR25mm, Square edge, Release by simple electrical pulse protrusion, Painted Steel, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Painted Steel	Box	280

Electric Contacts
Electrical Contacts for "latch + bolt locks"

Specifications:

- By electrical pulse (8 - 12V/0.6 - 0.9A)

Features:

- Forend 25mm with square edge
- Painted steel finish
- Fixing screws included
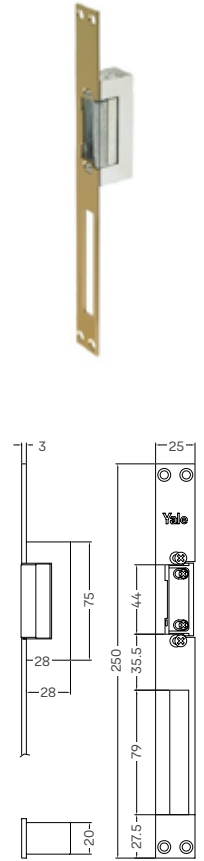
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
67F0506	67F05 Series electrical strike, for latch & bolt locks, FR25mm, Square edge, Release limited to the duration of the electrical pulse protrusion, Painted Steel, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Painted Steel	Box	310
67F0508	67F05 Series electrical strike, for latch & bolt locks, FR25mm, Square edge, Release by simple electrical pulse protrusion, Painted Steel, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Painted Steel	Box	310

Electrical Contacts
Electrical Contacts "with angular plate"

Specifications:

- By electrical pulse (8 - 12V/0.6 - 0.9A)

Features:

- Angular forend 32x25mm with square and round edge
- Right and left hand
- Painted steel finish
- Fixing screws included
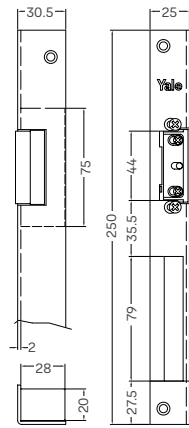
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
67F05121	67F05 Series electrical strike, for latch & bolt locks, angular plate, right hand door, square edge protrusion, Painted Steel, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Painted Steel	Box	360
67F05122	67F05 Series electrical strike, for latch & bolt locks, angular plate, left hand door, square edge protrusion, Painted Steel, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Painted Steel	Box	360
67F05131	67F05 Series electrical strike, for latch & bolt locks, angular plate, right hand door, square edge protrusion, Painted Steel, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Painted Steel	Box	360
67F05132	67F05 Series electrical strike, for latch & bolt locks, angular plate, left hand door, square edge protrusion, Painted Steel, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Painted Steel	Box	360
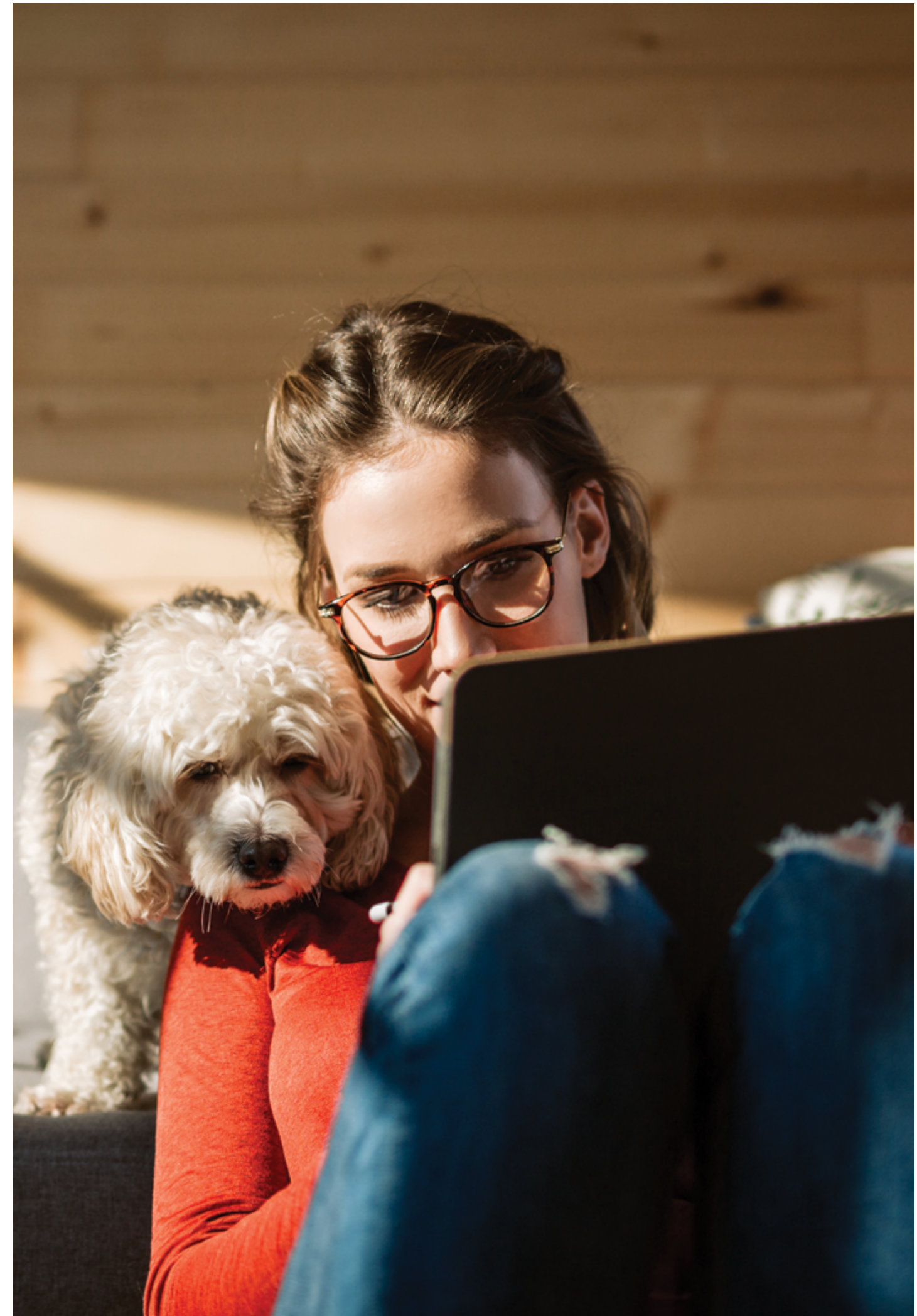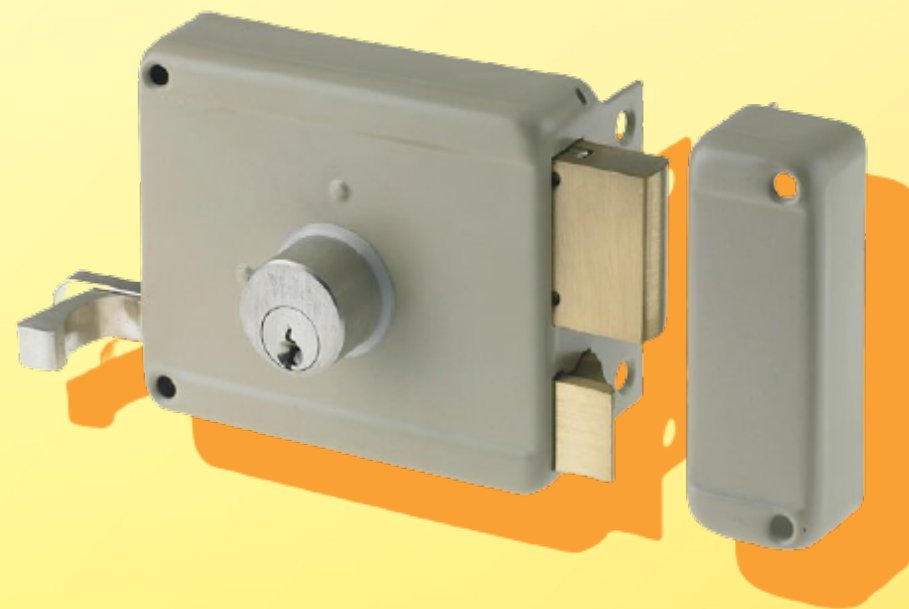
Mechanical Rim Locks

The mechanical range of rim locks from Yale are suitable for indoor wooden and metal door application. They are non-handed, and feature a brass latch, and come with a swan key and 5 pin cylinder.

Mechanical Rim Lock
61000 - Double Cylinder Rim Lock

Specifications:

- Latch operated from outside by key and from inside by pull lever
- Bolt operated by key on inside and outside

Features:
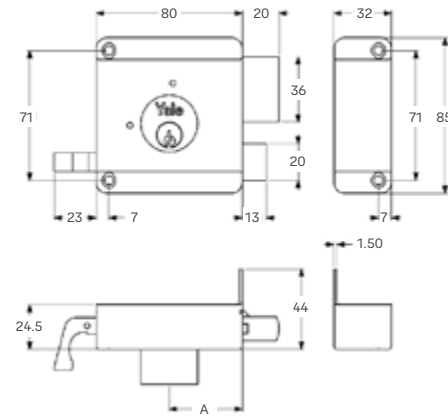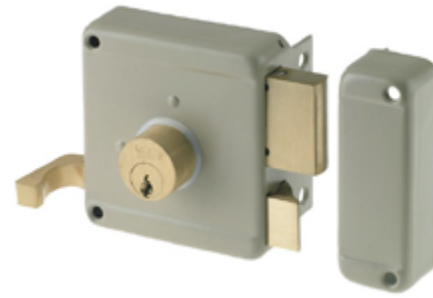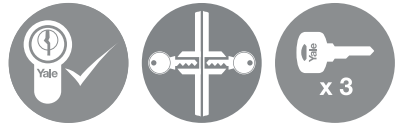
Code	A	CYLINDER
61000401	40mm dx	2200031
61000501	50mm dx	2200031
61000601	60mm dx	2200031
61000701	70mm dx	2200031
61000402	40mm sx	2200031
61000502	50mm sx	2200031
61000602	60mm sx	2200031
61000702	70mm sx	2200031

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
61000401	61000 series mechanical rim lock, right hand, double throw, BS40mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	830
61000402	61000 series mechanical rim lock, left hand, double throw, BS40mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	830
61000501	61000 series mechanical rim lock, right hand, double throw, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	890
61000502	61000 series mechanical rim lock, left hand, double throw, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	890
61000601	61000 series mechanical rim lock, right hand, double throw, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	980
61000602	61000 series mechanical rim lock, left hand, double throw, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	980
61000701	61000 series mechanical rim lock, right hand, double throw, BS70mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	1020
61000702	61000 series mechanical rim lock, left hand, double throw, BS70mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	120

Mechanical Rim Lock
63000 - Double Cylinder Rim Lock

Specifications:

- Latch operated from outside by key and from inside by pull lever
- Bolt operated by key on inside and outside

Features:

- Forend 23mm with square edge
- Din holes on cylinder
- Backsets 40, 50 and 60mm
- Strike plate included
- Painted steel finish
- Pair of contacts included
- Fixing screws for lock, strike plate included
- Cylinder to be ordered separately
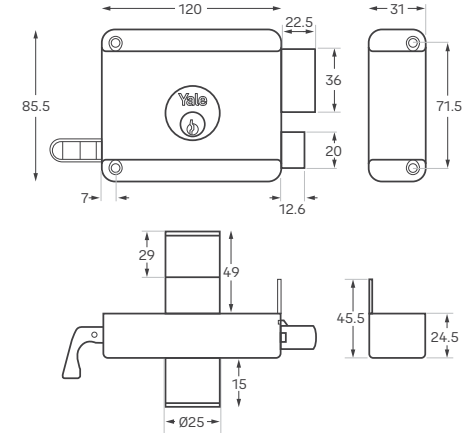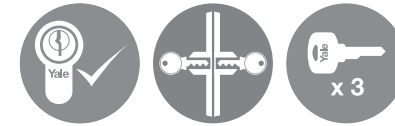
Code	A	CYLINDER
63000401	40mm dx	2250045
63000501	50mm dx	2250045
63000601	60mm dx	2250045
63000701	70mm dx	2250045
63000402	40mm sx	2250045
63000502	50mm sx	2250045
63000602	60mm sx	2250045
63000702	70mm sx	2250045

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
63000401	63000 series mechanical rim lock, right hand, double throw, BS40mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	840
63000402	63000 series mechanical rim lock, left hand, double throw, BS40mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	840
63000501	63000 series mechanical rim lock, right hand, double throw, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	920
63000502	63000 series mechanical rim lock, left hand, double throw, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	920
63000601	63000 series mechanical rim lock, right hand, double throw, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	980
63000602	63000 series mechanical rim lock, left hand, double throw, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	980
63000701	63000 series mechanical rim lock, right hand, double throw, BS70mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	1040
63000702	63000 series mechanical rim lock, left hand, double throw, BS70mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	1040

Mechanical Rim Lock
63060 - Rim Lock with Square Spindle

Specifications:

- Latch operated from outside by key and from inside by handle
- Bolt operated by key on inside and outside

Features:

- Double cylinder lock for right and left handed doors
- Backsets 60mm
- Striker included
- Painted Steel finish
- Pair of inside/outside cylinders included
- Cylinder 2250045
- 3 keys
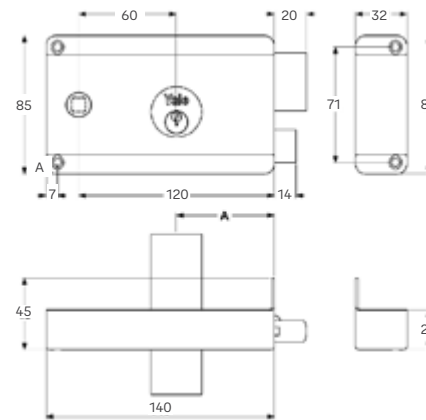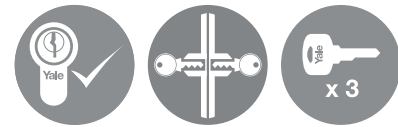
Code	A	CYLINDER
63060601	60mm dx	2250045
63060602	60mm sx	2250045

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
63060601	63060 series mechanical rim lock with sq. spindle follower, right hand, double throw, BS60mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	1070
63060602	63060 series mechanical rim lock with sq. spindle follower, left hand, double throw, BS60mm, Brass, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass	Box	1070

Mechanical Rim Lock
61004 - 63004 Dutch Type Rim Lock

Specifications:

- Latch operated from outside by key and from inside by pull lever
- Bolt operated by key on inside and outside
- Pull lever ready for dogging function

Features:

- Double cylinder lock for right and left handed doors
- Backsets 50 and 60mm
- Striker included
- Painted steel finish
- Pair of inside/outside cylinders included
- Cylinder 2200031002 for 610 code
- Cylinder 2200042 for 630 code
- 3 keys
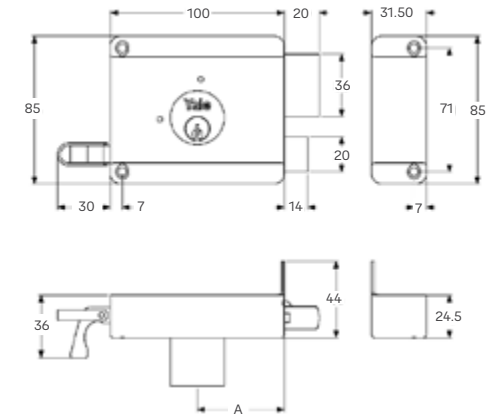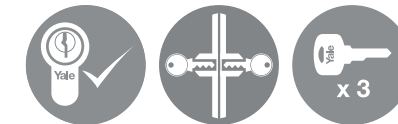
Code	A	CYLINDER
61004501	50mm dx	2200031002
61004601	60mm dx	2200031002
61004502	50mm sx	2200031002
61004602	60mm sx	2200031002
63004501	50mm dx	2200042
63004601	60mm dx	2200042
63004502	50mm sx	2200042
63004602	60mm sx	2200042

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
61004501	61004 series mechanical dutch rim lock, right hand, double throw, BS50mm, With Cylinder 2200031, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	900
61004502	61004 series mechanical dutch rim lock, left hand, double throw, BS50mm, With Cylinder 2200031, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	900
61004601	61004 series mechanical dutch rim lock, right hand, double throw, BS60mm, With Cylinder 2200031, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	980
61004602	61004 series mechanical dutch rim lock, left hand, double throw, BS60mm, With Cylinder 2200031, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	980
63004501	63004 series mechanical dutch rim lock, right hand, double throw, BS50mmx, With cylinder 2200042, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Bo	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	910
63004502	63004 series mechanical dutch rim lock, left hand, double throw, BS50mmx, With cylinder 2200042, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Bo	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	910
63004601	63004 series mechanical dutch rim lock, right hand, double throw, BS60mm, With cylinder 2200042, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	980
63004602	63004 series mechanical dutch rim lock, left hand, double throw, BS60mm, With cylinder 2200042, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	980

Mechanical Rim Lock
62000 - Rim Lock with Knob

Specifications:

- Latch operated from outside by key and from inside by pull lever
- Bolt operated by knob from inside and by key from outside

Features:

- Double cylinder lock for right and left handed doors
- Backsets 60mm
- Striker included
- Painted Steel finish
- Pair of inside/outside cylinders included
- Cylinder 2250045
- 3 keys
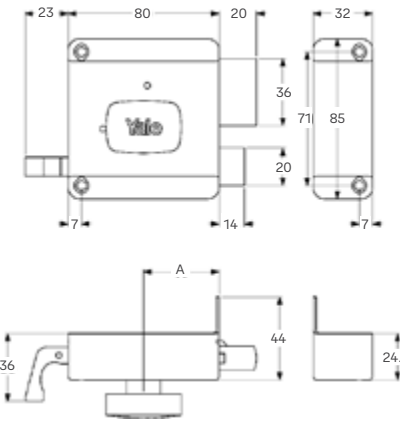
Code	A	CYLINDER
62000401	40mm dx	2200031
62000501	50mm dx	2200031
62000601	60mm dx	2200031
62000701	70mm dx	2200031
62000402	40mm sx	2200031
62000502	50mm sx	2200031
62000602	60mm sx	2200031
62000702	70mm sx	2200031

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
62000401	62000 series mechanical rim lock with knob, right hand, double throw, BS40mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	820
62000402	62000 series mechanical rim lock with knob, left hand, double throw, BS40mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	820
62000501	62000 series mechanical rim lock with knob, right hand, double throw, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	890
62000502	62000 series mechanical rim lock with knob, left hand, double throw, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	890
62000601	62000 series mechanical rim lock with knob, right hand, double throw, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	960
62000602	62000 series mechanical rim lock with knob, left hand, double throw, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	960
62000701	62000 series mechanical rim lock with knob, right hand, double throw, BS70mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	1001
62000702	62000 series mechanical rim lock with knob, left hand, double throw, BS70mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	1001

Mechanical Rim Lock
660 - Dead Bolt Rim Lock

Specifications:

- Latch operated from outside by key and from inside by thumbturn
- Bolt operated from inside by thumbturn and from outside by key

Features:

- Latch and bolt lock for right and left handed doors
- Backsets 50 and 60mm
- Striker not included
- Black or Red Painted Steel finish
- Outside cylinders included
- 3 keys
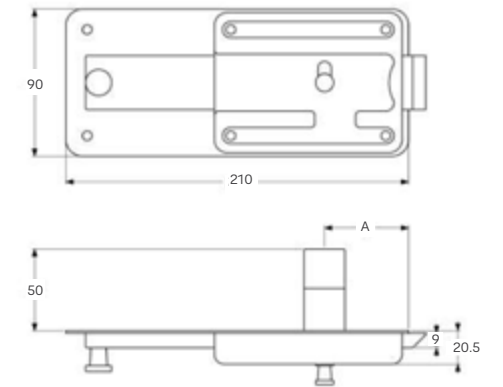
Code	A	B
6615150	50mm	214mm
6615160	60mm	214mm
6605250	50mm	214mm
6605260	60mm	214mm
6616150	50mm	214mm
6616160	60mm	214mm
6606250	50mm	214mm
6606260	60mm	214mm
6626160	60mm	214mm

SKU	Description	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
6616150	Rim dead lock 5 turns - A=50mm - B=241mm, Brass/Steel, Black, Box	Black	Brass/Steel	Box	1000
6615160	Rim dead lock 5 turns - A=60mm - B=241mm, Brass/Steel, Black, Box	Black	Brass/Steel	Box	1000
6605250	Rim dead lock 5 turns - A=50mm - B=241mm, Brass/Steel, Black, Box	Black	Brass/Steel	Box	1000
6605260	Rim dead lock 5 turns - A=60mm - B=241mm, Brass/Steel, Black, Box	Black	Brass/Steel	Box	1000
6616150	Rim dead lock 6 turns - A=50mm - B=241mm, Brass/Steel, Black, Box	Black	Brass/Steel	Box	1000
6616160	Rim dead lock 6 turns - A=60mm - B=241mm, Brass/Steel, Black, Box	Black	Brass/Steel	Box	1000
6606250	Rim dead lock 6 turns - A=50mm - B=241mm, Brass/Steel, Black, Box	Black	Brass/Steel	Box	1000
6606260	Rim dead lock 5 turns - A 60mm - B 241mm, Brass/Steel, Black, Box	Black	Brass/Steel	Box	1000
6626160	Rim dead lock 6 turns - A=60mm - B=241mm, Brass/Steel, Black, Box	Black	Brass/Steel	Box	1000
066014000	Striker for rim dead lock 660 - 661, Steel, Black, Box	Black	Steel	Box	180

Robin Lever Lockset
2 Lever Lockset

Specifications:

- 2 lever lock and handle set
- Lock case depth 64mm (2.5") or 76mm (3")
- Centre distance 57mm
- Lock includes 2 keys
- Easy reversible latch for left or right hand doors
- "Robin" design aluminium handle set with spring mechanism
- Handle plate 154(l) x 40(w) x 10(d) mm

Features:

- Anodized Silver and Gold finish options
- Reversible for left or right hand doors
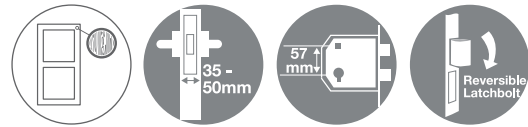
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging
22-A100-R246-76-1111	Robin handle 2 lever lockset, 76mm (3") case, 2 keys, Handle plate 154(l) x 40(w) x 10(d) mm, CN57mm, Aluminium, Anodized Silver, Box	Set	Anodized Silver	Aluminium	Box
22-A100-R246-76-0211	Robin handle 2 lever lockset, 76mm (3") case, 2 keys, Handle plate 154(l) x 40(w) x 10(d) mm, CN57mm, Aluminium, Anodized Gold, Box	Set	Anodized Gold	Aluminium	Box
22-A100-R246-76-1101	Robin handle 2 lever lockset, 76mm (3") case, 2 keys, Handle plate 154(l) x 40(w) x 10(d) mm, CN57mm, Aluminium, Anodized Silver, Box	Set	Anodized Silver	Aluminium	Blister
22-A100-R246-76-0201	Robin handle 2 lever lockset, 76mm (3") case, 2 keys, Handle plate 154(l) x 40(w) x 10(d) mm, CN57mm, Aluminium, Anodized Gold, Box	Set	Anodized Gold	Aluminium	Blister
22-A100-R246-64-1101	Robin handle 2 lever lockset, 64mm (2.5") Case, 2 keys, Handle plate 154(l) x 40(w) x 10(d) mm, CN57mm, Aluminium, Anodized Silver, Box	Set	Anodized Silver	Aluminium	Blister
22-A100-R246-64-0201	Robin handle 2 lever lockset, 64mm (2.5") Case, 2 keys, Handle plate 154(l) x 40(w) x 10(d) mm, CN57mm, Aluminium, Anodized Gold, Box	Set	Anodized Gold	Aluminium	Blister

Robin Lever Lockset
Bathroom Lockset

Specifications:

- Bathroom / privacy lock and handle set
- Lock case depth 64mm (2.5") or 76mm (3")
- Centre distance 57mm
- Easy reversible latch for left or right hand doors
- "Robin" design aluminium handle set with turn and indicator
- Handle plate 154(l) x 40(w) x 10(d) mm

Features:

- Anodized Silver and Gold finish options
- Reversible for left or right hand doors
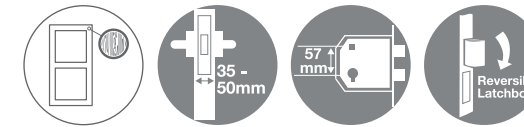
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging
22-A100-R236-76-1111	Robin handle, bathroom lockset, 76mm (3") case, Handle plate 154(l) x 40(w) x 10(d) mm, CN57mm, Aluminium, Anodized Silver, Box	Set	Anodized Silver	Aluminium	Box
22-A100-R236-76-0211	Robin handle, bathroom lockset, 76mm (3") case, Handle plate 154(l) x 40(w) x 10(d) mm, CN57mm, Aluminium, Anodized Gold, Box	Set	Anodized Gold	Aluminium	Box
22-A100-R236-76-1101	Robin handle, bathroom lockset, 76mm (3") case, Handle plate 154(l) x 40(w) x 10(d) mm, CN57mm, Aluminium, Anodized Silver, Box	Set	Anodized Silver	Aluminium	Blister
22-A100-R236-76-0201	Robin handle, bathroom lockset, 76mm (3") case, Handle plate 154(l) x 40(w) x 10(d) mm, CN57mm, Aluminium, Anodized Gold, Box	Set	Anodized Gold	Aluminium	Blister
22-A100-R236-64-1101	Robin handle, bathroom lockset, 64mm (2.5") Case, Handle plate 154(l) x 40(w) x 10(d) mm, CN57mm, Aluminium, Anodized Silver, Box	Set	Anodized Silver	Aluminium	Blister
22-A100-R236-64-0201	Robin handle, bathroom lockset, 64mm (2.5") Case, Handle plate 154(l) x 40(w) x 10(d) mm, CN57mm, Aluminium, Anodized Gold, Box	Set	Anodized Gold	Aluminium	Blister

Push Button
P-DL01 Lock

Specifications:

- Push button lock
- Keyless door lock

Features:

- Over 8000 codes
- Code can be programmed with between 4 and 6 digits
- Suitable for left and right doors

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
P-DL01-PB DDL1	Push button P-DL01 Series, keyless door lock, over 8000 codes, 4-6 digits codes, left & right hand, Zinc Alloy, Polished Brass, Blister	PR	PB	Zinc Alloy	Blister	450
P-DL01-SC DDL1	Push button P-DL01 Series, keyless door lock, over 8000 codes, 4-6 digits codes, left & right hand, Zinc Alloy, Satin Chrome, Blister	PR	SC	Zinc Alloy	Blister	450

Push Button
P-DL01 Lock

Specifications:

- Hold open push button lock
- Keyless door lock

Features:

- Over 8000 codes
- Code can be programmed with between 4 and 6 digits
- Suitable for left and right doors
- Hold open functions

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
P-DL01-PB	Hold open push button P-DL02 Series, keyless door lock, over 8000 codes, 4-6 digits codes, left & right hand, Zinc Alloy, Polished Brass, Blister	PR	PB	Zinc Alloy	Blister	450
P-DL01-SC	Hold open push button P-DL02 Series, keyless door lock, over 8000 codes, 4-6 digits codes, left & right hand, Zinc Alloy, Satin Chrome, Blister	PR	SC	Zinc Alloy	Blister	450

Nightlatches

Commonly found on home front doors, nightlatches are mounted to doors that open inwards and mounted to the inner surface of the door. The nightlatch automatically latches the door shut once its closed. Yale offers a range of nightlatches suitable for wooden doors featuring a child safety button, and available in elegant designs and different finishes to suit your home interiors.

Nightlatch
89 Series Nightlatch

Specifications:

- Backset 60mm
- Inside handle can be deadlocked by reverse turn of key in outside cylinder after losing the door
- Snib function enables the latch to be held back
- Deadlocked by the snib button internally, making the lock inoperable by key or handle
- High security anti-bump cylinder

Features:

- Suitable for both left and right handed
- For inward opening doors up to 57mm thick
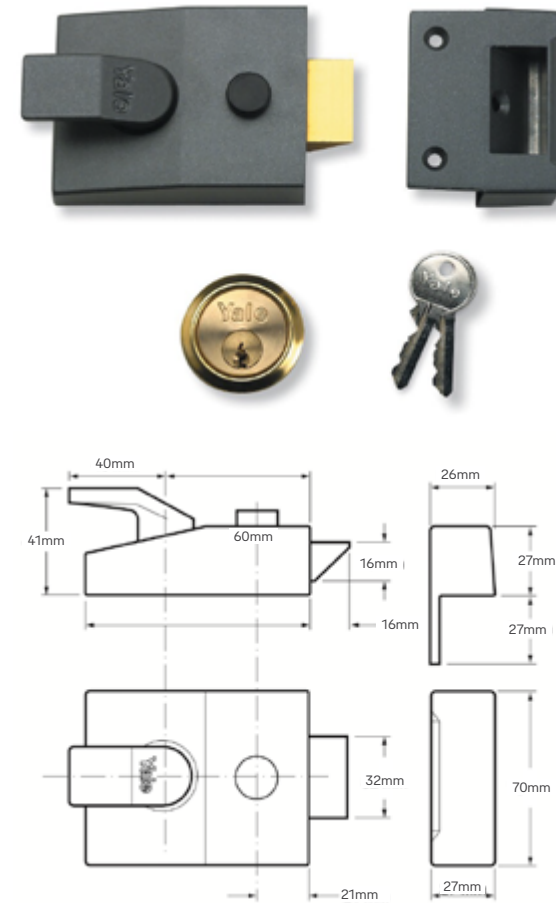
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
P-89-BLX-PB-60	89 Series night latch, left and right hand, anti bump cylinder, 2 key, BS60mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	Polished Brass	Brass	Blister	790
P-89-DMG-PB-60	89 Series night latch, left and right hand, anti bump cylinder, 2 key, BS60mm, Brass, Grey/Polished Brass, Blister	PC	Grey/Polished Brass	Brass	Blister	790
P-89-DMG-SC-60	89 Series night latch, left and right hand, anti bump cylinder, 2 key, BS60mm, Brass, Grey/Satin Chrome, Blister	PC	Grey/Satin Chrome	Brass	Blister	790
P-89-WH-PB60	89 Series night latch, left and right hand, anti bump cylinder, 2 key, BS60mm, Brass, White/Polished Brass, Blister	PC	White/Polished Brass	Brass	Blister	790

Nightlatch
77 Traditional Nightlatch

Specifications:

- The original Yale lock
- 60mm backset
- Snib function enable the latch to be held back
- Latch can be deadlocked by the snib button internally

Features:

- Suitable for both left and right handed
- For inward opening doors up to 57mm thick
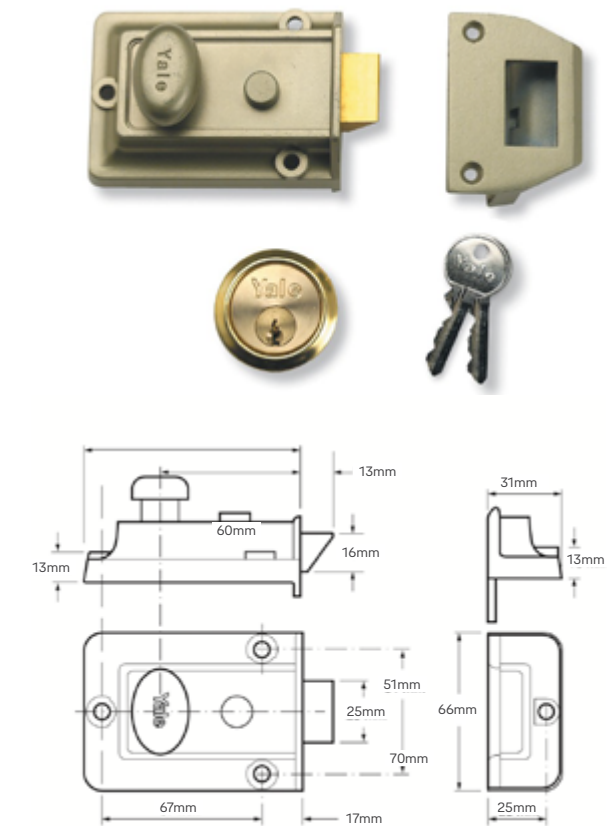
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
P-77-CH-CH-60	77 Series traditional night latch, left and right hand, 3 key, max. dr. thick 57mm, BS60mm, Brass, Polished Chrome, Blister	PC	Polished Chrome	Brass	Blister	790
P-77-ENB-PB-60	77 Series traditional night latch, left and right hand, 3 key, max. dr. thick 57mm, BS60mm, Brass, Nickel Brass/Polished Brass, Blister	PC	Nickel Brass/Polished Brass	Brass	Blister	790
P-77-ENB-SC-60	77 Series traditional night latch, left and right hand, 3 key, max. dr. thick 57mm, BS60mm, Brass, Nickel Brass/Satin Chrome, Blister	PC	Nickel Brass/Satin Chrome	Brass	Blister	790
P-77-BLX-PB-60	77 Series traditional night latch, left and right hand, 3 key, max. dr. thick 57mm, BS60mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	Polished Brass	Brass	Blister	790

Nightlatch
Y2D Rim Dead Bolt

Specifications:

- Lock case body of die cast zinc alloy
- Backset 60mm
- Operated by turn knob from inside and by key from outside
- Brass cylinder and flat dimple keys (4pcs)

Features:

- Suitable for left and right hand opening doors
- Suitable for door thickness: 35mm - 70mm
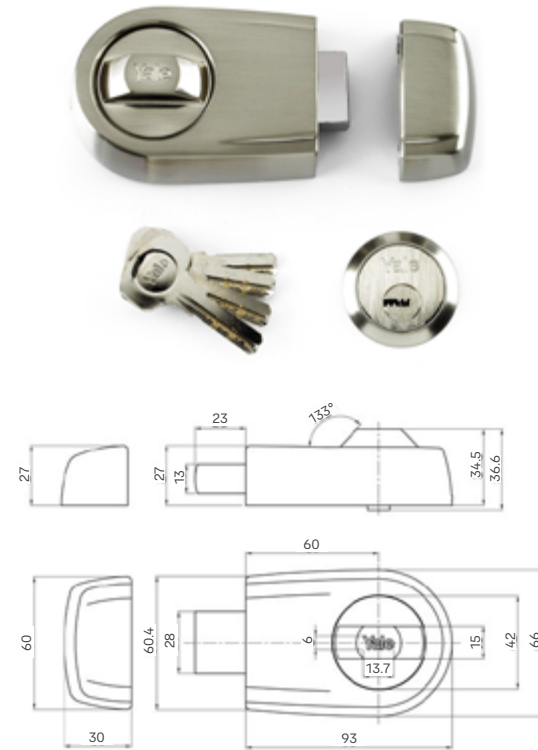
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y2DAB	Y2D rim deadlock, Key + Knob, 4 dimple key, dr. thick 35-70mm, BS60mm, Zinc Alloy, Antique Brass, Blister	PC	Antique Brass	Zinc Alloy	Blister	640
Y2DDL	Y2D rim deadlock, Key + Knob, 4 dimple key, dr. thick 35-70mm, BS60mm, Zinc Alloy, Polished Chrome, Blister	PC	Polished Chrome	Zinc Alloy	Blister	640
Y2DGN	Y2D rim deadlock, Key + Knob, 4 dimple key, dr. thick 35-70mm, BS60mm, Zinc Alloy, Brown, Blister	PC	Brown	Zinc Alloy	Blister	640
Y2DGS	Y2D rim deadlock, Key + Knob, 4 dimple key, dr. thick 35-70mm, BS60mm, Zinc Alloy, Matt Black, Blister	PC	Matt Black	Zinc Alloy	Blister	640
Y2DPB	Y2D rim deadlock, Key + Knob, 4 dimple key, dr. thick 35-70mm, BS60mm, Zinc Alloy, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	Polished Brass	Zinc Alloy	Blister	640
Y2DSN	Y2D rim deadlock, Key + Knob, 4 dimple key, dr. thick 35-70mm, BS60mm, Zinc Alloy, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	Satin Nickel	Zinc Alloy	Blister	640
Y2DWH	Y2D rim deadlock, Key + Knob, 4 dimple key, dr. thick 35-70mm, BS60mm, Zinc Alloy, White, Blister	PC	White	Zinc Alloy	Blister	640

Nightlatch
Y3 Contemporary Nightlatch

Specifications:

- 60mm backset
- Snib function enables the latch to be held back
- Latch can be deadlocked by the snib button internally

Features:

- Contemporary design
- Retro-fit replacement for 77T Traditional Nightlatch - No additional chiselling required
- Suitable for both left and right handed
- For inward opening doors up to 57mm thick
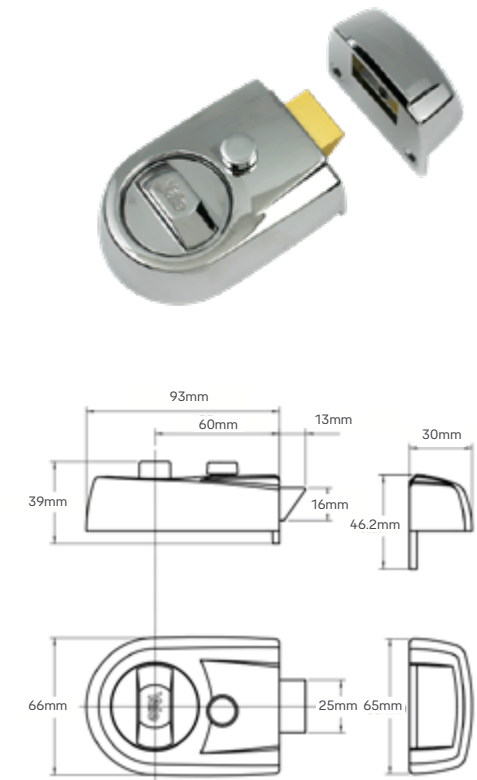
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
P-Y3-BLX-PB-60	Y3 Contemporary nightlatch series, Max dr. thick 57mm, left and right hand, BS60mm, Zinc Alloy, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	Polished Brass	Zinc Alloy	Blister	640
P-Y3-CH-CH-60	Y3 Contemporary nightlatch series, Max dr. thick 57mm, left and right hand, BS60mm, Zinc Alloy, Polished Chrome, Blister	PC	Polished Chrome	Zinc Alloy	Blister	640
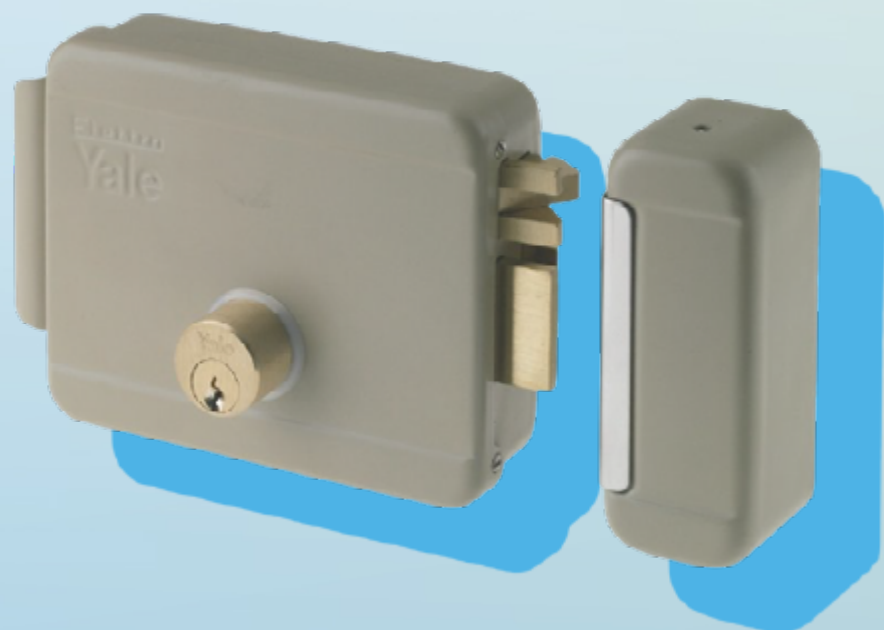
Electro Mechanical Rim Locks

The range of electric rim locks from Yale is suitable for both outdoor gates and indoor applications. It is a durable and reliable solution to secure your door easily, and can be installed on any type of door - wooden, steel or aluminium.

Electric Rim Lock
670 - Electric Rim Lock

Specifications:

- Latch operated from outside and inside by key and remotely by low voltage pulse (10W-12V)

Features:

- Lock for right and left handed doors
- Backset 40, 50 and 60mm
- Painted Steel finish
- Pair of inside/outside cylinders included
- External loose cylinder 2200231
- 3 keys

Code	A	CYLINDER
67000401	40mm cx	2202231
67000501	50mm cx	2202231
67000601	60mm cx	2202231
67000402	40mm sx	2202231
67000502	50mm sx	2202231
67000602	60mm sx	2202231

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
67000401	670 series electric rim lock, Right hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS40mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	1650
67000402	670 series electric rim lock, left hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS40mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	1650
67000501	670 series electric rim lock, Right hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	1650
67000502	670 series electric rim lock, left hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	1650
67000601	670 series electric rim lock, Right hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	1650
67000602	670 series electric rim lock, left hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	1650

Electric Rim Lock
674 - Electric Rim Lock

Specifications:

- Latch operated from outside by key and from inside by button and remotely by low voltage pulse (10W-12V)

Features:

- Lock for right and left handed doors
- Backset 40, 50, 60 and 70mm
- Painted steel finish
- Striker included
- Outside cylinders included
- External loose cylinder 2200231
- 3 keys

Code	A	CYLINDER
67400401	40mm cx	2202031
67400601	60mm cx	2202031
67400701	70mm cx	2202031
67400402	40mm sx	2202031
67400502	50mm sx	2202031
67400602	60mm sx	2202031
67400702	70mm sx	2202031

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
67400401	674 series electric rim lock, Right hand double cylinder lock, Key+ Button, BS40mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	1590
67400402	674 series electric rim lock, Left hand double cylinder lock, Key+ Button, BS40mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	1590
67400501	674 series electric rim lock, Right hand double cylinder lock, Key+ Button, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	1590
67400502	674 series electric rim lock, Left hand double cylinder lock, Key+ Button, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	1590
67400601	674 series electric rim lock, Right hand double cylinder lock, Key+ Button, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	1590
67400602	674 series electric rim lock, Left hand double cylinder lock, Key+ Button, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	1590
67400701	674 series electric rim lock, Right hand double cylinder lock, Key+ Button, BS70mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	1590
67400702	674 series electric rim lock, Left hand double cylinder lock, Key+ Button, BS70mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	1590

Electric Rim Lock
678 - Electric Rim Lock

Specifications:

- Latch operated from outside by key and from inside by button (can be locked with key) and remotely by low voltage pulse (10W-12V)

Features:

- Lock for right and left handed doors
- Backset 40, 50 and 60mm
- Painted steel finish
- Striker included
- Pair of inside/outside cylinder included
- External loose cylinder 2200231
- 3 keys

Code	A	CYLINDER
67800401	40mm dx	2200031
67800501	50mm dx	2200031
67800601	60mm dx	2200031
67800402	40mm sx	2200031
67800502	50mm sx	2200031
67800602	60mm sx	2200031

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
67800401	678 series electric rim lock, Right hand double cylinder lock, Key+ Button, BS40mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	1660
67800402	678 series electric rim lock, Left hand double cylinder lock, Key+ Button, BS40mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	1660
67800501	678 series electric rim lock, Right hand double cylinder lock, Key+ Button, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	1660
67800502	678 series electric rim lock, Left hand double cylinder lock, Key+ Button, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	1660
67800601	678 series electric rim lock, Right hand double cylinder lock, Key+ Button, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	1660
67800602	678 series electric rim lock, Left hand double cylinder lock, Key+ Button, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	1660

Electric Rim Lock
67890 - Electric Rim Locks with Reversed Latch for External Doors

Specifications:

- Latch operated from outside by key and from inside by button (can be locked with key) and remotely by low voltage pulse (10W-12V)

Features:

- Lock for right and left handed outward-opening doors
- Backset 60mm
- Painted steel finish
- Striker included
- Pair of inside/outside cylinders included, 3 keys
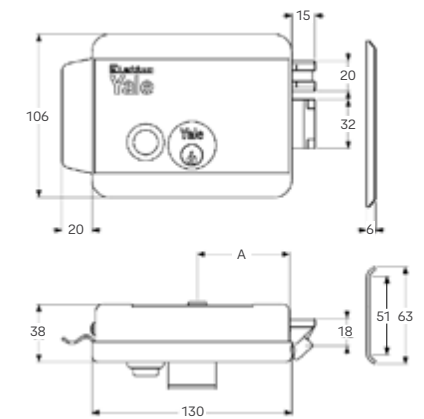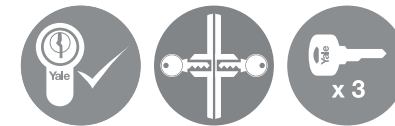
Code	A	CYLINDER
67890601	60mm dx	2200031
67890602	60mm sx	2200031

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
67890601	67890 series electric rim lock with reversed latch for external doors, Right hand double cylinder lock, Key+ Button, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	1660
67890602	67890 series electric rim lock with reversed latch for external doors, Left hand double cylinder lock, Key+ Button, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	1660

Electric Rim Locks
68000 - Electric Rim Locks for Gates

Specifications:

- Latch operated from outside and inside by key and remotely by low voltage pulse (10W-12V)
- Lock for right and left handed gates

Features:

- Backset 40 - 50 - 60 - 70 and 80mm
- Painted Steel finish
- Striker included
- Outside cylinder included, 3 keys
- Cover plate included
- Painted or zinc plated steel
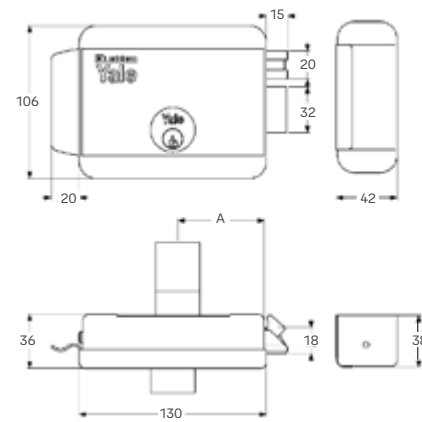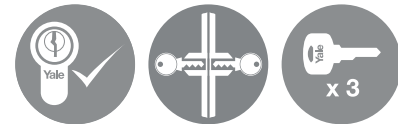
Code	A	CYLINDER	Code	A	CYLINDER
68000401	40mm dx	2250045	68000802	80mm sx	2250045
68000501	50mm dx	2250045	6800050105	50mm dx	2250045
68000601	60mm dx	2250045	6800060105	60mm dx	2250045
68000701	70mm dx	2250045	6800070105	70mm dx	2250045
68000801	80mm dx	2250045	6800080105	80mm dx	2250045
68000402	40mm sx	2250045	6800050205	50mm sx	2250045
68000502	50mm sx	2250045	6800060205	60mm sx	2250045
68000602	60mm sx	2250045	6800070205	70mm sx	2250045
68000702	70mm sx	2250045	6800080205	80mm sx	2250045

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
68000401	68000 series electric rim lock for gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Key+ Key, BS40mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2200
68000402	68000 series electric rim lock for gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Key+ Key, BS40mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2200
68000501	68000 series electric rim lock for gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Key+ Key, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2200
68000502	68000 series electric rim lock for gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Key+ Key, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2200

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
6800050105	68000 series electric rim lock for gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Key+ Key, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Zinc-Plated steel, Box	PC	Zinc-Plated Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2200
6800050205	68000 series electric rim lock for gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Key+ Key, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Zinc-Plated steel, Box	PC	Zinc-Plated Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2200
68000601	68000 series electric rim lock for gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Key+ Key, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2200
68000602	68000 series electric rim lock for gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Key+ Key, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2200
6800060105	68000 series electric rim lock for gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Key+ Key, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Zinc-Plated Steel, Box	PC	Zinc-Plated Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2200
6800060205	68000 series electric rim lock for gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Key+ Key, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Zinc-Plated Steel, Box	PC	Zinc-Plated Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2200
68000701	68000 series electric rim lock for gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Key+ Key, BS70mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2200
68000702	68000 series electric rim lock for gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Key+ Key, BS70mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2200
6800070105	68000 series electric rim lock for gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Key+ Key, BS70mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Zinc-Plated Steel, Box	PC	Zinc-Plated Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2200
6800070205	68000 series electric rim lock for gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Key+ Key, BS70mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Zinc-Plated Steel, Box	PC	Zinc-Plated Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2200
68000801	68000 series electric rim lock for gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Key+ Key, BS80mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2200
68000802	68000 series electric rim lock for gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Key+ Key, BS80mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2200
6800080105	68000 series electric rim lock for gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Key+ Key, BS80mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Zinc-Plated Steel, Box	PC	Zinc-Plated Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2200
6800080205	68000 series electric rim lock for gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Key+ Key, BS80mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Zinc-Plated Steel, Box	PC	Zinc-Plated Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2200

Electric Rim Locks
68400 - Electric Rim Locks for Gates

Specifications:

- Latch operated from outside by key and from inside by button and remotely by low voltage pulse (10W-12V)
- Lock for right and left handed gates

Features:

- Backset 40 - 50 - 60 - 70 and 80mm
- Painted steel finish
- Striker included
- Outside cylinder included 2250045, 3 keys
- Cover plate included
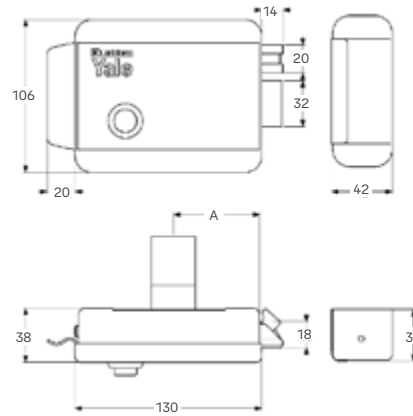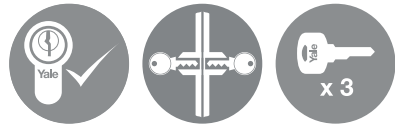
Code	A	CYLINDER
68400401	40mm dx	2250045
68400501	50mm dx	2250045
68400601	60mm dx	2250045
68400701	70mm dx	2250045
68400801	80mm dx	2250045
68400402	40mm sx	2250045
68400502	50mm sx	2250045
68400602	60mm sx	2250045
68400702	70mm sx	2250045
68400802	80mm sx	2250045

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
68400401	68400 series electric rim lock for gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key, BS40mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2170
68400402	68400 series electric rim lock for gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key, BS40mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2170
68400501	68400 series electric rim lock for gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2170
68400502	68400 series electric rim lock for gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2170

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
68400601	68400 series electric rim lock for gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2170
68400602	68400 series electric rim lock for gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2170
68400701	68400 series electric rim lock for gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key, BS70mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2170
68400702	68400 series electric rim lock for gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key, BS70mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2170
68400801	68400 series electric rim lock for gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key, BS80mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2170
68400802	68400 series electric rim lock for gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key, BS80mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2170

Electric Rim Locks
68800 - Electric Rim Locks for Gates

Specifications:

- Latch operated from outside by key and from inside by button (can be locked with key) and remotely by low voltage pulse (10W-12V)
- Lock for right and left handed gates

Features:

- Backset 50 - 60 - 70 and 80mm
- Painted or galvanized steel finish (suffix 05)
- Striker included
- Pair of inside/outside cylinder included 2250045, 3 keys
- Cover plate included
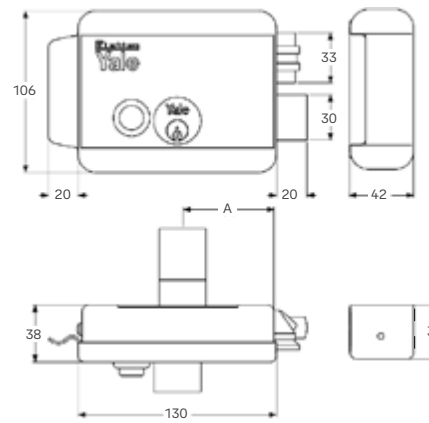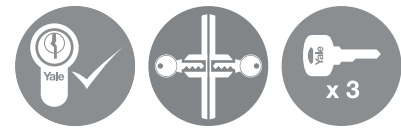
Code	A	CYLINDER
68880501	50mm dx	2250045
68880601	60mm dx	2250045
68880701	70mm dx	2250045
68880502	50mm sx	2250045
68880602	60mm sx	2250045
68880702	70mm sx	2250045
6888060105	60mm dx	2250045
6888070105	70mm dx	2250045
6888060205	60mm sx	2250045
6888070205	70mm sx	2250045

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
68800501	68800 Series Electric rim locks for gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key + Key, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2170
68800502	68800 Series Electric rim locks for gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key + Key, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2170
6880050105	68800 Series Electric rim locks for gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key + Key, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Galvanised Steel, Box	PC	Galvanised Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2170
6880050205	68800 Series Electric rim locks for gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key + Key, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Galvanised Steel, Box	PC	Galvanised Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2170

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
68800601	68800 Series Electric rim locks for gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key + Key, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2170
68800602	68800 Series Electric rim locks for gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key + Key, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Galvanised Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2170
6880060205	68800 Series Electric rim locks for gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key + Key, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Galvanised Steel, Box	PC	Galvanised Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2170
68800701	68800 Series Electric rim locks for gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key + Key, BS70mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2170
68800702	68800 Series Electric rim locks for gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key + Key, BS70mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2170
6880070105	68800 Series Electric rim locks for gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key + Key, BS70mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Galvanised Steel, Box	PC	Galvanised Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2170
6880070205	68800 Series Electric rim locks for gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key + Key, BS70mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Galvanised Steel, Box	PC	Galvanised Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2170
68800801	68800 Series Electric rim locks for gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key + Key, BS80mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2170
68800802	68800 Series Electric rim locks for gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key + Key, BS80mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2170
6880080105	68800 Series Electric rim locks for gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key + Key, BS80mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Galvanised Steel, Box	PC	Galvanised Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2170
6880080205	68800 Series Electric rim locks for gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Button + Key + Key, BS80mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Galvanised Steel, Box	PC	Galvanised Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2170

Electric Rim Locks
68080 - Electric Rim Locks with Turns for Gates

Specifications:

- Latch operated from outside and inside by key and remotely by low voltage pulse (10W-12V)
- Mechanical bolt operated by key from inside and outside

Features:

- Lock for right and left handed gates
- Backset 50, 60 and 70mm
- Painted or galvanized steel finish
- Striker included
- Pair of inside/outside cylinders included, 3 keys
- Cover plate included
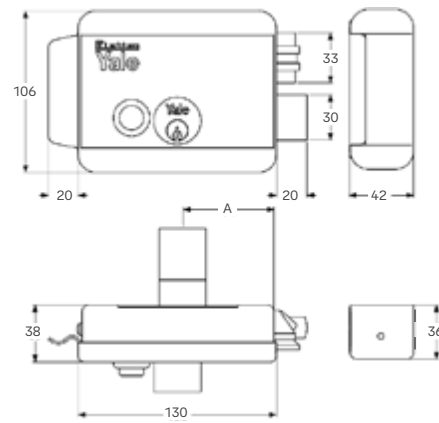
Code	A	CYLINDER	Code	A	CYLINDER
66000501	50mm dx	2250045	6880050205	50mm dx	2250045
68000601	60mm dx	2250045	6880060205	60mm dx	2250045
66800701	70mm dx	2250045	6800070205	70mm dx	2250045
68800801	80mm dx	2250045	6800070205	80mm dx	2250045
6880050105	50mm sx	2250045	68800502	50mm sx	2250045
6880060105	60mm sx	2250045	68800602	60mm sx	2250045
6880070105	70mm sx	2250045	68800702	70mm sx	2250045
6880080105	80mm sx	2250045	68800802	80mm sx	2250045

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
68080501	68080 Series Electric Rim Locks with turns for Gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2400
68080502	68080 Series Electric Rim Locks with turns for Gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2400
6808050105	68080 Series Electric Rim Locks with turns for Gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Zinc-Plated Steel, Box	PC	Zinc-Plated Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2400
6808050205	68080 Series Electric Rim Locks with turns for Gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Zinc-Plated Steel, Box	PC	Zinc-Plated Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2400

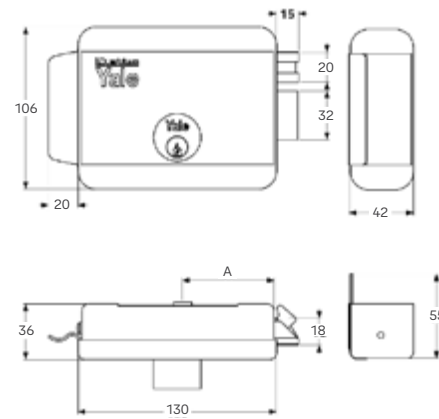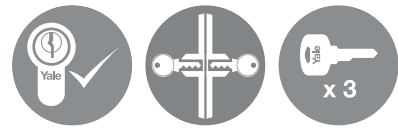| SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
68080601	68080 Series Electric Rim Locks with turns for Gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2400
68080602	68080 Series Electric Rim Locks with turns for Gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2400
6808060105	68080 Series Electric Rim Locks with turns for Gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Zinc-Plated Steel, Box	PC	Zinc-Plated Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2400
6808060205	68080 Series Electric Rim Locks with turns for Gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Zinc-Plated Steel, Box	PC	Zinc-Plated Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2400
68080701	68080 Series Electric Rim Locks with turns for Gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS70mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2400
68080702	68080 Series Electric Rim Locks with turns for Gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS70mm, Brass/ inc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2400
6808070105	68080 Series Electric Rim Locks with turns for Gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS70mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Zinc-Plated Steel, Box	PC	Zinc-Plated Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2400
6808070205	68080 Series Electric Rim Locks with turns for Gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS70mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Zinc-Plated Steel, Box	PC	Zinc-Plated Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2400

Electric Rim Locks
68880 - Electric Rim Locks with Turns for Gates

Specifications:

- Latch operated from outside by key and from inside by button (can be locked with key) and remotely by low voltage pulse (10W-12V)
- Mechanical bolt operated by key from inside and outside

Features:

- Lock for right and left handed gates; backset 50, 60 and 70mm
- Painted or galvanised steel finish
- Striker included
- Pair of inside/outside cylinders included, 3 keys
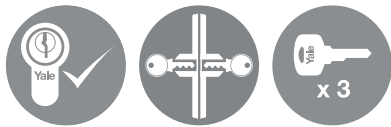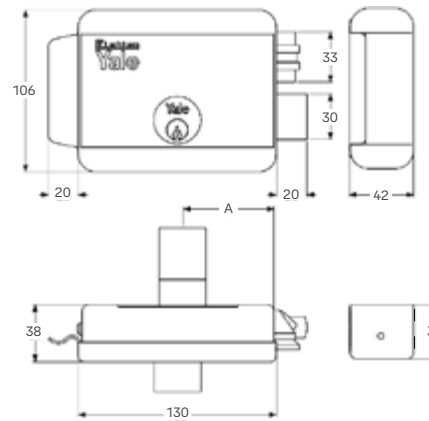
Code	A	CYLINDER	Code	A	CYLINDER
68080501	50mm dx	2250045	68080702	70mm sx	2250045
68080601	60mm dx	2250045	6808060105	60mm dx	2250045
68080701	70mm dx	2250045	6808070105	70mm dx	2250045
68080502	50mm sx	2250045	6808060205	60mm sx	2250045
68080602	60mm sx	2250045	6808070205	70mm sx	2250045

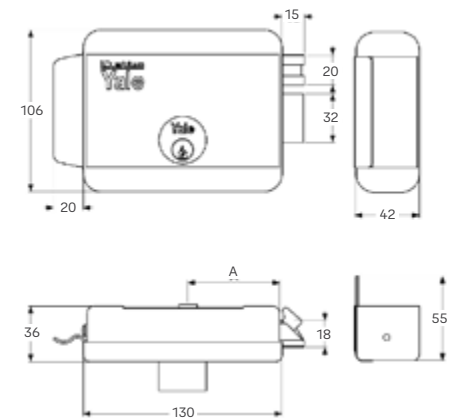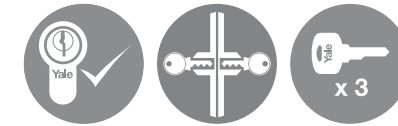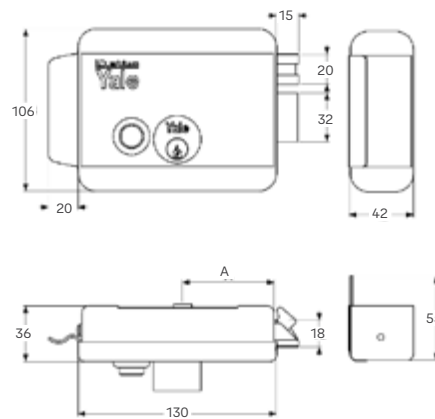| SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
68880501	68880 Series Electric Rim Locks with turns for Gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key + Button, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2410
68880502	68880 Series Electric Rim Locks with turns for Gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key + Button, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2410
6888050105	68880 Series Electric Rim Locks with turns for Gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key + Button, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Zinc-Plated Steel, Box	PC	Zinc-Plated Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2410
6888050205	68880 Series Electric Rim Locks with turns for Gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key + Button, BS50mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Zinc-Plated Steel, Box	PC	Zinc-Plated Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2410
68880601	68880 Series Electric Rim Locks with turns for Gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key + Button, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2410
68880602	68880 Series Electric Rim Locks with turns for Gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key + Button, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2410

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
6888070205	68880 Series Electric Rim Locks with turns for Gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key + Button, BS70mm, Zinc-Plated Steel, Box	PC	Zinc-Plated Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2410
6888060105	68880 Series Electric Rim Locks with turns for Gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key + Button, BS60mm, Zinc-Plated Steel, Box	PC	Zinc-Plated Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2410
6888060205	68880 Series Electric Rim Locks with turns for Gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key + Button, BS60mm, Zinc-Plated Steel, Box	PC	Zinc-Plated Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2410
68880701	68880 Series Electric Rim Locks with turns for Gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key + Button, BS70mm, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2410
68880702	68880 Series Electric Rim Locks with turns for Gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key + Button, BS70mm, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	2410

Electric Rim Locks
68090 - Electric Rim Locks with Reversed Latch for Gates

Specifications:

- Latch operated from outside and inside by key and remotely by low voltage pulse (10W-12V)

Features:

- Lock for right and left handed outward-opening gates
- Backset 60mm
- Painted steel finish
- Striker included
- Pair of inside/outside cylinders included, 3 keys
- Cover plate included
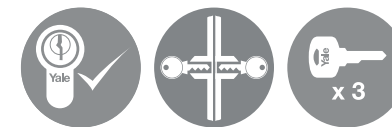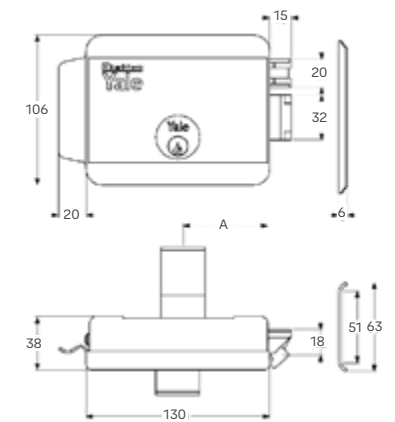
Code	A	CYLINDER
68090601	60mm dx	2200031
68090602	60mm sx	2200031

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
68090601	68090 Series Electric Rim Locks with reversed latch for Gates, right hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	1960
68090602	68090 Series Electric Rim Locks with reversed latch for Gates, left hand double cylinder lock, Key + Key, BS60mm, Brass/Zinc Alloy, Painted Steel, Box	PC	Painted Steel	Brass/Zinc Alloy	Box	1960

Knob Locks

Yale offers a diverse range of high-quality knob locks, available in two grades, i.e. Grade 2 and Grade 3 security, and three different designs, with variants available for entrance, passage and bathroom door applications.

Cylindrical Knobsets - Grade 2
Carolina (Rosette 75mm)

Specifications:

- Stainless steel or brass knobs
- Rosette 75mm wide
- No exposed mounting screw
- 6 pin brass cylinder, brass plug and brass housing (3 keys)
- Standard backset, fixed latch 60mm or 70mm available, latch bolt is stainless steel construction, it is UL fire latch
- Suitable for door 35-45mm thick
- Stainless steel knob with SS faceplace and strike, other finish knobs with brass faceplace and strike

Features:

- Conforms to ANSI Grade 2 requirements
- Available finishes: SS-Stainless Steel (US 32D), PB-Polished Brass (US3), AB-Antique Brass (US5), AC-Antique Copper (US11), DC-Satin Nickel (US15), PSS-Polished Stainless Steel (US32)

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
40-CY2-5856-ET-0201	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Blister	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
40-CY2-5856-ET-0901	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Steel, Antique Brass, Blister	PR	AB	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
40-CY2-5856-ET-0211	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Color Box	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Color Box	460
40-CY2-5856-ET-0911	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance, fixed latch 60mm Brass/Steel, Antique Brass, Color Box	PR	AB	Brass/Steel	Color Box	460
40-CY2-5856-ET-3101	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
40-CY2-5856-ET-3111	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Color Box	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Color Box	460
40-CY2-5856-BK-3111	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Privacy, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Color Box	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Color Box	460
40-CY2-5856-BK-3101	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Privacy, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
40-CY2-5856-BK-0201	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Privacy, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Blister	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
40-CY2-5856-BK-0901	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Privacy, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Steel, Antique Brass, Blister	PR	AB	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
40-CY2-5856-BK-0211	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Privacy, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Color Box	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Color Box	460
40-CY2-5856-BK-0911	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Privacy, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Steel, Antique Brass, Color Box	PR	AB	Brass/Steel	Color Box	460

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
40-CY2-5857-BK-3101	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Privacy, fixed latch 70mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
40-CY2-5857-BK-3111	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Privacy, fixed latch 70mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Color Box	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Color Box	460
40-CY2-5857-ET-0211	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance, fixed latch 70mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Color Box	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Color Box	460
40-CY2-5857-ET-0911	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance, fixed latch 70mm, Brass/Steel, Antique Brass, Color Box	PR	AB	Brass/Steel	Color Box	460
40-CY2-5857-ET-3101	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance, fixed latch 70mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
40-CY2-5856-ET-3201	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	PSS	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
40-CY2-5857-ET-3201	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance, fixed latch 70mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	PSS	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
40-CY2-5857-ET-3111	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance, fixed latch 70mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Color Box	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Color Box	460
X-VCA5807US32D 70MM	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance, fixed latch 70mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
CA5802US32D7	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Privacy, fixed latch 70mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Color Box	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Color Box	460
CA5802US32D	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Privacy, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Color Box	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Color Box	460
CA5807US32D7	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance, fixed latch 70mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Color Box	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Color Box	460
CA5807US32D	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Color Box	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Color Box	460
CA5807US37	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance, fixed latch 70mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Color Box	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Color Box	460
CA5807US57	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance, fixed latch 70mm, Brass/Steel, Antique Brass, Color Box	PR	AB	Brass/Steel	Color Box	460
VCA5802US32D7	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Privacy, fixed latch 70mm, Brass/Steel, Antique Brass, Blister	PR	AB	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
VCA5802US32D	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Privacy, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
VCA5807US327	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance, fixed latch 70mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Blister	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
VCA5807US32D7	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance, fixed latch 70mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
VCA5807US32	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	PSS	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
VCA5807US3	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	PSS	Brass/Steel	Blister	460

Cylindrical Knobsets - Grade 2
Brandy (Rosette 75mm)

Specifications:

- Stainless steel or brass knobs
- Rosette 75mm wide
- No exposed mounting screw
- 6 pin brass cylinder, brass plug and brass housing (3 keys)
- Standard backset, fixed latch 60mm or 70mm available, latch bolt is stainless steel construction, it is UL fire latch
- Suitable for door 35-45mm thick
- Stainless steel knob with SS faceplace and strike, other finish knobs with brass faceplace and strike

Features:

- Conforms to ANSI Grade 2 requirements
- Available finishes: SS-Stainless Steel (US 32D), PB-Polished Brass (US3), AB-Antique Brass (US5), AC-Antique Copper (US11), DC-Satin Nickel (US15), PSS-Polished Stainless Steel (US32)
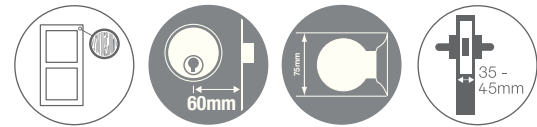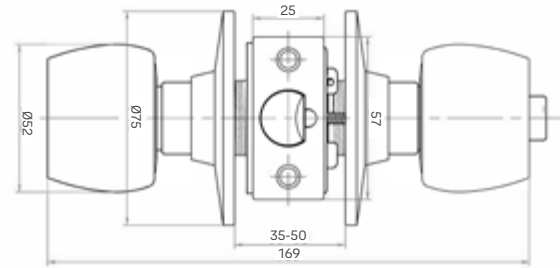
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
BR5807US32D	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy design, Entrance, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Color Box	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Color Box	460
40-CY2-5786-ET-3111	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy design, Entrance, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Color Box	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Color Box	460
40-CY2-5787-BK-3111	Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy design, Privacy, fixed latch 70mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Color Box	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Color Box	460

Cylindrical Knobsets - Grade 3
Tulip (Rosette 65mm)

Specifications:

- Stainless steel or brass knobs
- Rosette 65mm wide
- 5 pins cylinder, brass plug and zinc alloy housing (3 keys)
- Entrance knobset, store room knobset and passage knobset with adjustable latch
- Suitable for door 35-45mm thick
- Privacy function knobset wtih fixed latch, 60mm backset or 70 mm backset on request
- Square faceplace and strike in 304 Stainless Steel material
- Zinc alloy latch bolt

Features:

- Conforms to ANSI Grade 3 requirements
- Available finishes: SS-Satin Stainless Steel (US32D), PB-Polished Brass (US3), AB-Antique Brass (US5), AC-Antique Copper (US11), DC-Satin Nickel (US15), PSS-Polished Stainless Steel (US32)

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
40-CY3-5716-BK-0201	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Tulip design, Privacy Function, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Blister	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
40-CY3-5716-BK-0211	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Tulip design, Privacy Function, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY3-5716-BK-0901	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Tulip design, Privacy Function, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Steel, Antique Brass, Blister	PR	AB	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
40-CY3-5716-BK-0911	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Tulip design, Privacy Function, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Steel, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY3-5716-BK-3101	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset,Tulip design, Privacy Function, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
40-CY3-5716-BK-3111	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Tulip design, Privacy Function, fixed latch 60mm, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY3-5716-ET-0201	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Tulip design, Entrance Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PS	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY3-5716-ET-0211	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Tulip design, Entrance Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PS	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY3-5716-ET-0901	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Tulip design, Entrance Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Antique Brass, Blister	PR	AB	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
40-CY3-5716-ET-0911	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Tulip design, Entrance Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY3-5716-ET-3101	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Tulip design, Entrance Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Blister	460

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
40-CY3-5716-ET-3111	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Tulip design, Entrance Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY3-5716-PS-0201	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Tulip design, Passage Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Blister	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
40-CY3-5716-PS-0211	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Tulip design, Passage Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY3-5716-PS-0901	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Tulip design, Passage Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Antique Brass, Blister	PR	AB	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
40-CY3-5716-PS-0911	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Tulip design, Passage Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY3-5716-PS-3101	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Tulip design, Passage Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
40-CY3-5716-PS-3111	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Tulip design, Passage Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY3-5716-ST-0211	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Tulip design, Store room Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY3-5716-ST-0911	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Tulip design, Store room Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY3-5716-ST-3111	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Tulip design, Storeroom Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Box	460

Cylindrical Knobsets - Grade 3 Brandy Glass (Rosette 65mm)

Specifications:

- Stainless steel or brass knobs
- Rosette 65mm wide
- 5 pins cylinder, brass plug and zinc alloy housing (3 keys)
- Entrance knobset, store room knobset and passage knobset with adjustable latch
- Suitable for door 35-45mm thick
- Privacy function knobset wtih fixed latch, 60mm backset or 70 mm backset on request
- Square faceplace and strike in 304 Stainless Steel material
- Zinc alloy latch bolt

Features:

- Conforms to ANSI Grade 3 requirements
- Available finishes: SS-Satin Stainless Steel (US32D), PB-Polished Brass (US3), AB-Antique Brass (US5), AC-Antique Copper (US11), DC-Satin Nickel (US15), PSS-Polished Stainless Steel (US32)

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
40-CY3-5787-BK-0911	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Privacy knobset, fixed latch 70mm, Brass/Steel, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY3-5787-BK-3111	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Privacy Function, fixed latch 70mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY3-5786-BK-0201	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Privacy knobset, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Blister	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
40-CY3-5786-BK-0211	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Privacy Function, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY3-5786-BK-0901	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Privacy Function, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Steel, Antique Brass, Blister	PR	AB	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
40-CY3-5786-BK-0911	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Privacy Function, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Steel, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY3-5786-BK-3101	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Privacy knobset, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
40-CY3-5786-BK-3111	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Privacy knobset, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY3-5786-ET-0201	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Entrance Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Blister	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
40-CY3-5786-ET-0211	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Entrance Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY3-5786-ET-0901	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Entrance Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Antique Brass, Blister	PR	AB	Brass/Steel	Blister	460

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
40-CY3-5786-ET-0911	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Entrance Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY3-5786-ET-3101	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
40-CY3-5786-ET-3111	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Entrance Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY3-5786-PS-0201	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Passage Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Blister	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
40-CY3-5786-PS-0211	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Passage Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY3-5786-PS-0901	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Passage Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Antique Brass, Blister	PR	AB	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
40-CY3-5786-PS-0911	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Passage Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY3-5786-PS-3101	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Passage Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
40-CY3-5786-PS-3111	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Passage Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY3-5786-ST-0211	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Store room Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY3-5786-ST-0911	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Store room Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY3-5786-ST-3111	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Store room Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY3-5787-ET-0201	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Entrance Knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Blister	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
40-CY3-5787-ET-0211	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Entrance Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY3-5787-ET-0911	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Entrance Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY3-5787-ET-3101	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Entrance Knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
40-CY3-5787-ET-3111	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Entrance Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY3-5787-ST-3111	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Storeroom Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Box	460
VBR5237US3 60MM	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Blister	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
BR5237US32D7	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Box	460
BR5237US32D	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Box	460

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
BR5237US32	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Stainless Steel, Box	PR	PSS	Brass/Steel	Box	460
BR5237US37	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Entrance Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Box	460
BR5237US3	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Box	460
BR5237US5	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Brass/Steel	Box	460
VBR5237US32D7	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
VBR5237US32D	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
VBR5237US32	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	PSS	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
VBR5237US37	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Entrance Knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Blister	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
VBR5237US3	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Brandy glass design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Blister	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Blister	460

Cylindrical Knobsets - Grade 3
Carolina (Rosette 65mm)

Specifications:

- Stainless steel or brass knobs
- Rosette 65mm wide
- 5 pins cylinder, brass plug and zinc alloy housing (3 keys)
- Entrance knobset, store room knobset and passage knobset with adjustable latch
- Suitable for door 35-45mm thick
- Privacy function knobset wtih fixed latch, 60mm backset or 70 mm backset on request
- Square faceplace and strike in 304 Stainless Steel material
- Zinc alloy latch bolt

Features:

- Conforms to ANSI Grade 3 requirements
- Available finishes: SS-Satin Stainless Steel (US32D), PB-Polished Brass (US3), AB-Antique Brass (US5), AC-Antique Copper (US11), DC-Satin Nickel (US15), PSS-Polished Stainless Steel (US32)

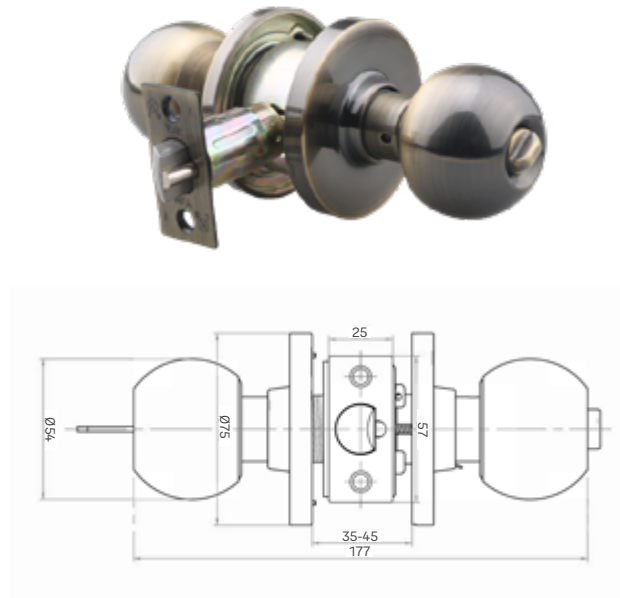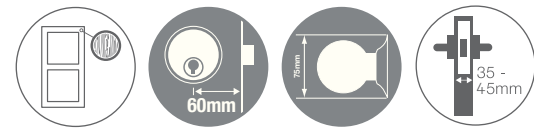| SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
40-CY3-5867-BK-0211	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Privacy knobset, fixed latch 70mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY3-5867-BK-3101	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Privacy knobset, fixed latch 70mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY3-5867-BK-3111	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Privacy Knobset, fixed latch 70mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY3-5867-BK-0911	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Privacy Knobset, fixed latch 70mm, Brass/Steel, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY3-5866-BK-0201	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Privacy Function, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Blister	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
40-CY3-5866-BK-0211	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Privacy Function, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY3-5866-BK-0901	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Privacy Function, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Steel, Antique Brass, Blister	PR	AB	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
40-CY3-5866-BK-0911	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Privacy Function, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Steel, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY3-5866-BK-3101	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Privacy Function, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
40-CY3-5866-BK-3111	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Privacy Function, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Box	460

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
40-CY3-5866-ET-0201	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Blister	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
40-CY3-5866-ET-0211	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY3-5866-ET-0901	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Antique Brass, Blister	PR	AB	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
40-CY3-5866-ET-0911	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY3-5866-ET-3101	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
40-CY3-5866-ET-3111	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY3-5866-ET-3201	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	PSS	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
40-CY3-5786-ET-3211	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Stainless Steel, Box	PR	PSS	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY3-5866-PS-0201	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Passage Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Blister	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
40-CY3-5866-PS-0211	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Passage Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY3-5866-PS-0901	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Passage Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Antique Brass, Blister	PR	AB	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
40-CY3-5866-PS-0911	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Passage Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY3-5866-PS-3101	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Passage Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
40-CY3-5866-PS-3111	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Passage Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY3-5866-ST-0211	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Store room Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY3-5866-ST-0911	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Store room Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY3-5866-ST-3111	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Store room Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY3-5867-ET-0201	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance Knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Blister	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
40-CY3-5867-ET-0901	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance Knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Antique Brass, Blister	PR	AB	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
40-CY3-5867-ET-0911	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance Knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Brass/Steel	Box	460

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
40-CY3-5867-ET-3101	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
40-CY3-5867-ET-3111	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY3-5867-ET-3201	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	PSS	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
40-CY3-5867-ST-0211	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Store room Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY3-5867-ST-3111	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Store room Function, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY3-5867-PS-3111	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Passage knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Box	460
XV-VCA5237US32	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	PSS	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
VCA5237US327	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	PSS	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
VCA5237US32D7	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
VCA5237US32D	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
VCA5237US32	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Entrance knobset, Carolina design, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	PSS	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
VCA5237US37	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Blister	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
VCA5237US3	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Blister	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
CA5237US32D7	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Box	460
CA5237US32D	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Box	460
VCA5237US3	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance Knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Blister	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
VCA5237US32	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	PSS	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
VCA5237US32D	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
XV-VCA5237US32	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch 60/70mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	PSS	Brass/Steel	Blister	460

# Cylindrical Knobsets - Grade 3 Brandy Glass (Rosette 75mm)

Specifications:

- Stainless steel or brass knobs
- Rosette 75mm wide
- 5 pins cylinder, brass plug and zinc alloy housing (3 keys)
- Entrance knobset and passage knobset with adjustable latch
- Suitable for door 35-45mm thick
- Privacy function knobset with fixed latch, 60mm backset or 70 mm backset on request
- Square faceplace and strike in 304 Stainless Steel material
- Zinc alloy latch bolt
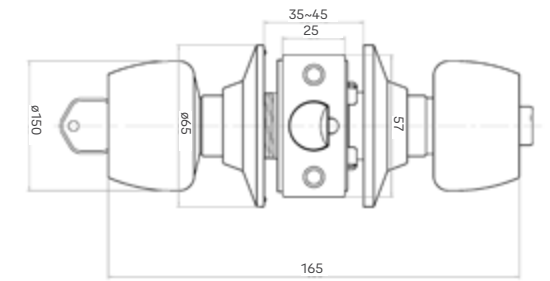
Features:

- Conforms to ANSI Grade 3 requirements
- Available finishes: SS-Satin Stainless Steel (US32D), PB-Polished Brass (US3), AB-Antique Brass (US5), AC-Antique Copper (US11), DC-Satin Nickel (US15), PSS-Polished Stainless Steel (US32)
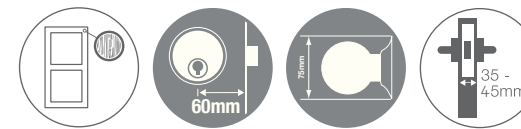
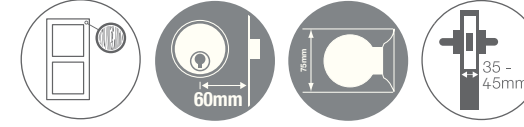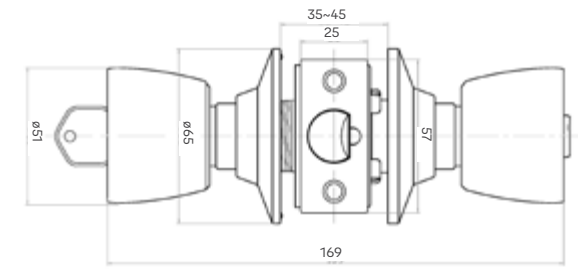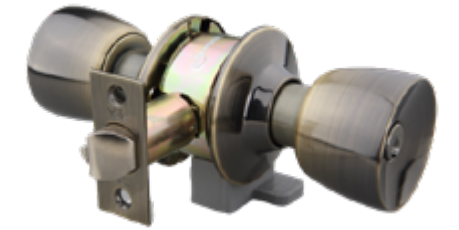| SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
40-CY37-578A-ET-0201	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Blister	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
40-CY37-578A-ET-0211	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY37-578A-ET-0911	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch, Brass/Steel, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY37-578A-ET-3101	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
40-CY37-578A-ET-3111	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CYBR-578A-ET-31-11	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Entrance knobset, adjustable latch, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Color Box	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Color Box	460

Cylindrical Knobsets - Grade 3
Carolina (Rosette 75mm)

Specifications:

- Stainless steel or brass knobs
- Rosette 75mm wide
- 5 pins cylinder, brass plug and zinc alloy housing (3 keys)
- Entrance knobset and passage knobset with adjustable latch
- Suitable for door 35-45mm thick
- Privacy function knobset wtih fixed latch, 60mm backset or 70 mm backset on request
- Square faceplace and strike in 304 Stainless Steel material
- Zinc alloy latch bolt

Features:

- Conforms to ANSI Grade 3 requirements
- Available finishes: SS-Satin Stainless Steel (US32D), PB-Polished Brass (US3), AB-Antique Brass (US5), AC-Antique Copper (US11), DC-Satin Nickel (US15), PSS-Polished Stainless Steel (US32)
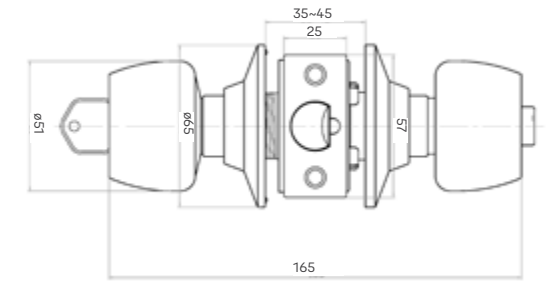
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
40-CY37-5866-BK-0201	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Bathroom/Privacy, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Blister	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
40-CY37-5866-BK-0211	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Bathroom/Privacy, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY37-5866-BK-3101	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Bathroom/Privacy, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
40-CY37-5866-BK-3111	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Bathroom/Privacy, fixed latch 60mm, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY37-586A-ET-0201	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance- Adjust, adjustable latch, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Blister	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
40-CY37-586A-ET-0211	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance- Adjust, adjustable latch, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY37-586A-ET-3101	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance- Adjust, adjustable latch, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
40-CY37-586A-ET-3111	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Entrance- Adjust, adjustable latch,Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY37-586A-PS-0211	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Passage Function, adjustable latch, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CY37-586A-PS-3111	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Passage Function, adjustable latch, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CYBR-586A-SR-0211	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Store room / Hotel, adjustable latch, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Box	460
40-CYBR-586A-SR-3111	Grade 3 Cylindrical Knobset, Carolina design, Store room / Hotel, adjustable latch, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Box	460

Security Deadbolts
Key and Turn/Key Both Sides

Specifications:

- Stainless steel or brass
- Brass cylinder and keys (3 keys)
- Adjustable bolt 60-70mm backset
- Suitable for door 35-45mm thick

Features:

- Key and turn operation or key operation from both side
- Reversible for left or right hand doors
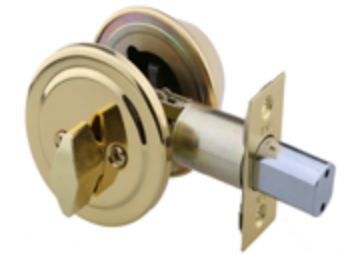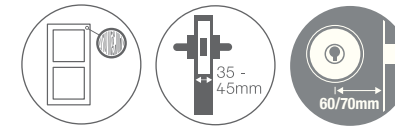
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
X-8011US26	Security bolt, BS 60&70mm, dr thick 35-45mm, 3 key, Key and turn, Brass/Steel, Satin Chrome, Box	PR	SC	Brass/Steel	Box	460
X-8011US3	Security bolt, BS 60&70mm, dr thick 35-45mm, 3 key, Key and turn, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Box	460
X-8011US32D	Security bolt, BS 60&70mm, dr thick 35-45mm, 3 key, Key and turn, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Box	460
X-8021US3	Security bolt, BS 60&70mm, dr thick 35-45mm, 3 key, Key both sides, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Box	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Box	460
X-8021US32D	Security bolt, BS 60&70mm, dr thick 35-45mm, 3 key, Key both sides, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Box	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Box	460
XV-8011US26	Security bolt, BS 60&70mm, dr thick 35-45mm, 3 key, Key and turn, Brass/Steel, Satin Chrome, Blister	PR	SC	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
XV-8011US3	Security bolt, BS 60&70mm, dr thick 35-45mm, 3 key, Key and turn, Brass/Steel, Polished Brass, Blister	PR	PB	Brass/Steel	Blister	460
XV-8011US32D	Security bolt, BS 60&70mm, dr thick 35-45mm, 3 key, Key and turn, Brass/Steel, Satin Stainless Steel, Blister	PR	SSS	Brass/Steel	Blister	460

Cylinders

Not a very well-known fact, but a door lock brings only 50% security to your door. The rest 50% is looked after by your door cylinder. Even if you're sure your lock is secure, your home security might still be at risk – and changing your cylinder can help eliminate this risk.

Listed below are some of the many reasons why you should consider changing your existing door cylinders to a high quality Yale cylinder.

• You moved into a new house or apartment
• If you've ever lent someone your key
• You've lost your keys
• Your child has lost a key or let a friend borrow it
• It's a great opportunity to improve lock security
• You've experienced a break in or attempted break-in
• Your locks are worn, old and difficult to use
• You have carried out other home improvements
• Total peace of mind

Cylinder Type

Euro

UK Oval

Rim

Scandinavian Oval

Screw-in

Knobset

Cylinder Components

2   1

3   4   5
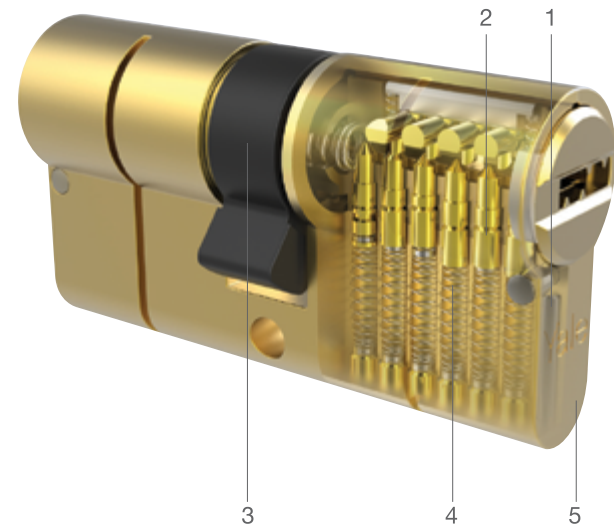
1. Core

2. Core pin

3. Locking pin with spring

4. Housing pin with spring

5. Cylinder housing

Application

Looking Cylinders are categorized according to:

Front View

Profile Cylinder

Double Cylinder (key or emergency release + knob)

Side View

Double Cylinder (key + key)

Single Cylinder

Single Cylinder

External	Internal
Key Operation	No Operation

Thumbturn Cylinder

External	Internal
Key Operation	Thumbturn Operation

Double Cylinder

External	Internal
Key Operation	Key Operation

Single Cylinder with Knob

External	Internal
Key Operation	Knob Operation

Double Cylinder with Knob and Emergency Release

External	Internal
Key Operation	Key Operation
	Knob Operation

How to Measure your Cylinder

B INTERNAL

A EXTERNAL

10mm

NB: Ensure the cylinder does not protrude 5mm past the door surface.

DOOR LEAF

OUTSIDE PLATE

INSIDE PLATE

LATCH

BOLT

CYLINDER

M5 SCREW

OUTSIDE MEASUREMENT

A   B

INSIDE MEASUREMENT

10 mm   10 mm
Door Thickness / 2

How to Change your Cylinder

1

Remove (but keep safe) the screw to release the cylinder.

2

Remove the old cylinder. Use the key to align the cam with the cylinder housing in order to push in/pull out the cylinder.

NB: Twist key in both directions to find out where the cylinder cam is.

3

Insert the new Yale cylinder and turn the key to check alignment.

4

Turn the key to the unlock position.

5

Replace the screw to secure the cylinder.

BS EN Standards for Cylinders

Specification:

BS EN 1303: 2005 classifies cylinders for locks using an 8 digit coding system. A broadly similar classification system is used for other building hardware product standards. Each digit refers to a particular feature of the product measured against the standard's performance requirements.

Box →
Symbol →
Grade/Type → 1
Range/Options → (1)
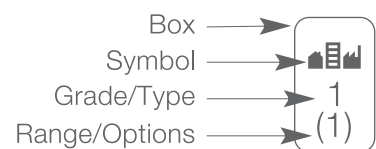
Digit 1: Category of use
One category is identified.
Grade1: Keys shall resist a torque of 2.5Nm and still be usable.

Digit 2: Durability
Three grades are identified according to the number of test cycles achieved:
Grade 4: 25 000 cycles
Grade 5: 50 000 cycles
Grade 6: 100 000 cycles

Digit 3: Door mass
No requirement.

Digit 4: Fire resistance
Two grades are identified as follows:
Grade 0: not suitable for fire/smoke resistant door assemblies
Grade 1: suitable for fire/smoke resistant door assemblies subject to satisfactory assessment of the contribution of the cylinder to the fire resistance of the specified fire/smoke door assemblies. Such assessment is beyond the scope of this European standard (see EN 1634-1).

Digit 5: Safety
No requirement.

Example:

The following marking denotes a cylinder meeting the required category of use Grade 1, durability Grade 6 (100,000 cycles), no requirement for door mass, no fire resistance or safety in use requirement, having Grade A corrosion resistance, Grade 4 key related security and Grade 1 attack resistance.

| 1 | 6 | - | 0 | - | A | 4 | 1 |
| (1) | (4-6) | (-) | (0/1) | (-) | (0/A/B/C) | (0-5) | (0-2) |

Digit 6: Corrosion and temperature resistance
Four grades are identified as follows:
Grade 0: no corrosion or temperature resistance requirements
Grade A: BS EN 1670 Grade 3 corrosion resistance (96 hours NSS): no temperature resistance requirement
Grade B: No corrosion resistance requirement: resistance to -20 / +80°C temperature extremes
Grade C: BS EN 1670 Grade 3 corrosion resistance: resistance to -20 / +80°C temperature extremes

Note:
- No distinction is made between the inside and the outside of either the cylinder and/or the door.
- On completion of the test, the cylinder must operate using a maximum 1.5 Nm torque on the key.

Digit 7: Key related security
Six grades are identified and the principal requirements are summarised in Table 1 below:

	Grade					
	1	2	3	4	5	6
Minimum number of effective differs	100	300	15.000	30.000	30.000	100.000
Minimum number of movable levers, pins, discs, etc.	2	3	5	5	6	6
Coding on key should disclose combination	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Torque resistance of plug	2.5Nm	5Nm	15Nm	15Nm	15Nm	15Nm

Digit 8: Attack resistance
Three grades are identified and the principal
EXAMPLE: requirements are summarised in Table 2 below:

	Grade		
	0	1	2
Resistance to drilling (net drilling time)	-	3 mins	5 mins
Resistance to chisel attack (number of defined lows)	-	30	40
Resistance to twisting attack (number of defined (twists)	-	20	30
Resistance to plug/cylinder extraction (pull load)	-	15 kN	15 kN
Torque resistance of plug/cylinder	-	20Nm	30Nm

Download
Cylinder
EN Standards

Category	Features	2000 Plus Series	1000 Plus Series	500 Plus Series	1500 Series	1000 Series	1000 Series (Emergency)	500 Series	210 Series	214 Series	215 Series	212 Series	1152 Series
Cylinder Type	Euro profile cylinder	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Euro profile cylinder (Split)				•								
	Cross Cylinder												•
Cylinder Key/Knob Combination	Key + Key	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•		
	Key + Knob		•					•			•		
	Key + Emergency				•			•				•	
	Key (One side only)		•			•		•				•	•
Knob Type	Circle										•	•	
	Oval shape	•	•	•		•		•					
Cylinder shape	Euro shape	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Round shape												•
Function type	Standard	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
	Emergency clutch						•						
Suitability for lock type	European mortice (Regular)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	European Mortice (Narrow)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Rim lock												•
Security type	High	•											
	Medium		•		•	•	•						
	Standard			•				•	•	•	•	•	•
Torque resistance	Key to resist torque of 2.5n	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					
Cycle testing	Grade 5: 50000 cycles			•				•	•	•	•	•	•
	Grade 6: 100000 cycles	•	•		•	•	•						
Fire resistance	Grade 0: Non-fire rated	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Corrosion & temperature resistance	Grade A: 96hrs corrosion resistance, no temprature resistance			•				•	•	•	•	•	•
	Grade C: 96hrs corrosion resistance, -20˚/+80˚ C temprature resistance	•	•		•	•	•						
Key combinations	Grade 5: 50000			•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	
	Grade 6: 10000	•			•								
Protection	Anti-drilling	•	•		•	•	•						
	Anti-picking	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					
	Anti-breakage				•								
Key type	Traditional			•					•	•	•	•	•
	Computerised	•	•		•	•	•						
Key material	Brass	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Key turn	One side			•					•	•	•	•	•
	Reversible	•	•		•	•	•						
Key code card	Code card	•	•		•	•	•						
Profile material	Brass	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Finish	Satin nickel	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
	Polished Brass	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
	Antique brass	•	•	•		•		•					
	Polished Chrome	•	•			•		•					•
Pins	5 pin			•				•	•	•	•	•	•
	6 pin		•		•	•	•						
	10 pin	•											
Alignment	Offset		•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	
	Center	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Patent design	Yale patented design	•	•										
No. of keys	3 keys						•		•	•		•	
	5 keys	•	•		•	•		•					
EN standard	1303:2005	•	•		•	•	•	•					
Packing type	Box		•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•
	Blister	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					

Download Cylinder Datasheet

Patented Cylinders

Yale patented cylinders let you have control over who has access to the keys to your cylinder. The blank keys for patented cylinders are controlled by Yale and can only be cut by authorised dealers, thus giving you protection from unauthorised key duplication.

Why buy patented cylinders?

Protection against unauthorised key duplication
The security of any keyed system can quickly be compromised if keys are lost or not returned. Controlling who has access to keys can be further compromised if key blanks are available on any high street. The blank keys for patented cylinder are controlled by Yale and can only be cut by authorised dealers. With our 1000, 1500 and 2000 series patented cylinders, you will be required to present your key order card to your authorised dealers for key duplication.

Patent protection: Our cylinders are protected by the following patent: EP1523603B1

Higher security than any other cylinder: Our range of patented cylinders offers enhanced resistance to picking, drilling and other forms of lock manipulation.

Anti-picking protection: Anti-picking protection is provided by special pins inside the cylinder.

Anti-drilling protection: Special pins also provide anti-drill protection.

Snap protection: Security is not compromised even if cylinder is attacked through snapping.

Range	2000 Plus	1000 Plus	500 Plus
Patent	Y	Y	Y
Qty Keys	5	5	3
Qty Pins	10	6	5
Anti-drill	Y	-	-
Anti-pick	Y	Y	Y
Anti-snap	-	-	-
Key card	Y	Y	-

500 Plus series – Euro profile cylinder and turn
- Standard Euro Profile Cylinder – 5 pins
- Available in polished brass and satin nickel, chrome & antique brass
- Available as single, double and turn Euro profile cylinder

1000 Plus series – Euro profile cylinder and turn
- Standard security Euro Profile cylinder with dimple keys – 6 pins
- Available in polished brass and satin nickel, chrome & antique brass
- Available as single, double and turn Euro profile cylinder

*When installed with Yale Y2G-HSLL Security Handle

2000 plus series – Euro profile cylinder and turn
- High security Euro profile cylinder with dimple keys – 10 pins
- Available in polished brass and satin nickel, chrome & antique brass
- Available as single, double and turn Euro profile cylinder

*When installed with Yale Y2G-HSLL Security Handle

Your advantages

- The blank keys for patented cylinder are controlled by Yale and can only be cut by authorised dealers
- Security card for proof of ownership for extra keys (1000/1500/2000 + series)
- Key blanks are not available in the high street
- Patent protection
- Conforms to EN 133:2015

Stopper
Spring
Middle Pin
Mushroom Pin
Housing
Bottom Pins
Anti-drill Pin for Plug
Plug
Key
Ball for Knob
Cam
Clutch
Springs for the Side Pins
Side Pins
Side Bar
Springs for the Side Bar
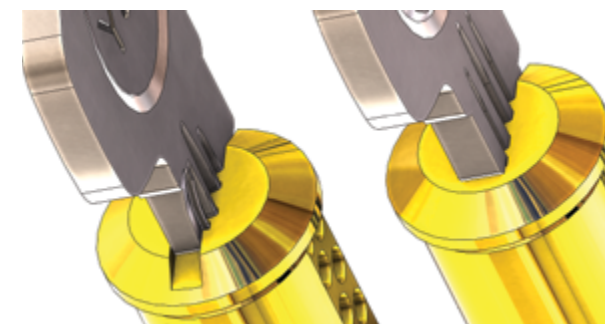
Patented

The Yale non patented cylinder - the front face of the plug creates a stopper for the key shoulder. On the patented version there is a bottom groove that makes a stopper for the key shoulder to fit. Therefore, a non patented key would not fit in a patented cylinder.
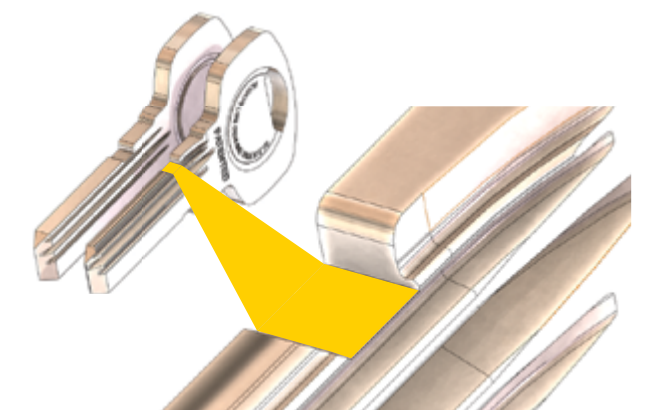
Non-Patented

There is a clear difference between key shoulders of these two versions too. The non-patented one has a key shoulder of the full key thickness while the patented one's shoulder is reduced to 1.75 mm.

Patented Cylinder Range
2000 Plus Series

Specifications:

- Double euro profile cylinder - Key + Key
- High Security
- Brass Material
- Tested to EN 1303:2005
- Finish available - Satin Nickel, Polish Brass, Antique Brass, Polished Chrome
- Type: Available as single, double and turn Euro profile cylinder

Features:

- Yale patented
- Reversible key
- 10 pins
- Supplied with 5 keys
- Anti picking
- Anti Drill
- Key Card

x 5   x 10   EN 1303:2015

PATENTED

Stopper
Spring
Middle Pin
Mushroom Pin
Housing
Bottom Pins
Anti-drill Pin for Plug
Plug
Key
Ball for Knob
Cam
Clutch
Springs for the Side Pins
Side Pins
Side Bar
Springs for the Side Bar
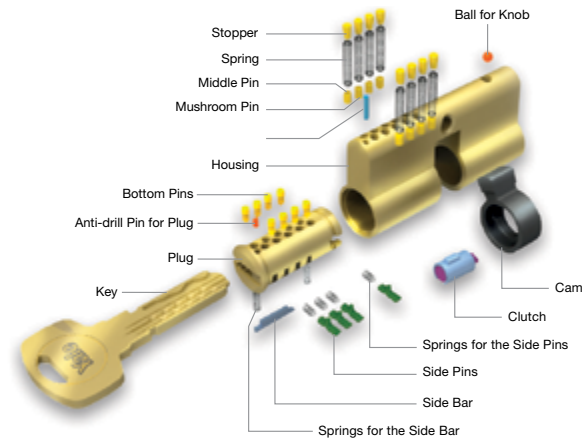
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-2502-3131-00-02-01	2000 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 62=31+31, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Box	360
10-2502-3131-00-22-01	2000 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 62=31+31, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Box	360
10-2502-3131-00-11-01	2000 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 62=31+31, Brass, Antique Brass, Blister	PC	AB	Brass	Box	360
10-2502-3535-00-02-01	2000 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 62=31+31, Brass, Polished Chrome, Blister	PC	PC	Brass	Box	360
10-2502-3535-00-22-01	2000 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=35+35, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Box	360
10-2502-3535-00-09-01	2000 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=35+35, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Box	360
10-2502-3535-00-11-01	2000 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=35+35, Brass, Antique Brass, Blister	PC	AB	Brass	Box	360
10-1802-3535-00-1101	2000 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=35+35, Brass, Polished Chrome, Blister	PC	PC	Brass	Box	360

Key Blank
2000 Plus Series

Specifications:

- Key blanks for 2000 Series cylinders
- Packed in boxes of 50 pieces

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
11-2500-0ABC-0B0325	2000 Plus Series Key Blank, Pack of 50 Key Blanks, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	10

Patented Cylinder Range
1000 Plus Series

1	6	0	0	0	C	3	0

Specifications:

- Double euro profile cylinder - Key + Key
- High Security
- Brass Material
- Tested to EN 1303:2005
- Finish available - Satin Nickel, Polish Brass, Antique Brass, Polished Chrome
- Type: Available as single, double and turn Euro profile cylinder

Features:

- Yale patented
- Reversible key
- 6 pins
- Supplied with 5 keys
- Anti picking
- Anti Drill
- Key Card

EN 1303:2015   PATENTED

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-1802-3232-00-0201	1000 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 64=32+32, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Box	320
10-1802-3232-00-2201	1000 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 64=32+32, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Box	320
10-1802-3232-00-0901	1000 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 64=32+32, Brass, Antique Brass, Blister	PC	AB	Brass	Box	320
10-1802-3232-00-1101	1000 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 64=32+32, Brass, Polished Chrome, Blister	PC	PC	Brass	Box	320
10-1802-3535-00-0201	1000 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=35+35, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Box	320
10-1802-3535-00-2201	1000 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=35+35, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Box	320
10-1802-3535-00-0901	1000 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=35+35, Brass, Antique Brass, Blister	PC	AB	Brass	Box	320
10-1802-3535-00-1101	1000 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=35+35, Brass, Polished Chrome, Blister	PC	PC	Brass	Box	320

Key Blank
1000 Plus Series

Specifications:

- Key blanks for 1000 Series cylinders
- Packed in boxes of 50 pieces

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
11-1800-0006-0A0325	1000 Plus Series Key Blank, Pack of 50 Key Blanks, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	10

Patented Cylinder Range
500 Plus Series

1	6	0	0	0	C	3	0

Specifications:

- Double euro profile cylinder - Key + Key
- High Security
- Brass Material
- Tested to EN 1303:2005
- Finish available - Satin Nickel, Polish Brass, Antique Brass, Polished Chrome
- Type: Available as single, double and turn Euro profile cylinder

Features:

- Yale patented
- Swan key
- 5 pins
- Supplied with 3 keys
- Anti picking

x 3   x 5   EN
EN 1303:2015   PATENTED

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-0552-3232-00-0211	500 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 64=32+32, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	280
10-0552-3232-00-2211	500 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 64=32+32, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	280
10-0552-3232-00-0911	500 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 64=32+32, Brass, Antique Brass, Box	PC	AB	Brass	Box	280
10-0552-3232-00-1111	500 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 64=32+32, Brass, Polished Chrome, Box	PC	PC	Brass	Box	280
10-0552-3535-00-0211	500 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=35+35, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	280
10-0552-3535-00-2211	500 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=35+35, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	280
10-0552-3535-00-0911	500 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=35+35, Brass, Antique Brass, Box	PC	AB	Brass	Box	280
10-0552-3535-00-1111	500 Plus Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key,70=35+35, Brass, Polished Chrome, Box	PC	PC	Brass	Box	280
11-0550-0005-0B0325	500 Plus Series Key Blank, Pack of 25 Key Blanks, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	10

Key Blank
500 Plus Series

Specifications:

- Key blanks for 500 Series cylinders
- Packed in boxes of 50 pieces

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
11-0550-0005-0B0325	500 Plus Series Key Blank, Pack of 50 Key Blanks, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	10

Non-patented Cylinders

Commonly known as pin tumbler Euro profile cylinders, these non-patented cylinders use a mechanism that consist of pins of various lengths to keep the lock secure and enable it to open only with the respective Yale key. The range of cylinders from Yale consists of cylinders of all security standards and are easy to install either the DIY way or by a locksmith. Euro cylinders are commonly fitted to a multipoint lock or sometimes with a mortice lock. They are normally used on external front and back doors. It is important to fit the cylinder correctly, or it will be at risk to lock snapping or other forms of attack.

Double Euro Profile Cylinders
1500 Series

Specifications:

- Double euro profile cylinder - Key + Key
- Medium security
- Brass Material
- Tested to EN 1303:2005
- Size available from 54mm - 100mm
- Finish available - Satin Nickel, Polished Brass, Antique Brass, Polished Chrome
- Type: Entrance, Bedroom Function
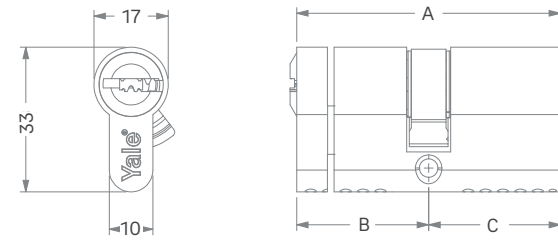
Features:

- Dimple key
- 6 pins
- Supplied with 5 keys
- Key code card
- Anti drilling
- Anti picking
- Reversible keys
- Drill protection
- Anti breakage
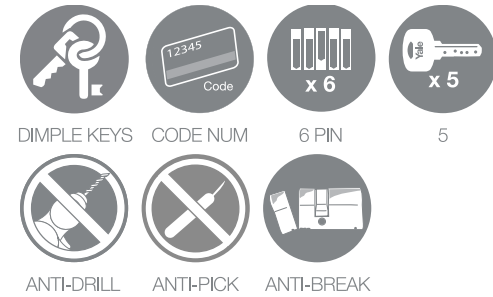
DIMPLE KEYS   CODE NUM   6 PIN   5

ANTI-DRILL   ANTI-PICK   ANTI-BREAK

Scan to know length available in this cylinder

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-1502-2727-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 54=27mm+27mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	250
10-1502-2727-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 54=27mm+27mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	250
10-1502-2730-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 57=27mm+30mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	260
10-1502-2730-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 57=27mm+30mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	260
10-1502-2735-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 62=27mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	275
10-1502-2735-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 62=27mm+35mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	275
10-1502-3030-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 60=30mm+30mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	270
10-1502-3030-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 60=30mm+30mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	270
10-1502-3035-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 65=30mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	280

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-1502-3035-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 65=30mm+35mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	280
10-1502-3040-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 70=30mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	290
10-1502-3040-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 70=30mm+40mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	290
10-1502-3045-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 75=30mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	300
10-1502-3045-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 75=30mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	300
10-1502-3050-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 80=30mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	310
10-1502-3050-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 80=30mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	310
10-1502-3131-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 62=31mm+31mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	275
10-1502-3131-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 62=31mm+31mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	275
10-1502-3137-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 68=31mm+37mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	280
10-1502-3137-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 68=31mm+37mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	280
10-1502-3535-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 70=35mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	290
10-1502-3535-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 70=35mm+35mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	290
10-1502-3540-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 75=35mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	300
10-1502-3540-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 75=35mm+40mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	300
10-1502-3545-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 80=35mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	310
10-1502-3545-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 80=35mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	310
10-1502-3550-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 85=35mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	320
10-1502-3550-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 85=35mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	320
10-1502-3555-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 90=35mm+55mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	330
10-1502-3555-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 90=35mm+55mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	330
10-1502-3565-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 100=35mm+65mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	350
10-1502-3565-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 100=35mm+65mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	350
10-1502-4040-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 80=40mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	310
10-1502-4040-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 80=40mm+40mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	310
10-1502-4045-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 85=40mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	320

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-1502-4045-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 85=40mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	320
10-1502-4050-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 90=40mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	330
10-1502-4050-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 90=40mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	330
10-1502-4545-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 90=45mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	330
10-1502-4545-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 90=45mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	330
10-1502-4550-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 95=45mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	350
10-1502-4550-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 95=45mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	350
10-1502-5050-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 100=50mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	360
10-1502-5050-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 100=50mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	360
10-1502-5055-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 105=50mm+55mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	370
10-1502-5055-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 105=50mm+55mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	370
10-1502-5555-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 110=55mm+55mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	380
10-1502-5555-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 110=55mm+55mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	380
10-1502-6055-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 115=60mm+55mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	390
10-1502-6055-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 115=60mm+55mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	390
10-1502-6060-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 120=60mm+60mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	400
10-1502-6060-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 120=60mm+60mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	400
10-1502-6065-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 125=60mm+65mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	410
10-1502-6065-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 125=60mm+65mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	410
10-1502-6565-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 130=65mm+65mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	420
10-1502-6565-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 130=65mm+65mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	420
10-1502-6570-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 135=65mm+70mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	430
10-1502-6570-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 135=65mm+70mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	430
10-1502-7070-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 140=70mm+70mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	440
10-1502-7070-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 140=70mm+70mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	440

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-1502-7075-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 145=70mm+75mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	450
10-1502-7075-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 145=70mm+75mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	450
10-1502-7575-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 150=75mm+75mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	460
10-1502-7575-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 150=75mm+75mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	460
10-1502-7580-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 155=75mm+80mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	470
10-1502-7580-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 155=75mm+80mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	470
10-1502-8080-00-0201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 160=80mm+80mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	480
10-1502-8080-00-2201	1500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key+key, 160=80mm+80mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	480

Double Euro Profile Cylinders
1000 Series

Specifications:

- Double euro profile cylinder - Key + Key, Key + Knob
- Single euro profile cylinder - One side key
- Medium security
- Brass Material
- Tested to EN 1303:2005
- Size available from 45mm - 140mm
- Finish available - Satin Nickel, Polished Brass, Antique Brass, Polished Chrome
- Type: Entrance, Bedroom Function

Features:

- Dimple key
- 6 pins
- Supplied with 5 keys
- Key code card
- Anti drilling
- Anti picking

DIMPLE KEYS | CODE NUM | 6 PIN | 5

ANTI-DRILL | ANTI-PICK | ANTI-BREAK

Scan to know
length available
in this cylinder

Double Euro Profile

Double Euro Profile with Knob

Single Profile

17
33
10

A
B | C

Double Euro Profile Cylinders - 1000 Series
Key + Key

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-1002-2727-00-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 54=27mm+27mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	250
10-1002-2727-00-2201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 54=27mm+27mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	250
10-1002-2730-00-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 57=27mm+30mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	260
10-1002-2730-00-2201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 57=27mm+30mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	260
10-1002-2735-00-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 62=27mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	275
10-1002-2735-00-2201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 62=27mm+35mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	275
10-1002-3030-00-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 60=30mm+30mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	270
10-1002-3030-00-2201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 60=30mm+30mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	270
10-1002-3035-00-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 65=30mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	280
10-1002-3035-00-2201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 65=30mm+35mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	280
10-1002-3040-00-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=30mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	290
10-1002-3040-00-2201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=30mm+40mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	290
10-1002-3045-00-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 75=30mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	300
10-1002-3045-00-2201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 75=30mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	300
10-1002-3050-00-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 80=30mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	310
10-1002-3050-00-2201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 80=30mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	310
10-1002-3535-00-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=35mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	290
10-1002-3535-00-2201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=35mm+35mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	290
10-1002-3540-00-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 75=35mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	300
10-1002-3540-00-2201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 75=35mm+40mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	300
10-1002-3137-00-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 68=31mm+37mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	310
10-1002-3137-00-2201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 68=31mm+37mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	310
10-1002-3545-00-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 80=35mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	310
10-1002-3545-00-2201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 80=35mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	310

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-1002-3550-00-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 85=35mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	320
10-1002-3550-00-2201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 85=35mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	320
10-1002-4040-00-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 80=40mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	310
10-1002-4040-00-2201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 80=40mm+40mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	310
10-1002-4045-00-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 85=40mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	320
10-1002-4045-00-2201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 85=40mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	320
10-1002-4050-00-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 90=40mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	330
10-1002-4050-00-2201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 90=40mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	330
10-1002-4545-00-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 90=45mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	330
10-1002-4545-00-2201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 90=45mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	330
10-1002-4550-00-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 95=45mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	340
10-1002-4550-00-2201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 95=45mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	340
10-1002-5050-00-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 100=50mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	350
10-1002-5050-00-2201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 100=50mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	350
10-1002-2727-00-0211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 54=27mm+27mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	250
10-1002-2727-00-2211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 54=27mm+27mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	250
10-1002-2730-00-0211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 57=27mm+30mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	260
10-1002-2730-00-2211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 57=27mm+30mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	260
10-1002-2735-00-0211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 62=27mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	275
10-1002-2735-00-2211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 62=27mm+35mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	275
10-1002-3030-00-0211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 60=30mm+30mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	270
10-1002-3030-00-2211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 60=30mm+30mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	270
10-1002-3035-00-0211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 65=30mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	280
10-1002-3035-00-2211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 65=30mm+35mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	280
10-1002-3040-00-0211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=30mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	290
10-1002-3040-00-2211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=30mm+40mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	290

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-1002-3045-00-0211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 75=30mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	300
10-1002-3045-00-2211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 75=30mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	300
10-1002-3050-00-0211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 80=30mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1002-3050-00-2211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 80=30mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1002-3535-00-0211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=35mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	290
10-1002-3535-00-2211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=35mm+35mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	290
10-1002-3540-00-0211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 75=35mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	300
10-1002-3540-00-2211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 75=35mm+40mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	300
10-1002-3137-00-0211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 68=31mm+37mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1002-3137-00-2211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 68=31mm+37mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1002-3545-00-0211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 80=35mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1002-3545-00-2211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 80=35mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1002-3550-00-0211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 85=35mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	32
10-1002-3550-00-2211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 85=35mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	320
10-1002-4040-00-0211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 80=40mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1002-4040-00-2211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 80=40mm+40mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1002-4045-00-0211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 85=40mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	320
10-1002-4045-00-2211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 85=40mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	320
10-1002-4050-00-0211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 90=40mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	330
10-1002-4050-00-2211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 90=40mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	330
10-1002-4545-00-0211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 90=45mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	330
10-1002-4545-00-2211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 90=45mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	330
10-1002-4550-00-0211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 95=45mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	340
10-1002-4550-00-2211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 95=45mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	340
10-1002-5050-00-0211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 100=50mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	350
10-1002-5050-00-2211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 100=50mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	350

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-1002-3040-00-0901	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=30mm+40mm, Brass, Antique Brass, Blister	PC	AB	Brass	Box	270
10-1002-3535-00-0901	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=35mm+35mm, Brass, Antique Brass, Blister	PC	AB	Brass	Box	290
10-1002-4040-00-0901	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 80=40mm+40mm, Brass, Antique Brass, Blister	PC	AB	Brass	Box	310

Key + Knob

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-1003-3030-CK-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 85=35mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	285
10-1003-3030-CK-2201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 60=30mm+30mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	285
10-1003-3035-CK-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 65=30mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	300
10-1003-3035-CK-2201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 65=30mm+35mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	300
10-1003-3040-CK-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 70=30mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	315
10-1003-3040-CK-2201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 70=30mm+40mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	315
10-1003-3045-CK-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 75=30mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	330
10-1003-3045-CK-2201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 75=30mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	330
10-1003-3137-CK-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 68=31mm+37mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	310
10-1003-3137-CK-2201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 68=31mm+37mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	310
10-1003-3535-CK-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 70=35mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	315
10-1003-3535-CK-2201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 70=35mm+35mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	315
10-1003-3540-CK-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 75=35mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	330
10-1003-3540-CK-2201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 75=35mm+40mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	330
10-1003-3545-CK-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 80=35mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	345
10-1003-3545-CK-2201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 80=35mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	345
10-1003-3550-CK-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 85=35mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	360
10-1003-3550-CK-2201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 85=35mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	360
10-1003-4040-CK-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 80=40mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	345
10-1003-4040-CK-2201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 80=40mm+40mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	345

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-1003-4045-CK-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 85=40mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	360
10-1003-4045-CK-2201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 85=40mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	360
10-1003-4050-CK-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 90=40mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	375
10-1003-4050-CK-2201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 90=40mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	375
10-1003-4545-CK-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 90=45mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	375
10-1003-4545-CK-2201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 90=45mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	375
10-1003-4550-CK-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 95=45mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	390
10-1003-4550-CK-2201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 95=45mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	390
10-1003-5050-CK-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 100=50mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	405
10-1003-5050-CK-2201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 100=50mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	405
10-1003-3030-CK-0211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 60=30mm+30mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	285
10-1003-3030-CK-2211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 60=30mm+30mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	285
10-1003-3035-CK-0211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 65=30mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	300
10-1003-3035-CK-2211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 65=30mm+35mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	300
10-1003-3040-CK-0211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 70=30mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	315
10-1003-3040-CK-2211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 70=30mm+40mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	315
10-1003-3045-CK-0211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 75=30mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	330
10-1003-3045-CK-2211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 75=30mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	330
10-1003-3137-CK-0211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 68=31mm+37mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1003-3137-CK-2211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 68=31mm+37mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1003-3535-CK-0211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 70=35mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	315
10-1003-3535-CK-2211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 70=35mm+35mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	315
10-1003-3540-CK-0211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 75=35mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	330
10-1003-3540-CK-2211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 75=35mm+40mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	330
10-1003-3545-CK-0211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 80=35mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	345
10-1003-3545-CK-2211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 80=35mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	345

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-1003-3545-CK-2211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 80=35mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	345
10-1003-3550-CK-0211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 85=35mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	360
10-1003-3550-CK-2211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 85=35mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	360
10-1003-4040-CK-0211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 80=40mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	345
10-1003-4040-CK-2211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 80=40mm+40mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	345
10-1003-4045-CK-0211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 85=40mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	360
10-1003-4045-CK-2211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 85=40mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	360
10-1003-4050-CK-0211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 90=40mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	375
10-1003-4050-CK-2211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 90=40mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	375
10-1003-4545-CK-0211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 90=45mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	375
10-1003-4545-CK-2211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 90=45mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	375
10-1003-4550-CK-0211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 95=45mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	390
10-1003-4550-CK-2211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 95=45mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	390
10-1003-5050-CK-0211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 100=50mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	405
10-1003-5050-CK-2211	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 100=50mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	405
10-1003-3030-CK-0901	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 60=30mm+30mm, Brass, Antique Brass, Blister	PC	AB	Brass	Box	285
10-1003-3040-CK-0901	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 70=30mm+40mm, Brass, Antique Brass, Blister	PC	AB	Brass	Box	315
10-1003-3040-KC-0901	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 70=30mm+40mm, Brass, Antique Brass, Blister	PC	AB	Brass	Box	315

Single Euro Profile Cylinders - 1000 Series Key

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-1001-0030-00-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=30mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	155
10-1001-0030-00-2201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=35mm+35mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	155
10-1001-0035-00-0201	1000 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 80=40mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	165
10-1001-0035-00-2201	1000 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 35=00mm+35mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	165
10-1001-0040-00-0201	1000 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 40=00mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	175
10-1001-0040-00-2201	1000 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 40=00mm+40mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	175
10-1001-0045-00-0201	1000 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 45=00mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	185
10-1001-0045-00-2201	1000 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 45=00mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	185
10-1001-0050-00-0201	1000 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 50=00mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	195
10-1001-0050-00-2201	1000 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 50=00mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	195
10-1001-0030-00-0211	1000 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 30=00mm+30mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	155
10-1001-0030-00-2211	1000 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 30=00mm+30mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	155
10-1001-0035-00-0211	1000 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 30=00mm+30mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	165
10-1001-0035-00-2211	1000 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 35=00mm+35mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	165
10-1001-0040-00-0211	1000 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 40=00mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	175
10-1001-0040-00-2211	1000 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 40=00mm+40mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	175
10-1001-0045-00-0211	1000 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 45=00mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	185
10-1001-0045-00-2211	1000 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 45=00mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	185
10-1001-0050-00-0211	1000 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 50=00mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	195
10-1001-0050-00-2211	1000 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 50=00mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	195

Emergency Clutch Double Euro Profile Cylinders 1000 Series
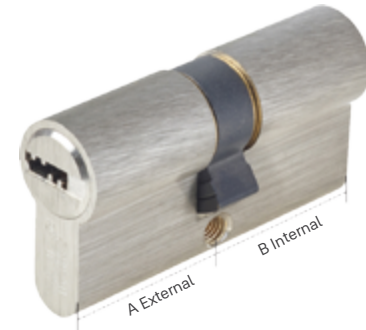
Specifications:

- Double euro profile cylinder - Key + Key, Key + Knob
- Single euro profile cylinder - One side key
- Medium security
- Brass Material
- Tested to EN 1303:2005
- Size available from 45mm - 140mm
- Finish available - Satin Nickel, Polish Brass & Polished Chrome
- Type: Entrance, Bedroom Function
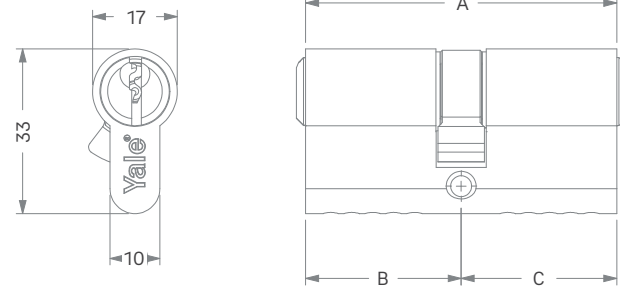
Features:

- Dimple key
- 6 pins
- Supplied with 5 keys
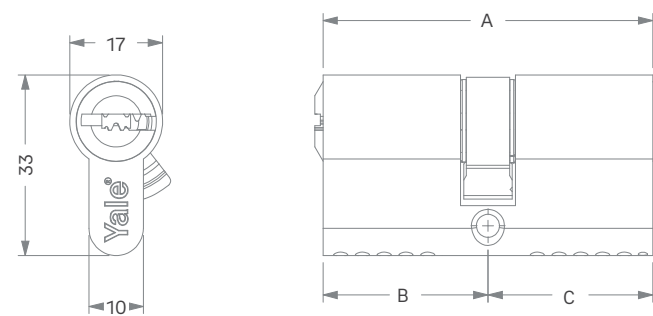- Key code card
- Anti drilling
- Anti picking

DIMPLE KEYS   CODE NUM   6 PIN   5   ANTI-DRILL   ANTI-PICK
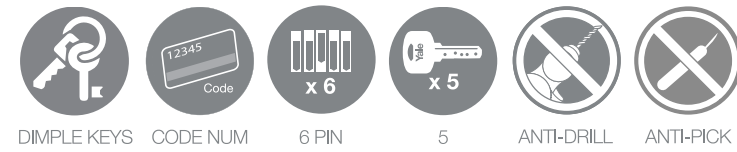
Scan to know length available in this cylinder

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-1072-3535-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=35+35, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-4040-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 80=40+40, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3131-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 31+31, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
110-1072-3131-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 31+31, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3135-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 31+35, Brass, Polished Brass,Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3135-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 31+35, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3140-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 31+40, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3140-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 31+40, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-1072-3145-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 31+45, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3145-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 31+45, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3150-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 31+50, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3150-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 31+50, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3155-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 31+55, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3155-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 31+55, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3160-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 31+60, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3160-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 31+60, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3165-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 31+65, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3165-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 31+65, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3170-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 31+70, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3170-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 31+70, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3175-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 31+75, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3175-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 31+75, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3180-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 31+80, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3180-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 31+80, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3535-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 35+35, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3535-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 35+35, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3540-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 35+40, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3540-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 35+40, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3545-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 35+45, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3545-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 35+45, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3550-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 35+50, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3550-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 35+50, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3555-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 35+55, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3555-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 35+55, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-1072-3560-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 35+60, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3560-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 35+60, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3565-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 35+65, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3565-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 35+65, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3570-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 35+70, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3570-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 35+70, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3575-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 35+75, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3575-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 35+75, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3580-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 35+80, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-3580-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 35+80, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-4040-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 40+40, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-4040-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 40+40, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-4045-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 40+45, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-4045-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 40+45, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-4050-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 40+50, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-4050-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 40+50, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-4055-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 40+55, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-4055-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 40+55, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-4060-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 40+60, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-4060-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 40+60, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-4065-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 40+65, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-4065-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 40+65, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-4070-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 40+70, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-4070-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 40+70, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-4075-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 40+75, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-4075-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 40+75, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-1072-4080-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 40+80, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-4080-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 40+80, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-4545-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 45+45, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-4545-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 45+45, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-4550-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 45+50, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-4550-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 45+50, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-4555-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 45+55, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-4555-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 45+55, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-4560-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 45+60, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-4560-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 45+60, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-4565-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 45+65, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-4565-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 45+65, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-4570-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 45+70, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-4570-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 45+70, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-4575-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 45+75, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-4575-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 45+75, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-4580-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 45+80, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-4580-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 45+80, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-5050-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 50+50, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-5050-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 50+50, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-5055-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 50+55, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-5055-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 50+55, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-5060-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 50+60, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-5060-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 50+60, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-5065-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 50+65, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-5065-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 50+65, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-1072-5070-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 50+70, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-5070-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 50+70, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-5075-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 50+75, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-5075-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 50+75, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-5080-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 50+80, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-5080-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 50+80, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-5555-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 55+55, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-5555-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 55+55, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-5560-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 55+60, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-5560-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 55+60, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-5565-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 55+65, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-5565-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 55+65, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-5570-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 55+70, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-5570-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 55+70, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-5575-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 55+75, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-5575-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 55+75, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-5580-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 55+80, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-5580-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 55+80, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-6055-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 60+55, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-6055-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 60+55, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-6060-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 60+60, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-6060-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 60+60, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-6065-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 60+65, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-6065-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 60+65, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-6070-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 60+70, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-6070-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 60+70, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-1072-6075-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 60+75, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-6075-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 60+75, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-6080-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 60+80, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-6080-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 60+80, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-6565-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 65+65, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-6565-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 65+65, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-6570-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 65+70, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-6570-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 65+70, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-6575-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 65+75, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-6575-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 65+75, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-6580-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 65+80, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-6580-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 65+80, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-7070-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70+70, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-7070-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70+70, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-7075-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70+75, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-7075-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70+75, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-7080-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70+80, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-7080-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70+80, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-7575-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 75+75, Brass, Polished Brass,Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-7575-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 75+75, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-7580-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 75+80, Brass, Polished Brass,Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-7580-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 75+80, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-8080-00-02-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 80+80, Brass, Polished Brass,Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-1072-8080-00-22-11	1000 Series Emergency Clutch double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 80+80, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310

Double Euro Profile Cylinders
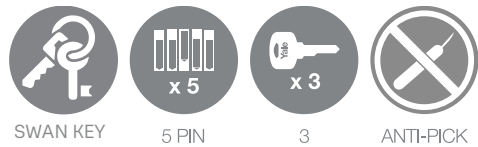# 500 Series

| 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C | 3 | 0 |

Specifications:

- Double euro profile cylinder - Key + Key, Key + Knob, Knob
- Single euro profile cylinder - One side key
- Standard security
- Brass Material
- Tested to EN 1303:2005
- Size available from 54mm-100mm
- Finish available - Satin Nickel, Polished Brass, Polished Chrome, Antique Brass
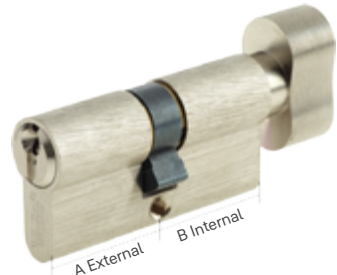- Type: Entrance, Bedroom, Bathroom function

Features:

- Swan Key
- 5 pins
- Supplied with 3 keys

SWAN KEY | 5 PIN | 3 | ANTI-PICK

Scan to know length available in this cylinder

A External   B Internal

Double Euro Profile

A External   B Internal
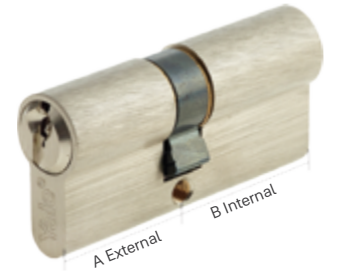
Double Euro Profile with Knob

Double Euro Profile with Privacy Function

Single Profile

17

33

10

A

B   C
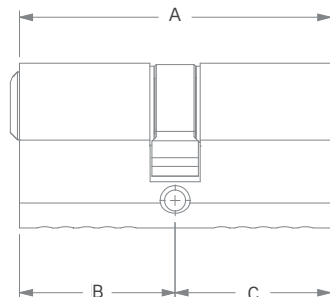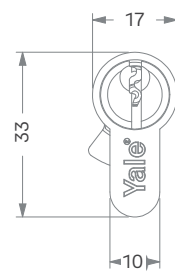
Double Euro Profile Cylinders - 500 Series
Key + Key

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-0502-2727-00-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 54=27mm+27mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	177
10-0502-2727-00-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 54=27mm+27mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	177
10-0502-2730-00-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 57=27mm+30mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	190
10-0502-2730-00-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 57=27mm+30mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	190
10-0502-2735-00-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 62=27mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	200
10-0502-2735-00-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 62=27mm+35mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	200
10-0502-3030-00-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 60=30mm+30mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	220
10-0502-3030-00-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 60=30mm+30mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	220
10-0502-3035-00-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 65=30mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	235
10-0502-3035-00-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 65=30mm+35mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	235
10-0502-3040-00-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=30mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	250
10-0502-3040-00-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=30mm+40mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	250
10-0502-3045-00-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 75=30mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	265
10-0502-3045-00-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 75=30mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	265
10-0502-3050-00-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 80=30mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	275
10-0502-3050-00-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 80=30mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	275
10-0502-3535-00-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=35mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	250
10-0502-3535-00-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=35mm+35mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	250
10-0502-3540-00-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 75=35mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	265
10-0502-3540-00-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 75=35mm+40mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	265
10-0502-3137-00-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 68=31mm+37mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	245
10-0502-3137-00-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 68=31mm+37mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	245
10-0502-3545-00-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 80=35mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	275
10-0502-3545-00-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 80=35mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	275

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-0502-3550-00-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 85=35mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	285
10-0502-3550-00-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 85=35mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	285
10-0502-4040-00-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 80=40mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	275
10-0502-4040-00-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 80=40mm+40mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	275
10-0502-4045-00-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 85=40mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	285
10-0502-4045-00-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 85=40mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	285
10-0502-4050-00-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 90=40mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	295
10-0502-4050-00-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 90=40mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	295
10-0502-4545-00-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 90=45mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	295
10-0502-4545-00-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 90=45mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	295
10-0502-4550-00-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 95=45mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	305
10-0502-4550-00-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 95=45mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	305
10-0502-5050-00-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 100=50mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	315
10-0502-5050-00-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 100=50mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	315
10-0502-2727-00-0211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 54=27mm+27mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	177
10-0502-2727-00-2211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 54=27mm+27mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	177
10-0502-2730-00-0211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 57=27mm+30mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	190
10-0502-2730-00-2211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 57=27mm+30mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	190
10-0502-2735-00-0211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 62=27mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	200
10-0502-2735-00-2211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 62=27mm+35mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	200
10-0502-3030-00-0211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 60=30mm+30mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	220
10-0502-3030-00-2211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 60=30mm+30mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	220
10-0502-3035-00-0211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 65=30mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	235
10-0502-3035-00-2211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 65=30mm+35mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	235
10-0502-3040-00-0211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=30mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	250
10-0502-3040-00-2211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=30mm+40mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	250

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-0502-3045-00-0211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 75=30mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	265
10-0502-3045-00-2211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 75=30mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	265
10-0502-3050-00-0211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 80=30mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	275
10-0502-3050-00-2211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 80=30mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	275
10-0502-3535-00-0211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=35mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	250
10-0502-3535-00-2211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 70=35mm+35mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	250
10-0502-3540-00-0211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 75=35mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	265
10-0502-3540-00-2211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 75=35mm+40mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	265
10-0502-3137-00-0211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 68=31mm+37mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	245
10-0502-3137-00-2211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 68=31mm+37mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	245
10-0502-3545-00-0211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 80=35mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	275
10-0502-3545-00-2211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 80=35mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	275
10-0502-3550-00-0211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 85=35mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	285
10-0502-3550-00-2211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 85=35mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	285
10-0502-4040-00-0211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 80=40mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	275
10-0502-4040-00-2211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 80=40mm+40mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	275
10-0502-4045-00-0211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 85=40mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	285
10-0502-4045-00-2211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 85=40mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	285
10-0502-4050-00-0211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 90=40mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	295
10-0502-4050-00-2211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 90=40mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	295
10-0502-4545-00-0211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 90=45mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	295
10-0502-4545-00-2211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 90=45mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	295
10-0502-4550-00-0211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 95=45mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	305
10-0502-4550-00-2211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 95=45mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	305
10-0502-5050-00-0211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 100=50mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	315
10-0502-5050-00-2211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + key, 100=50mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	315

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-0503-3030-CK-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 60=30mm+30mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	285
10-0503-3030-CK-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 60=30mm+30mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	285
10-0503-3035-CK-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 65=30mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	300
10-0503-3035-CK-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 65=30mm+35mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	300
10-0503-3040-CK-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 70=30mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	315
10-0503-3040-CK-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 70=30mm+40mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	315
10-0503-3045-CK-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 75=30mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	330
10-0503-3045-CK-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 75=30mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	330
10-0503-3137-CK-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 68=31mm+37mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	310
10-0503-3137-CK-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 68=31mm+37mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	310
10-0503-3535-CK-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 70=35mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	315
10-0503-3535-CK-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 70=35mm+35mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	315
10-0503-3540-CK-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 75=35mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	330
10-0503-3540-CK-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 75=35mm+40mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	330
10-0503-3545-CK-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 80=35mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	345
10-0503-3545-CK-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 80=35mm+45mm, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	345
10-0503-3550-CK-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 85=35mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	360
10-0503-3550-CK-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 85=35mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	360
10-0503-4040-CK-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 80=40mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	345
10-0503-4040-CK-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 80=40mm+40mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	345
10-0503-4045-CK-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 85=40mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	360
10-0503-4045-CK-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 85=40mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	360
10-0503-4050-CK-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 90=40mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	375
10-0503-4050-CK-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 90=40mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	375
10-0503-4545-CK-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 90=45mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	375
10-0503-4545-CK-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 90=45mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	375

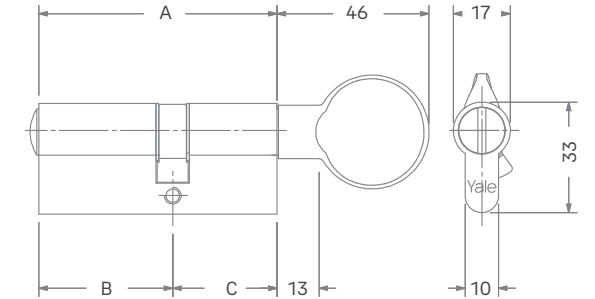| SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-0503-4550-CK-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 95=45mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	390
10-0503-4550-CK-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 95=45mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	390
10-0503-5050-CK-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 100=50mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	405
10-0503-5050-CK-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 100=50mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	405
10-0503-3030-CK-0211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 60=30mm+30mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	285
10-0503-3030-CK-2211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 60=30mm+30mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	285
10-0503-3035-CK-0211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 65=30mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	300
10-0503-3035-CK-2211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 65=30mm+35mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	300
10-0503-3040-CK-0211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 70=30mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	315
10-0503-3040-CK-2211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 70=30mm+40mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	315
10-0503-3045-CK-0211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 75=30mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	330
10-0503-3045-CK-2211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 75=30mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	330
10-0503-3137-CK-0211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 68=31mm+37mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	310
10-0503-3137-CK-2211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 68=31mm+37mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	310
10-0503-3535-CK-0211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 70=35mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	315
10-0503-3535-CK-2211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 70=35mm+35mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	315
10-0503-3540-CK-0211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 75=35mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	330
10-0503-3540-CK-2211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 75=35mm+40mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	330
10-0503-3545-CK-0211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 80=35mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	345
10-0503-3545-CK-2211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 80=35mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	345
10-0503-3550-CK-0211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 85=35mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	360
10-0503-3550-CK-2211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 85=35mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	360
10-0503-4040-CK-0211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 80=40mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	345
10-0503-4040-CK-2211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 80=40mm+40mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	345

Key + Knob

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-0503-4045-CK-0211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 85=40mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	360
10-0503-4045-CK-2211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 85=40mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	360
10-0503-4050-CK-0211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 90=40mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	375
10-0503-4050-CK-2211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 90=40mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	375
10-0503-4545-CK-0211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 90=45mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	375
10-0503-4545-CK-2211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 90=45mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	375
10-0503-4550-CK-0211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 95=45mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	390
10-0503-4550-CK-2211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 95=45mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	390
10-0503-5050-CK-0211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 100=50mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	405
10-0503-5050-CK-2211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 100=50mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	405

Knob + Emergency Release

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-0513-2727-CK-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, knob + Coin turn, 54=27mm+27mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	270
10-0513-2727-CK-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, knob + Coin turn, 54=27mm+27mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	270
10-0513-3030-CK-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, knob + Coin turn, 60=30mm+30mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	285
10-0513-3030-CK-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, knob + Coin turn, 60=30mm+30mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	285
10-0513-3535-CK-0201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, knob + Coin turn, 70=35mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	300
10-0513-3535-CK-2201	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, knob + Coin turn, 70=35mm+35mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	300
10-0513-2727-CK-0211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, knob + Coin turn, 54=27mm+27mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	270
10-0513-2727-CK-2211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, knob + Coin turn, 54=27mm+27mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	270
10-0513-3030-CK-0211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, knob + Coin turn, 60=30mm+30mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	285
10-0513-3030-CK-2211	500 Series double euro profile cylinder, knob + Coin turn, 60=30mm+30mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	285

Key

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-0501-0027-00-0201	500 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 27=00mm+27mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	143
10-0501-0027-00-2201	500 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 27=00mm+27mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	143
10-0501-0030-00-0201	500 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 30=00mm+30mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	155
10-0501-0030-00-2201	500 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 30=00mm+30mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	155
10-0501-0035-00-0201	500 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 35=00mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	165
10-0501-0035-00-2201	500 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 35=00mm+35mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	165
10-0501-0040-00-0201	500 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 40=00mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	185
10-0501-0040-00-2201	500 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 40=00mm+40mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	185
10-0501-0045-00-0201	500 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 45=00mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	205
10-0501-0045-00-2201	500 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 45=00mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	205
10-0501-0050-00-0201	500 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 50=00mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	PB	Brass	Blister	220
10-0501-0050-00-2201	500 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 50=00mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Blister	PC	SN	Brass	Blister	220
10-0501-0027-00-0211	500 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 27=00mm+27mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	143
10-0501-0027-00-2211	500 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 27=00mm+27mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	143
10-0501-0030-00-0211	500 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 30=00mm+30mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	155
10-0501-0030-00-2211	500 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 30=00mm+30mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	155
10-0501-0035-00-0211	500 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 35=00mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	165
10-0501-0035-00-2211	500 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 35=00mm+35mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	165
10-0501-0040-00-0211	500 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 40=00mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	185
10-0501-0040-00-2211	500 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 40=00mm+40mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	185
10-0501-0045-00-0211	500 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 45=00mm+45mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	205
10-0501-0045-00-2211	500 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 45=00mm+45mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	205
10-0501-0050-00-0211	500 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 50=00mm+50mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	220
10-0501-0050-00-2211	500 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 50=00mm+50mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	220

Key Blank
500 Plus Series

Specifications:

- Key blanks for 500 Series cylinders
- Packed in boxes of 25 pieces

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
10-0500-0000-00-00-45	Box of key blanks for 500 & 250 series, Pack of 25 Key Blanks, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	10

Double Euro Profile Cylinders
212 Series

Specifications:

- Standard security Euro profile cylinder
- Brass Material
- Size available from 45mm - 140mm
- Finish available - Satin Nickel (add 002 before X in the SKU code), Polished Brass
- Type: Entrance, Bedroom, Toilet door cylinders

Features:

- Swan key
- 5 pins
- Supplied with 3 keys
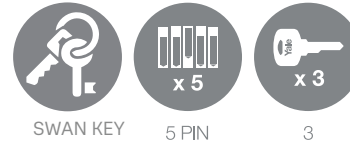
SWAN KEY   5 PIN   3
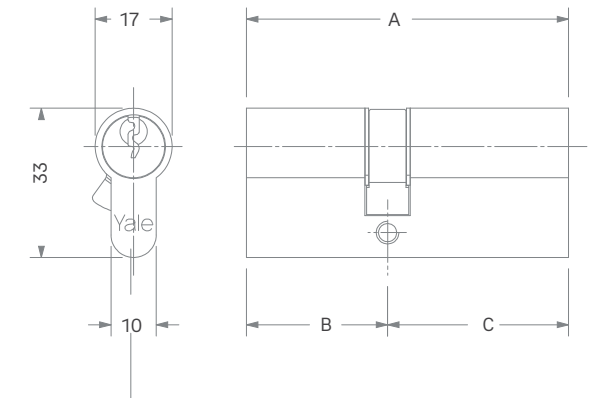
Scan to know length available in this cylinder

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y2100045X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 45=22mm+23mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	174
Y2100054X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 54=27mm+27mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	177
Y2100058X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 58=27mm+31mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	212
Y2100062X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 62=31mm+31mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	225
Y2100063X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 62=27mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	225
Y2100066X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 66=31mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	236
Y2100070X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 70=27mm+43mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	250
Y2100071X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 70=35mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	250
Y2100072X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 71=31mm+40mm, Polished Brass, Box Brass,	PC	PB	Brass	Box	250
Y2100075X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 74=31mm+43mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	263

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y2100076X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 75=35mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	263
Y2100080X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 79=27mm+52mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	277
Y2100081X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 80=40mm+40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	277
Y2100082X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 78=35mm+43mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	277
Y2100084X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 83=31mm+52mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	288
Y2100085X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 83=40mm+43mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	288
Y2100086X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 86=43mm+43mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	300
Y2100087X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 87=45mm+52mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	325
Y2100092X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 92=31mm+61mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	315
Y2100093X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 92=40mm+52mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	315
Y2100095X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 95=43mm+52mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	350
Y2100096X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 96=35mm+61mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	326
Y2100010X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 100=31mm+69mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	340
Y2100011X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 104=43mm+61mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	353
Y2100012X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 104=52mm+52mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	353
Y2100013X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 113=52mm+61mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	379
Y2100014X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 113=31mm+82mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	381
Y2100015X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 113=27mm+86mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	380
Y2100016X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 101=40mm+61mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	340
Y2100022X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 125=82mm+43mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	20
Y2100023X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 108=65mm+43mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	360
Y2100024X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 116=73mm+43mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	56
Y2100025X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 122=61mm+61mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	30
Y2100026X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 138=69mm+69mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	50
Y2100027X	210 Series double euro profile cylinder, Key + Key, 143=82mm+61mm, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	PC	SN	Brass	Box	65

Double Euro Profile Cylinders
214 Series

Specifications:

- Double euro profile cylinder - Key + Knob
- Standard security
- Brass Material
- Size available from 58mm-125mm
- Finish available - Satin Nickel (Add 002 before X in the SKU code), Polished Brass
- Type: Entrance, Bedroom Function

Features:

- Regular key
- 5 pins
- Supplied with 3 keys
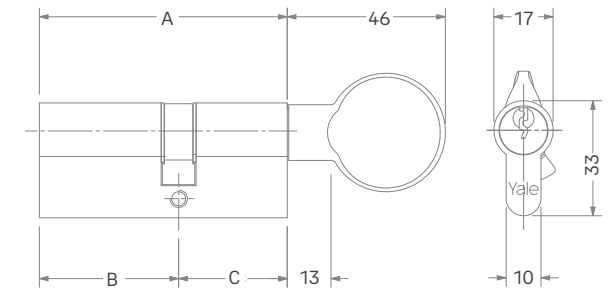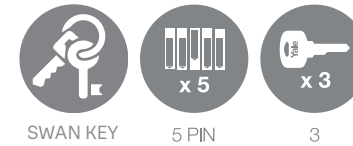
SWAN KEY   5 PIN   3

x 5   x 3

Scan to know length available in this cylinder

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y2140058X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 58=27mm+31mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	274
Y2140063X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 62=27mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	284
Y2140066X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 66=31mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	299
Y2140070X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 70=27mm+43mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	312
Y2140080X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 79=27mm+52mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	40
Y2140082X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 78=35mm+43mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	40
Y2140084X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 83=31mm+52mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	50
Y2140085X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 83=40mm+43mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	88
Y2140087X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 87=35mm+52mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	88
Y2140092X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 92=31mm+61mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	50

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y2140093X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 92=40mm+52mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	80
Y2140095X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 95=43mm+52mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	15
Y2140096X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 96=35mm+61mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	15
Y2140060X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 58=31mm+27mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	260
Y2140068X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 66=35mm+31mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	299
Y2140069X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 70=43mm+27mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	330
Y2140073X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 71=40mm+31mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	312
Y2140074X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 74=43mm+31mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	326
Y2140076X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 75=40mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	326
Y2140079X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 79=52mm+27mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	40
Y2140083X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 83=52mm+31mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	40
Y2140088X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 87=52mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	88
Y2140091X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 92=61mm+31mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	80
Y2140094X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 95=52mm+43mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	15
Y2140097X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 96=61mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	20
Y2140016X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 101=40mm+61mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	25
Y2140017X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 100=69mm+31mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	25
Y2140018X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 104=61mm+43mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	30
Y2140019X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 104=52mm+52mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	30
Y2140020X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 112=69mm+43mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	35
Y2140021X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 113=82mm+31mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	35
Y2140022X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 125=82mm+43mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	40
Y2140054X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 54=27mm+27mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	254
Y2140062X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 62=31mm+31mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	285
Y2140071X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 70=35mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	312
Y2140086X	214 Series double euro profile cylinder, key + knob, 86=43mm+43mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	88

Double Euro Profile Cylinders
215 Series

Specifications:

- Double euro profile cylinder - Knob + Coin turn
- Brass Material
- Size available from 54mm-74mm
- Finish available - Satin Nickel (Add 002 before X in the SKU code), Polished Brass
- Type: Bathroom function
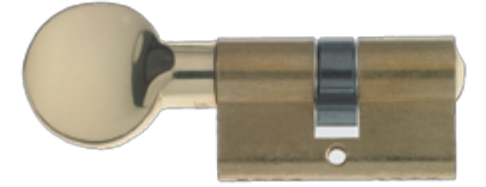
Scan to know
length available
in this cylinder

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y2150054X	215 Series double euro profile cylinder, knob + bathroom, 54=27mm+27mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	245
Y2150058X	215 Series double euro profile cylinder, knob + bathroom, 58=27mm+31mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	245
Y2150062X	215 Series double euro profile cylinder, knob + bathroom, 62=31mm+31mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	245
Y2150069X	215 Series double euro profile cylinder, knob + bathroom, 70=43mm+27mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	257
Y2150070X	215 Series double euro profile cylinder, knob + bathroom, 70=27mm+43mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	257
Y2150071X	215 Series double euro profile cylinder, knob + bathroom, 70=35mm+35mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	257
Y2150075X	215 Series double euro profile cylinder, knob + bathroom, 74=31mm+43mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	257

Single Euro Profile Cylinders
212 Series

Specifications:

- Single euro profile cylinder - One side key
- Standard security
- Brass Material
- 5 pins
- Size available from 36mm - 99mm
- Finish available - Satin Nickel (Add 002 at the end of the SKU code), Polished Brass
- Type: Entrance, Bedroom, Toilet door cylinders

Features:
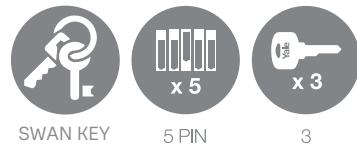
- Swan key
- 5 pins

SWAN KEY   5 PIN   3

Scan to know length available in this cylinder

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y2120036X	212 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 36mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	143
Y2120040X	212 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 40mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	155
Y2120044X	212 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 44mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	162
Y2120052X	212 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 52mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	202
Y2120061X	212 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 61mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	215
Y2120070X	212 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 70mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	240
Y2120078X	212 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 78mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	285
Y2120091X	212 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 91mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	325
Y2120099X	212 Series single euro profile cylinder, one side key, 99mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	365
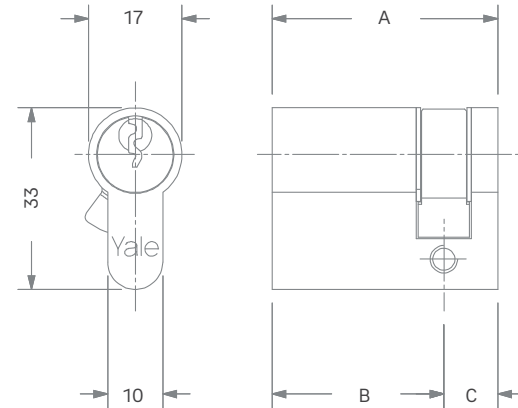
Screw-in Cylinders
1152 Series

Specifications:

- Screw-in cylinder
- Standard security
- Brass Material
- Finish available - Polished Chrome and Satin Chrome
- Type: Entrance

Features:

- Swan key
- 5 pins

SWAN KEY   3
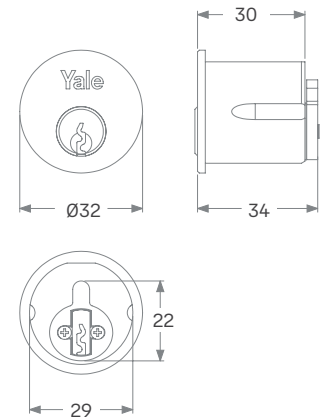
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
B-1152US26	1152 Series, Mortice screw-in cylinder - Key code B-9KB-NP, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	186
B-1152US26D	1152 Series, Mortice screw-in cylinder - Key code B-9KB-N,P Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	PB	Brass	Box	186

Padlocks

Yale offers a comprehensive range of padlocks and bike locks that are suitable for different types of use, situation and security need. The range offers padlocks in different sizes and colors, varying from maximum to high and standard security grades, and offers products suitable for both indoor and outdoor applications.

What's a padlock?

Shackle

Locking Mechanism

Body

Cylinder
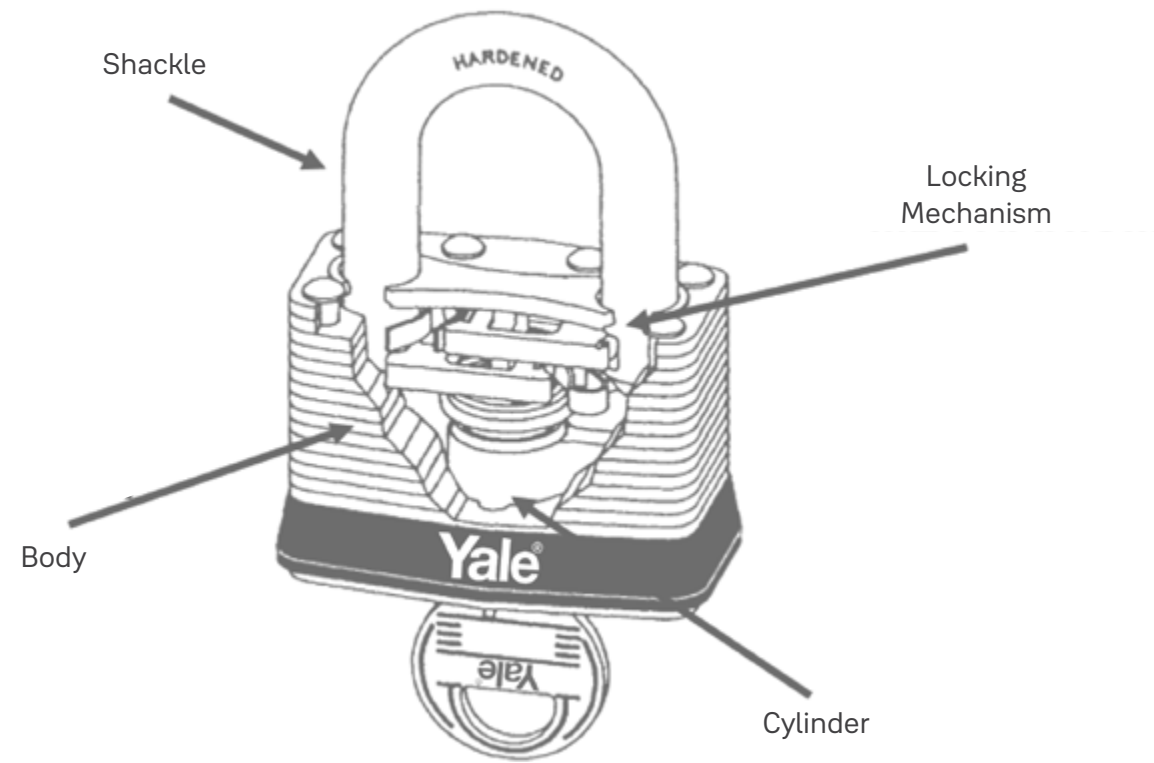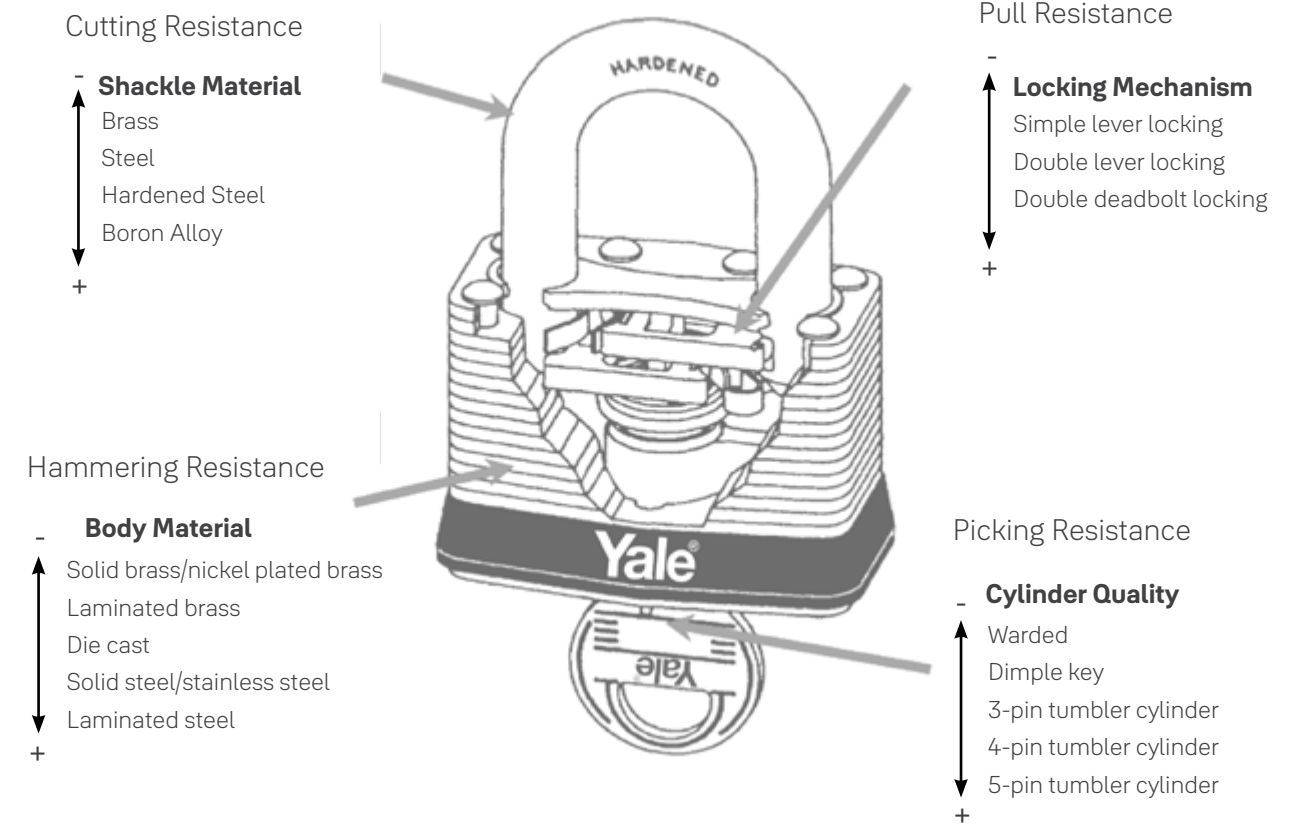
Types of padlocks and fittings
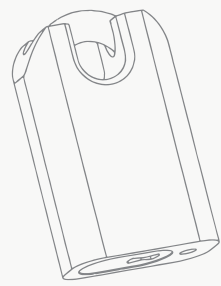
Closed shackle
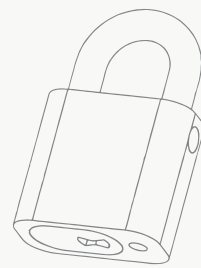
Open shackle
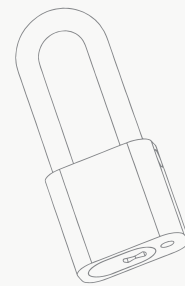
Long shackle
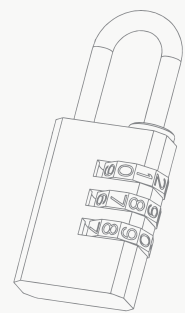
Combination

Padbar Hasp & Staple

Strength of a lock

Cutting Resistance

Shackle Material
- Brass
- Steel
- Hardened Steel
- Boron Alloy

Pull Resistance

Locking Mechanism
- Simple lever locking
- Double lever locking
- Double deadbolt locking

Hammering Resistance

Body Material
- Solid brass/nickel plated brass
- Laminated brass
- Die cast
- Solid steel/stainless steel
- Laminated steel

Picking Resistance

Cylinder Quality
- Warded
- Dimple key
- 3-pin tumbler cylinder
- 4-pin tumbler cylinder
- 5-pin tumbler cylinder

Maximum Security
Hardened Steel Padlocks

Specifications:

- Body material: Hardened steel
- Shackle material: Boron
- Tested to EN 12320:2012, to simulate extreme forms of attack which includes drilling and sawing of the body and cutting, pulling, twisting of the shackle
- Tested up to 240 hours for corrosion resistance to ensure protection against extreme weather conditions
- Tested to 10,000 cycles (opening and closing) for optimum performance

Features:

- Open and closed Boron shackle to prevent cutting for maximum security
- Double ball locking for added security
- Key stays inside when the padlock is open
- Suitable for outdoors, boats & trailers
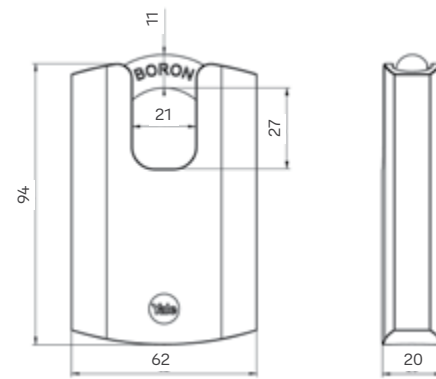
Y300CB/67/127/1
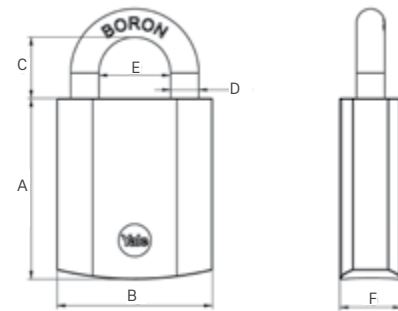
Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
Y90SB/45/129/1	56	48	19	ø9	22	19
Y300B/63/127/1	59	62	27	ø11	32	20

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y90SB/45/129/1	45mm Hardened Steel Padlock, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Boron, 6 Pins, Shackle Material Boron, CEN rating: 4, Hardened Steel body material, Black Chrome Plated, Blister	PC	Black Chrome Plated	Hardened steel	Blister	375
Y300B/63/127/1	45mm Hardened Steel Padlock, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Boron, 6 Pins, Shackle Material Boron, CEN rating: 4, Hardened Steel body material, Black Chrome Plated, Blister	PC	Black Chrome Plated	Hardened steel	Blister	575
Y300CB/63/127/1	62mm Hardened Steel Padlock Closed Shackle, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Closed, Boron, 6 Pins, Shackle Material Boron, CEN rating: 4, Hardened Steel body material, Black Chrome Plated, Blister	PC	Black Chrome Plated	Hardened steel	Blister	625

Maximum Security
Protector Weatherproof Padlocks

Specifications:

- Body material: Laminated steel
- Shackle material: Boron
- Tested to EN 12320:2012 to simulate extreme forms of attack which includes cutting, pulling and twisting of the shackle
- Tested up to 120 hours for corrosion resistance to ensure protection against extreme weather conditions
- Tested to 10,000 cycles (opening and closing) for optimum performance

Features:

- Boron shackle to prevent cutting for maximum security
- Protective cover on the body plus key hole cover for additional weatherproof protection
- Double locking stainless steel ball for added security
- Suitable for outdoors, boats & trailers
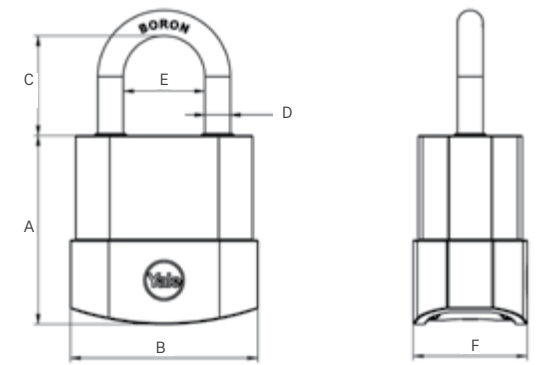
Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
Y227B/45/122/1	47	47	25	ø6	20	28
Y227B/55/126/1	49	56	28	ø10	22	33

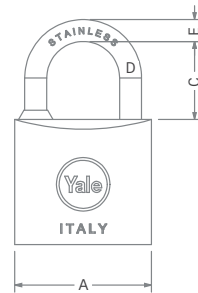| SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y227B/45/122/1	Protector 45mm Weatherproof padlock, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Boron, 5 Pins, CEN rating: 2, Shackle Material Boron, Laminated Steel body material, Black PVC, Blister	PC	Black PVC	Laminated steel	Blister	265
Y227B/55/126/1	Protector 55mm Weatherproof padlock, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Boron, 5 Pins, CEN rating: 3, Shackle Material Boron, Laminated Steel body material, Black PVC, Blister	PC	Black PVC	Laminated steel	Blister	425

Maximum Security
Protector Laminated Padlocks

Specifications:

- Body material: Laminated steel
- Shackle material: Boron
- Tested to EN 12320:2012 to simulate extreme forms of attack which includes cutting, pulling and twisting of the shackle
- Tested up to 120 hours for corrosion resistance to ensure protection against extreme weather conditions
- Tested to 10,000 cycles (opening and closing) for optimum performance

Features:

- Boron shackle to prevent cutting for maximum security
- Hard-wearing laminate construction with anti corrosive internal components, ideal for outdoor use
- Double locking stainless steel ball for added security
- Suitable for outdoors, sheds & gates
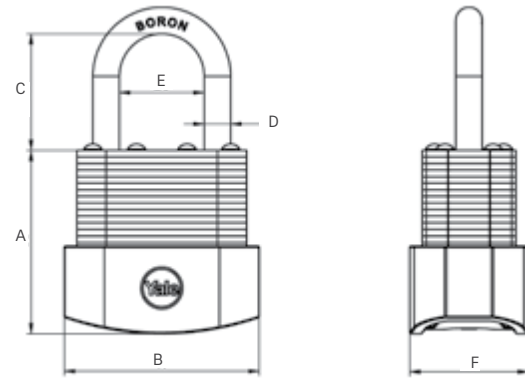
Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
Y127B/45/125/1	44	47	28	ø6	20	28
Y127B/55/129/1	47	56	30	ø10	22	33

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y127B/45/125/1	Protector 45mm Laminated Padlock, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Boron, 5 Pins, CEN rating: 2, Shackle Material Boron, Laminated Steel body material, Clear Lacquer, Blister	PC	Clear Lacquer	Laminated steel	Blister	275
Y127B/55/129/1	Protector 55mm Laminated Padlock, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Boron, 5 Pins, CEN rating: 3, Shackle Material Boron, Laminated Steel body material, Clear Lacquer, Blister	PC	Clear Lacquer	Laminated steel	Blister	425

Maximum Security
Brass Shutter Padlocks with Chrome Finish

Specifications:

- Body material: Hardened steel
- Shackle material: Boron
- Tested to EN 12320:2012 to simulate extreme forms of attack which includes cutting, pulling and twisting of the shackle
- Tested up to 96 hours for corrosion resistance to ensure protection against extreme weather conditions
- Tested to 10,000 cycles (opening and closing) for optimum performance

Features:

- Hardened shackle to prevent cutting
- Double locking brass latch for added security
- Bigger shackle clearance to allow broader locking application
- Suitable for outdoors, sheds & shutter doors
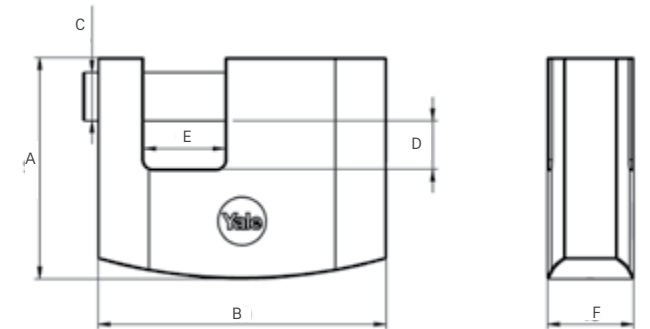
Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
Y124B/60/110/1	46	60	ø10	10	17	18
Y124B/70/115/1	56	70	ø12	15.5	20	20

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y124B/60/110/1	60mm Brass Shutter Padlock with Chrome Finish, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Hardened Steel, 5 Pins, CEN rating: 3, Shackle Material Hardened Steel, Brass body material, Chrome Plated, Blister	PC	Chrome Plated	Brass	Blister	325
Y124B/70/115/1	70mm Brass Shutter Padlock with Chrome Finish, Keys 3pcs, Brass body material, Shackle type Open, Hardened Steel, 5 Pins, CEN rating: 3, Shackle Material Hardened Steel, Brass body material, Chrome Plated, Blister	PC	Chrome Plated	Brass	Blister	525

Maximum Security
Armoured Padlocks

Specifications:

- Key can be removed with padlock open or closed
- Armoured padlock with drill resistant steel guard

Features:

- Solid brass body
- Hardened chrome-plated steel cover and locking bar
- 3 nickel-plated brass keys
- Available in box and blister pack
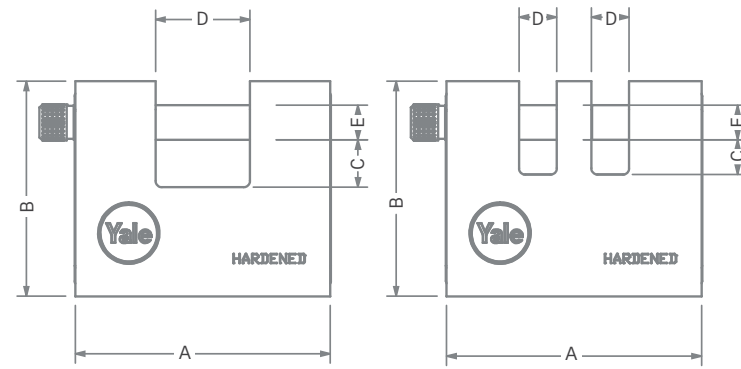
Code	A	B	C	D	E	P	Key
160ME60	62	55	12	22	10		
160ME80	82	69	14	30	11		
160ME90	91	75	17	36	12	5	01008001
160ME82	81	69	10	12	11		
160ME92	91	75	12	15	12		

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
160ME60	160ME Series, Armoured padlock 62 mm, Brass, Nickel finish, Box	PC	Nickel	Brass	Box	500
160ME80	160ME Series, Armoured padlock 82 mm, Brass, Nickel finish, Box	PC	Nickel	Brass	Box	815
160ME90	160ME Series, Armoured padlock 91 mm, Brass, Nickel finish, Box	PC	Nickel	Brass	Box	970
160ME60080	160ME Series, Armoured padlock 62 mm, Brass, Nickel finish, Blister	PC	Nickel	Brass	Blister	520
160ME80080	160ME Series, Armoured padlock 82 mm, Brass, Nickel finish, Blister	PC	Nickel	Brass	Blister	840
160ME90080	160ME Series, Armoured padlock 91 mm, Brass, Nickel finish, Blister	PC	Nickel	Brass	Blister	1000

High Security
Brass Padlocks with Chrome Finish

Specifications:

- Body material: Brass
- Shackle material: Boron
- Tested to EN 12320:2012 for different forms of attack such as cutting, twisting and pulling of the shackle
- Tested up to 240 hours for corrosion resistance to ensure protection against weather conditions.
- Tested to 10,000 cycles (opening and closing) for optimum performance

Features:

- Boron shackle to prevent cutting
- Available in standard and long shackle lengths for various applications
- Available in standard key and dimple key versions
- Double locking for added security
- Multipacks available in 50mm Brass with Chrome Finish Padlock with keyed alike for convenience
- Suitable for outdoors, sheds & gates

Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
Y120B/40/125/1	39	40	25	ø6	22	14
Y120B/50/127/1	47	50	28	ø7	27	17
Y120B/50/163/1	47	50	62	ø7	27	17
Y120B/60/135/1	53	60	37	ø9	34	18
Y120B/70/141/1	54	70	42	ø11	39	20
Y120DB/50/127/1	47	50	28	ø7	27	17
Y120DB/60/135/1	53	60	37	ø9	34	18
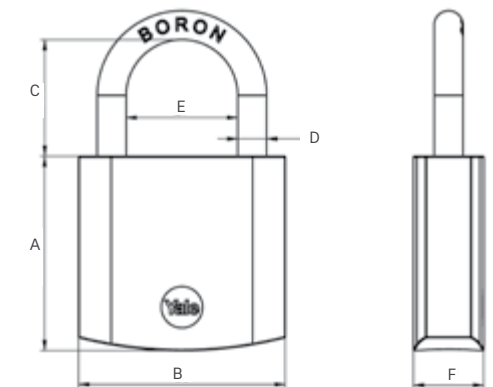
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y120B/40/125/1	Brass Padlocks with Chrome Finish 40mm, 5 pins, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Boron, CEN rating: 2, Shackle Material Boron, Brass body material, Chrome Plated, Blister	PC	Chrome Plated	Brass	Blister	150
Y120B/50/127/1	Brass Padlocks with Chrome Finish 50mm, 5 pins, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Boron, CEN rating: 2, Shackle Material Boron, Brass body material, Chrome Plated, Blister	PC	Chrome Plated	Brass	Blister	325
Y120B/50/163/1	Brass Padlocks with Chrome Finish 50mm (long shackle), 5 pins, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Long, Boron, CEN rating: 2, Shackle Material Boron, Brass body material, Chrome Plated, Blister	PC	Chrome Plated	Brass	Blister	375
Y120B/60/135/1	Brass Padlocks with Chrome Finish 60mm, 5 pins, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Boron, CEN rating: 3, Shackle Material Boron, Brass body material, Chrome Plated, Blister	PC	Chrome Plated	Brass	Blister	450
Y120B/70/141/1	Brass Padlocks with Chrome Finish 70mm, 5 pins, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Boron, CEN rating: 3, Shackle Material Boron, Brass body material, Chrome Plated, Blister	PC	Chrome Plated	Brass	Blister	625
Y120DB/50/127/1	Brass Padlocks with Chrome Finish dimple key 50mm, 5 pins, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Boron, CEN rating: 3, Shackle Material Boron, Brass body material, Chrome Plated, Blister	PC	Chrome Plated	Brass	Blister	355
Y120DB/60/135/1	Brass Padlocks with Chrome Finish dimple key 60mm, 5 pins, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Boron, CEN rating: 3, Shackle Material Boron, Brass body material, Chrome Plated, Blister	PC	Chrome Plated	Brass	Blister	450

High Security
Brass Shutter Padlocks

Specifications:

- Body material: Hardened steel
- Shackle material: Hardened steel
- Tested to EN 12320:2012 for forms of attack such as cutting, twisting and pulling of the shackle
- Tested up to 96 hours for corrosion resistance to ensure protection against weather conditions
- Tested to 10,000 cycles (opening and closing) for optimum performance

Features:

- Hardened steel shackle to prevent cutting
- Bigger shackle clearance to allow broader locking application
- Suitable for outdoors, sheds & shutter doors
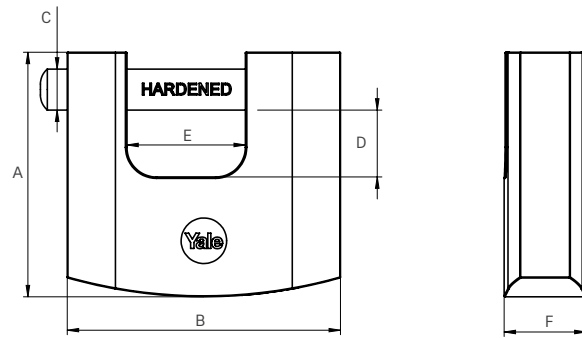
Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
Y114B/50/111/1	48	50	ø6	12	20	17
Y114B/60/114/1	54	60	ø9	15	26	18
Y114B/70/113/1	59	70	ø10	13	32	20
Y114B/80/118/1	69	80	ø13	19	36	22
Y114B/90/127/1	76	90	ø13	27	41	24

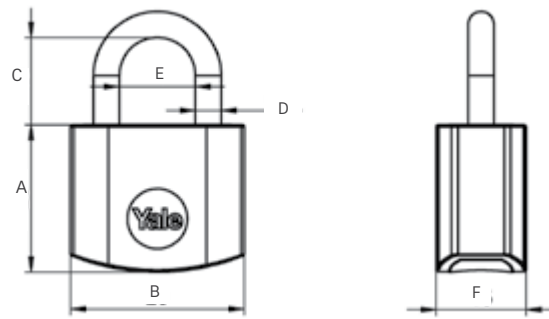| SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y114B/50/111/1	Brass Shutter Padlock 50mm, 5 pins, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Shutter, Hardened Steel, Shackle Material Hardened Steel, CEN rating: 2, Brass body material, Clear Lacquer, Blister	PC	Clear Lacquer	Brass	Blister	295
Y114B/60/114/1	Brass Shutter Padlock 60mm, 5 pins, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Shutter, Hardened Steel, Shackle Material Hardened Steel, CEN rating: 2, Brass body material, Clear Lacquer, Blister	PC	Clear Lacquer	Brass	Blister	345
Y114B/70/113/1	Brass Shutter Padlock 70mm, 5 pins, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Shutter, Hardened Steel, Shackle Material Hardened Steel, CEN rating: 2, Brass body material, Clear Lacquer, Blister	PC	Clear Lacquer	Brass	Blister	500
Y114B/80/118/1	Brass Shutter Padlock 80mm, 5 pins, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Shutter, Hardened Steel, Shackle Material Hardened Steel, CEN rating: 2, Brass body material, Clear Lacquer, Blister	PC	Clear Lacquer	Brass	Blister	715
Y114B/90/127/1	Brass Shutter Padlock 90mm, 5 pins, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Shutter, Hardened Steel, Shackle Material Hardened Steel, CEN rating: 2, Brass body material, Clear Lacquer, Blister	PC	Clear Lacquer	Brass	Blister	900

High Security
Brass Closed Shackle Padlocks

Specifications:

- Body material: Brass
- Shackle material: Boron
- Tested to EN 12320:2012 for different forms of attack such as cutting, pulling and twisting of the shackle
- Tested up to 96 hours for corrosion resistance to ensure protection against weather conditions
- Tested to 10,000 cycles (opening and closing) for optimum performance

Features:

- Boron closed shackle to prevent cutting
- Heavy-duty cover for protection against corrosion
- Double locking brass latch for added security
- Suitable for outdoors, sheds & gates
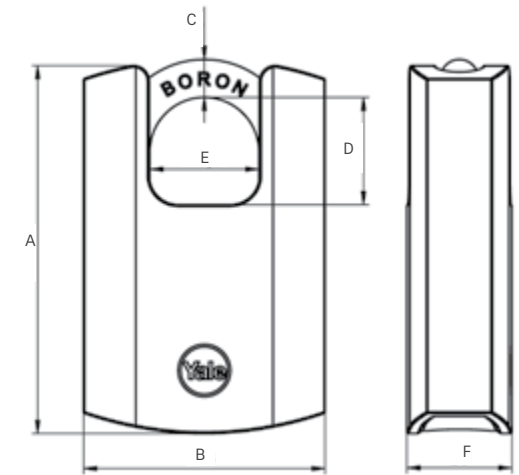
Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
Y121B/40/125/1	70	46	7.2	20.4	20.8	20
Y121B/50/132/1	82.2	57	9.5	20.3	24	24
Y122B/50/123/1	70	50	8	26	19	17

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y121B/40/125/1	Brass Closed Shackle Padlock 40mm, 5 pins, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Closed, Boron, Shackle Material Boron, CEN rating: 2, Brass body material, Black PVC, Blister	PC	Black PVC	Brass	Blister	200
Y121B/50/132/1	Brass Closed Shackle Padlock 50mm, 5 pins, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Closed, Boron, Shackle Material Boron, CEN rating: 2, Brass body material, Black PVC, Blister	PC	Black PVC	Brass	Blister	360
Y122B/50/123/1	Brass Closed Shackle Padlock with Chrome Finish, 5 pins, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Closed, Boron, Shackle Material Boron, CEN rating: 2, Brass body material, Clear Lacquer, Blister	PC	Clear Lacquer	Brass	Blister	335

High Security
Laminated Steel Padlocks

Specifications:

- Body material: Hardened steel
- Shackle material: Hardened steel
- Tested to EN 12320:2012 for forms of attack such as cutting, twisting and pulling of the shackle
- Tested up to 96 hours for corrosion resistance to ensure protection against weather conditions
- Tested to 10,000 cycles (opening and closing) for optimum performance

Features:

- Hardened steel shackle to prevent cutting
- Bigger shackle clearance to allow broader locking application
- Suitable for outdoors, sheds & shutter doors
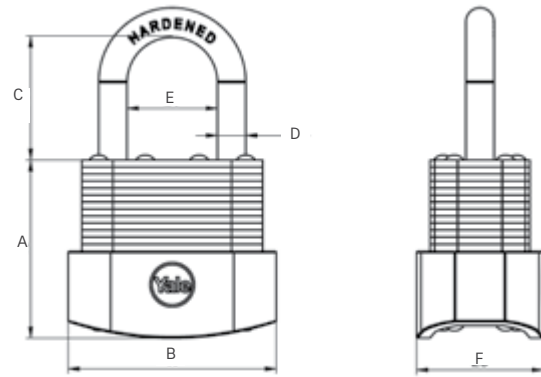
Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
Y115B/30/117/1	29	34	19	ø5	14	21
Y125B/40/122/1	40	47	28	ø6	20	29
Y125B/40/163/1	40	47	63	ø6	20	29
Y125B/50/129/1	44	56	30	ø10	22	32
Y125B/60/133/1	50	66	33	ø11	28	36

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y115B/30/117/1	Laminated Steel Padlock 30mm, 4 pins, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Hardened Steel, Shackle Material Hardened Steel, Laminated Steel body material, Clear Lacquer, Blister	PC	Clear Lacquer	Laminated Steel	Blister	100
Y125B/40/122/1	Laminated Steel Padlock 40mm, 5 pins, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Hardened Steel, Shackle Material Hardened Steel, CEN rating: 2, Laminated Steel body material, Clear Lacquer, Blister	PC	Clear Lacquer	Laminated Steel	Blister	225
Y125B/40/163/1	Laminated Steel Padlock Long Shackle 40mm, 5 pins, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Long, Hardened Steel, Shackle Material Hardened Steel, CEN rating: 2, Laminated Steel body material, Clear Lacquer, Blister	PC	Clear Lacquer	Laminated Steel	Blister	275
Y125B/50/129/1	Laminated Steel Padlock 50mm, 5 pins, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Hardened Steel, Shackle Material Hardened Steel, CEN rating: 3, Laminated Steel body material, Clear Lacquer, Blister	PC	Clear Lacquer	Laminated Steel	Blister	375
Y125B/60/133/1	Laminated Steel Padlock 60mm, 5 pins, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Hardened Steel, Shackle Material Hardened Steel, CEN rating: 3, Laminated Steel body material, Clear Lacquer, Blister	PC	Clear Lacquer	Laminated Steel	Blister	650

High Security
Weatherproof Padlocks

Specifications:

- Body material: Laminated steel
- Shackle material: Boron
- Tested to EN 12320:2012 for different forms of attack such as cutting, pulling and twisting of the shackle
- Tested up to 120 hours for corrosion resistance to ensure protection against weather conditions
- Tested to 10,000 cycles (opening and closing) for optimum performance

Features:

- Hardened steel shackles to prevent cutting
- Protective cover on the body and shackle plus key hole cover for additional weatherproof protection
- Double ball locking for added security
- Suitable for outdoors, sheds & gates
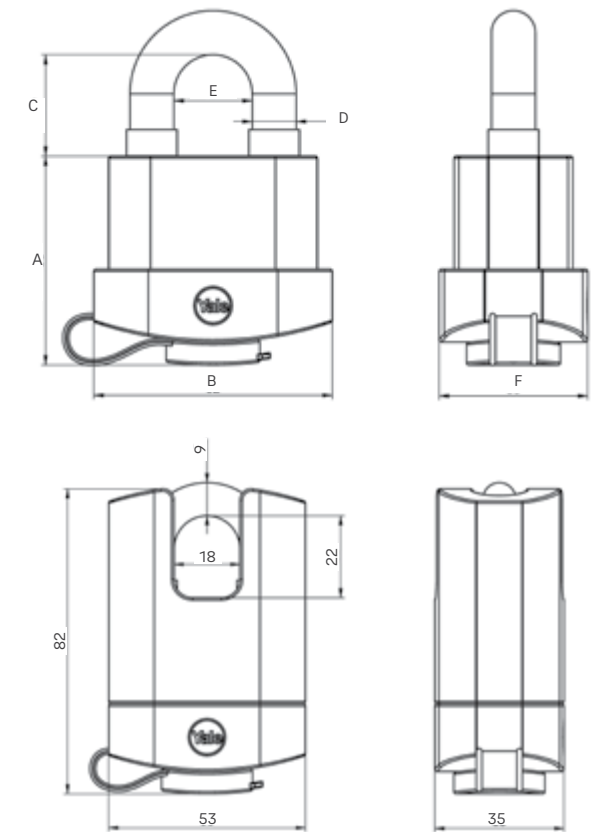
Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
Y220B/51/118/1	50	53	24	ø9	18	35
Y220B/61/123/1	55	62	27	ø12	21	39
Y220B/71/130/1	60	72	29	ø13	26	43

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y220B/51/118/1	51mm Weatherproof Padlock pk 1, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Hardened Steel, 5 Pins, Shackle Material Hardened Steel, CEN rating: 2, Laminated Steel body material, Black PVC, Blister	PC	Black PVC	Laminated steel	Blister	300
Y221B/52/125/1	51mm Weatherproof Padlock Closed Shackle, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Closed, Hardened Steel, 5 Pins, Shackle Material Hardened Steel, CEN rating: 2, Laminated Steel body material, Black PVC, Blister	PC	Black PVC	Laminated steel	Blister	515
Y220B/61/123/1	61mm Weatherproof Padlock pk 1, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Hardened Steel, 5 Pins, Shackle Material Hardened Steel, CEN rating: 2, Laminated Steel body material, Black PVC, Blister	PC	Black PVC	Laminated steel	Blister	455
Y220B/71/130/1	71mm Weatherproof Padlock pk 1, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Hardened Steel, 5 Pins, Shackle Material Hardened Steel, CEN rating: 3, Laminated Steel body material, Black PVC, Blister	PC	Black PVC	Laminated steel	Blister	700

High Security
Brass Padlocks - 114 Series

Specifications:

- Marine padlock
- Key can be removed with padlock open or closed
- Anti-corrosion padlock for wet conditions

Features:

- Solid brass body
- Hardened chrome-plated steel shackle
- 2 nickel-plated brass keys
- Double locking shackle > mm 30
- Available in box and blister pack

Code	A	B	C	D	E	P	Key
Y114/50/111/1	50	46	12	20	8		01013001
Y114/60/114/1	60	50	15	26	9		
Y114/70/113/1	70	56	13	32	10	5	
Y114/80/118/1	80	64	19	36	13		01008001
Y114/90/127 /1	90	73	27	41	13		

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
1140030	114 Series, padlock 30mm, Brass, Chrome finish, Box	PC	Chrome	Brass	Box	80
1140040	114 Series, padlock 40mm, Brass, Chrome finish, Box	PC	Chrome	Brass	Box	150
1140050	114 Series, padlock 50mm, Brass, Chrome finish, Box	PC	Chrome	Brass	Blister	270
1140030080	114 Series, padlock 30mm, Brass, Chrome finish, Blister	PC	Chrome	Brass	Blister	90
1140040080	114 Series, padlock 40mm, Brass, Chrome finish, Blister	PC	Chrome	Brass	Blister	160

High Security
Brass Combination Padlocks

Specifications:

- Body material: Brass
- Shackle material: Steel
- Tested up to 48 hours for corrosion resistance to ensure protection against weather conditions.

Features:

- Easy dial lock setting with over 1,000 combinations to choose from
- Standard security single locking
- Suitable for indoors, lockers, toolbox, rucksack
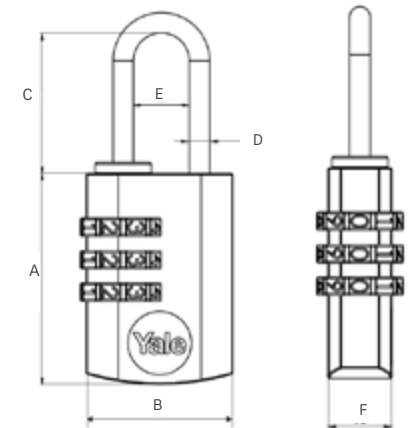
Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
Y150B/22/120/1	33	23	22	ø3	9	10
Y150B/30/125/1	43	32	27	ø5	14	13
Y150B/40/130/1	50	40	29	ø6	20	14

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y150B/22/120/1	22mm Brass Combination Padlock, NA Keys, Shackle type Open, Steel, 3 dial, Shackle Material Steel, Brass body material, Clear Lacquer, Blister	PC	Clear Lacquer	Brass	Blister	50
Y150B/30/125/1	30mm Brass Combination Padlock, NA Keys, Shackle type Open, Steel, 3 dial, Shackle Material Steel, Brass body material, Clear Lacquer, Blister	PC	Clear Lacquer	Brass	Blister	150
Y150B/40/130/1	40mm Brass Combination Padlock, NA Keys, Shackle type Open, Steel, 4 dial, Shackle Material Steel, Brass body material, Clear Lacquer, Blister	PC	Clear Lacquer	Brass	Blister	240

Standard Security
Brass Padlocks - 110 Series

Specifications:

- Key can be removed with padlock open or closed

Features:

- Solid brass body
- Hardened chrome-plated steel shackle
- 2 nickel-plated brass keys
- Double locking shackle > mm 30
- Available in box and blister pack
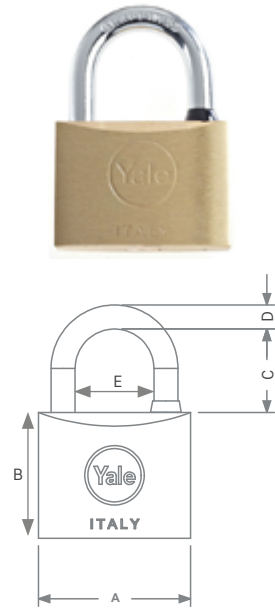
Code	Package Code	A	B	C	D	E	P	Key
1100020	15-0110-2011-00-0211	20	25	11	3	11		01024001
1100025	15-0110-2514-00-0211	25	25	14	4	13	4	
1100030	15-0110-3016-00-0211	30	28	16	5	15		01010001
1100040	15-0110-4022-00-0211	40	33	22	6	21		01013001
1100050	15-0110-5026-00-0211	50	39	26	8	26	5	01008001
1100060	15-0110-6032-00-0211	60	45	32	10	31		
1100070	15-0110-7037-00-0211	70	51	37	11	37	6	01006001
1100020080	15-0110-2011-00-0201	20	25	11	3	11		01024001
1100025080	15-0110-2514-00-0201	25	25	14	4	13	4	
1100030080	15-0110-3016-00-0201	30	28	16	5	15		01010001
1100040080	15-0110-4022-00-0201	40	33	22	6	21		01013001
1100050080	15-0110-5026-00-0201	50	39	26	8	26	5	01008001
1100060080	15-0110-6032-00-0201	60	45	32	10	31		

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
15-0110-2011-00-0211	110 Series, Padlock 20 mm, Brass, Brass finish, Box	PC	Brass	Brass	Box	45
15-0110-2514-00-0211	110 Series, Padlock 25 mm, Brass, Brass finish, Box	PC	Brass	Brass	Box	51
15-0110-3016-00-0211	110 Series, Padlock 30 mm, Brass, Brass finish, Box	PC	Brass	Brass	Box	91
15-0110-4022-00-0211	110 Series, Padlock 40 mm, Brass, Brass finish, Box	PC	Brass	Brass	Box	150
15-0110-5026-00-0211	110 Series, Padlock 50 mm, Brass, Brass finish, Box	PC	Brass	Brass	Box	280
15-0110-6032-00-0211	110 Series, Padlock 60 mm, Brass, Brass finish, Box	PC	Brass	Brass	Box	400
15-0110-7037-00-0211	110 Series, Padlock 70 mm, Brass, Brass finish, Box	PC	Brass	Brass	Box	635
15-0110-2011-00-0201	110 Series, Padlock 20 mm, Brass, Brass finish, Blister	PC	Brass	Brass	Blister	71
15-0110-2514-00-0201	110 Series, Padlock 25 mm, Brass, Brass finish, Blister	PC	Brass	Brass	Blister	83
15-0110-3016-00-0201	110 Series, Padlock 30 mm, Brass, Brass finish, Blister	PC	Brass	Brass	Blister	120
15-0110-4022-00-0201	110 Series, Padlock 40 mm, Brass, Brass finish, Blister	PC	Brass	Brass	Blister	180
15-0110-5026-00-0201	110 Series, Padlock 50 mm, Brass, Brass finish, Blister	PC	Brass	Brass	Blister	315
15-0110-6032-00-0201	110 Series, Padlock 60 mm, Brass, Brass finish, Blister	PC	Brass	Brass	Blister	460
15-0110-7037-00-0201	110 Series, Padlock 70 mm, Brass, Brass finish, Blister	PC	Brass	Brass	Blister	670

Standard Security
Brass Padlocks - 113 Series

Specifications:

- Key can be removed with padlock open or closed

Features:

- Solid brass body
- Long, hardened chrome-plated steel shackle
- 2 nickel-plated brass keys
- Double locking shackle > mm 30
- Available in box and blister pack
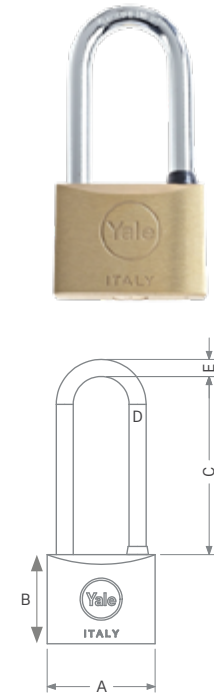
Code	Package Code	A	B	C	D	E	P	Key
1130025	15-0110-2528-00-0211	25	25	28	4	4	4	01024001
1130030	15-0110-3040-00-0211	30	26	40	5	5		01010001
1130040	15-0110-4066-00-0211	40	33	66	6	6		01013001
1130050	15-0110-5091-00-0211	50	39	91	8	8	5	01008001
1130060	15-0110-6128-00-0211	60	45	128	10	10		
1130025080	15-0110-2528-00-0201	25	26	28	4	4	4	01010001
1130030080	15-0110-3040-00-0201	30	26	40	5	5		
1130040080	15-0110-4066-00-0201	40	33	66	6	6		01013001
1130050080	15-0110-5091-00-0201	50	39	91	8	8	5	01008001
1130060080	15-0110-6128-00-0201	60	45	128	10	10		

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
15-0110-2528-00-0211	113 Series, Padlock 25 mm, Brass, Brass finish, Box	PC	Brass	Brass	Box	64
15-0110-3040-00-0211	113 Series, Padlock 30 mm, Brass, Brass finish, Box	PC	Brass	Brass	Box	99
15-0110-4066-00-0211	113 Series, Padlock 40 mm, Brass, Brass finish, Box	PC	Brass	Brass	Box	167
15-0110-5091-00-0211	113 Series, Padlock 50 mm, Brass, Brass finish, Box	PC	Brass	Brass	Box	325
15-0110-6128-00-0211	113 Series, Padlock 60 mm, Brass, Brass finish, Box	PC	Brass	Brass	Box	520
15-0110-2528-00-0201	113 Series, Padlock 25 mm, Brass, Brass finish, Blister	PC	Brass	Brass	Blister	95
15-0110-3040-00-0201	113 Series, Padlock 30 mm, Brass, Brass finish, Blister	PC	Brass	Brass	Blister	140
15-0110-4066-00-0201	113 Series, Padlock 40 mm, Brass, Brass finish, Blister	PC	Brass	Brass	Blister	200
15-0110-5091-00-0201	113 Series, Padlock 50 mm, Brass, Brass finish, Blister	PC	Brass	Brass	Blister	370
15-0110-6128-00-0201	113 Series, Padlock 60 mm, Brass, Brass finish, Blister	PC	Brass	Brass	Blister	520

Standard Security
Aluminium Combination Padlocks

Specifications:

- Body material: Aluminium
- Shackle material: Steel
- Tested up to 48 hours for corrosion resistance to ensure protection against weather conditions

Features:

- Easy dial lock setting with over 1,000 combinations to choose from
- Standard security single locking
- Colours available in black, silver, gold or red
- Suitable for indoors, lockers, toolbox & rucksack
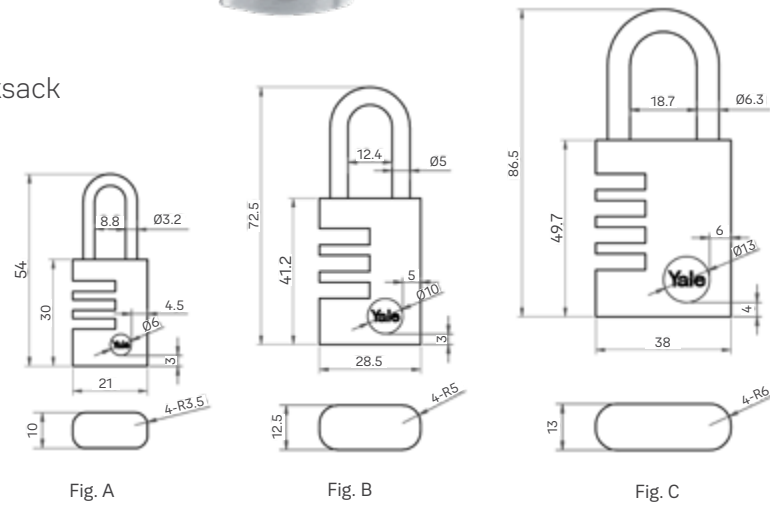
Code	Fig.	Code	Fig.
YE3CB/20/121/1/BK	A	YE3CB/28/126/1/CO	B
YE3CB/20/121/1/GO	A	YE3CB/28/126/1/S	B
YE3CB/20/121/1/CO	A	YE3CB/38/131/1/BK	C
YE3CB/20/121/1/S	A	YE3CB/38/131/1/GO	C
YE3CB/28/126/1/BK	B	YE3CB/38/131/1/CO	C
YE3CB/28/126/1/GO	B	YE3CB/38/131/1/S	C

Fig. A   Fig. B   Fig. C

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
YE3CB/20/121/1/BK	Aluminium Combination 20mm Black, 3 dial Keys, Shackle type Open, Steel, Shackle Material Steel, Aluminium body material, Black, Blister	PC	Black	Aluminium	Blister	15
YE3CB/20/121/1/GO	Aluminium Combination 20mm Gold Effect, 3 dial Keys, Shackle type Open, Steel, Shackle Material Steel, Aluminium body material, Gold	PC	Gold	Aluminium	Blister	15
YE3CB/20/121/1/CO	Aluminium Combination 20mm Red, 3 dial Keys, Shackle type Open, Steel, Shackle Material Steel, Aluminium body material, Red, Blister	PC	Red	Aluminium	Blister	15
YE3CB/20/121/1/S	Aluminium Combination 20mm Silver Effect, 3 dial Keys, Shackle type Open, Steel, Shackle Material Steel, Aluminium body material, Silver, Blister	PC	Silver	Aluminium	Blister	15
YE3CB/28/126/1/BK	Aluminium Combination 28mm Black, 3 dial Keys, Shackle type Open, Steel, Shackle Material Steel, Aluminium body material, Black, Blister	PC	Black	Aluminium	Blister	55
YE3CB/28/126/1/GO	Aluminium Combination 28mm Gold Effect, 3 dial Keys, Shackle type Open, Steel, Shackle Material Steel, Aluminium body material, Gold, Blister	PC	Gold	Aluminium	Blister	55
YE3CB/28/126/1/CO	Aluminium Combination 28mm Red, 3 dial Keys, Shackle type Open, Steel, Shackle Material Steel, Aluminium body material, Red, Blister	PC	Red	Aluminium	Blister	55
YE3CB/28/126/1/S	Aluminium Combination 28mm Silver Effect, 3 dial Keys, Shackle type Open, Steel, Shackle Material Steel, Aluminium body material, Silver, Blister	PC	Silver	Aluminium	Blister	55
YE3CB/38/131/1/BK	Aluminium Combination 38mm Black, 4 dial Keys, Shackle type Open, Hardened Steel, Shackle Material Hardened Steel, Aluminium body material, Black, Blister	PC	Black	Aluminium	Blister	90

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
YE3CB/38/131/1/GO	Aluminium Combination 38mm Gold Effect, 4 dial Keys, Shackle type Open, Hardened Steel, Shackle Material Hardened Steel, Aluminium body material, Gold, Blister	PC	Gold	Aluminium	Blister	90
YE3CB/38/131/1/CO	Aluminium Combination 38mm Red Effect, 4 dial Keys, Shackle type Open, Hardened Steel, Shackle Material Hardened Steel, Aluminium body material, Red, Blister	PC	Red	Aluminium	Blister	90
YE3CB/38/131/1/S	Aluminium Combination 38mm Silver Effect, 4 dial Keys, Shackle type Open, Hardened Steel, Shackle Material Hardened Steel, Aluminium body material, Silver, Blister	PC	Silver	Aluminium	Blister	90

Standard Security
Brass Combination Padlocks Chrome Plated

Specifications:

- Body material: Brass
- Shackle material: Steel
- Tested up to 96 hours for corrosion resistance to ensure protection against weather conditions

Features:

- Easy dial lock setting with over 1,000 combinations to choose from
- Standard security single locking
- Suitable for indoors, lockers, toolbox, rucksack
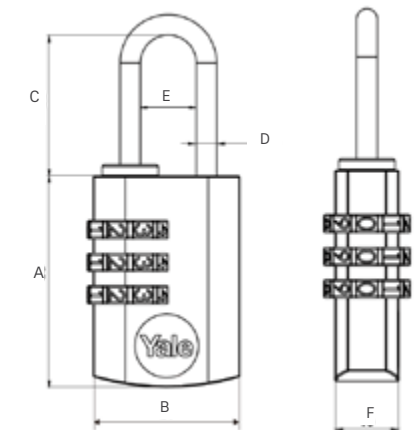
Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
Y151B/22/120/1	33	23	22	ø3	9	10
Y151B/30/125/1	43	32	27	ø5	14	13
Y151B/40/130/1	50	40	29	ø6	20	14

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y151B/22/120/1	22mm Brass Combination Padlock Chrome Plated, NA Keys, Shackle type Open, Steel, 3 dial, Shackle Material Steel, Brass body material, Chrome Plated, Blister	PC	Chrome Plated	Brass	Blister	50
Y151B/30/125/1	30mm Brass Combination Padlock Chrome Plated, NA Keys, Shackle type Open, Steel, 3 dial, Shackle Material Steel, Brass body material, Chrome Plated, Blister	PC	Chrome Plated	Brass	Blister	150
Y151B/40/130/1	40mm Brass Combination Padlock Chrome Plated, NA Keys, Shackle type Open, Steel, 4 dial, Shackle Material Steel, Brass body material, Chrome Plated, Blister	PC	Chrome Plated	Brass	Blister	240

Standard Security
Aluminium Padlocks

Specifications:

- Body material: Aluminium
- Tested up to 10,000 cycles (opening and closing) for optimum performance
- Tested to EN 12320:2012, stimulating forms of attack such as cutting, pulling and twisting of the shackle
- Tested up to 48 hours for corrosion resistance to ensure protection against weather conditions

Features:

- Hardened steel shackles to prevent cutting
- Double locking for added security
- Colours available in black, grey, teal or pink
- Suitable for indoors, lockers, toolbox & rucksack

Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
YE3B/25/112/1/BK	25	29	15	ø4	13	15
YE3B/25/112/1GR	25	29	15	ø4	13	15
YE3B/25/112/1/TE	25	29	15	ø4	13	15
YE3B/25/112/1/P	25	29	15	ø4	13	15
YE3B/32/116/1/BK	31	31	16	ø5	17	17
YE3B/32/116/1/GR	31	31	16	ø5	17	17
YE3B/32/116/1/TE	31	31	16	ø5	17	17
YE3B/32/116/1/P	31	31	16	ø5	17	17
YE3B/38/119/1/BK	35	42	21	ø6	20	18
YE3B/38/119/1/GR	35	42	21	ø6	20	18
YE3B/38/119/1/TE	35	42	21	ø6	20	18
YE3B/38/119/1/P	35	42	21	ø6	20	18
YE3B/50/126/1/BK	43	54	26	ø8	26	21
YE3B/50/126/1/GR	43	54	26	ø8	26	21
YE3B/50/126/1/TE	43	54	26	ø8	26	21
YE3B/50/126/1/P	43	54	26	ø8	26	21

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
YE3B/25/112/1/BK	Aluminium 25mm Black, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Steel, 4 Pins, Shackle Material Steel, Aluminium body material, Black, Blister	PC	Black	Aluminium	Blister	40
YE3B/25/112/1GR	Aluminium 25mm Grey, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Steel, 4 Pins, Shackle Material Steel, Aluminium body material, Grey, Blister	PC	Grey	Aluminium	Blister	40
YE3B/25/112/1/TE	Aluminium 25mm Teal, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Steel, 4 Pins, Shackle Material Steel, Aluminium body material, Teal, Blister	PC	Teal	Aluminium	Blister	40
YE3B/25/112/1/P	Aluminium 25mm Pink, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Steel, 4 Pins, Shackle Material Steel, Aluminium body material, Pink, Blister	PC	Pink	Aluminium	Blister	40
YE3B/32/116/1/BK	Aluminium 32mm Black, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Steel, 5 Pins, Shackle Material Steel, Aluminium body material, Black, Blister	PC	Black	Aluminium	Blister	70
YE3B/32/116/1/GR	Aluminium 32mm Grey, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Steel, 5 Pins, Shackle Material Steel, Aluminium body material, Grey, Blister	PC	Grey	Aluminium	Blister	70
YE3B/32/116/1/TE	Aluminium 32mm Teal, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Steel, 5 Pins, Shackle Material Steel, Aluminium body material, Teal, Blister	PC	Teal	Aluminium	Blister	70
YE3B/32/116/1/P	Aluminium 32mm Pink, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Steel, 5 Pins, Shackle Material Steel, Aluminium body material, Pink, Blister	PC	Pink	Aluminium	Blister	70
YE3B/38/119/1/BK	Aluminium 38mm Black, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Hardened Steel, 5 Pins, Shackle Material Hardened Steel, Aluminium body material, Black	PC	Black	Aluminium	Blister	90
YE3B/38/119/1/GR	Aluminium 38mm Grey, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Hardened Steel, 5 Pins, Shackle Material Hardened Steel, Aluminium body material, Grey	PC	Grey	Aluminium	Blister	90

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
YE3B/38/119/1/TE	Aluminium 38mm Teal, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Hardened Steel, 5 Pins, Shackle Material Hardened Steel, Aluminium body material, Teal, Blister	PC	Teal	Aluminium	Blister	90
YE3B/38/119/1/P	Aluminium 38mm Pink, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Hardened Steel, 5 Pins, Shackle Material Hardened Steel, Aluminium body material, Pink, Blister	PC	Pink	Aluminium	Blister	90
YE3B/50/126/1/BK	Aluminium 50mm Black, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Hardened Steel, 5 Pins, Shackle Material Hardened Steel, Aluminium body material, Black, Blister	PC	Black	Aluminium	Blister	120
YE3B/50/126/1/GR	Aluminium 50mm Grey, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Hardened Steel, 5 Pins, Shackle Material Hardened Steel, Aluminium body material, Grey, Blister	PC	Grey	Aluminium	Blister	120
YE3B/50/126/1/TE	Aluminium 50mm Teal, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Hardened Steel, 5 Pins, Shackle Material Hardened Steel, Aluminium body material, Teal, Blister	PC	Teal	Aluminium	Blister	120
YE3B/50/126/1/P	Aluminium 50mm Pink, Keys 3pcs, Shackle type Open, Hardened Steel, 5 Pins, Shackle Material Hardened Steel, Aluminium body material, Pink, Blister	PC	Pink	Aluminium	Blister	120

Standard Security
Commercial Series - 830-831 Series

Specifications:

- Bronze weatherproof padlock
- Snaplocking, key to unlock, 2 point self locking arrangement

Features:

- Key retention when the padlock is unlocked
- Non-key retaining available on request
- Steel (830) or bronze (831) sprung shackle
- Bronze material ideal for use in anti-sparking enviroment
- Available in box pack

Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
830	44.5mm	41mm	25mm	6.3mm	21mm	20mm
831	44.5mm	41mm	25mm	6.3mm	21mm	20mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
690083001027	830 Padlock Steel, Padlock width: 41mm, Padlock shackle thickness: 6.3mm, Padlock shackle height: 25mm, Brass, Bronze, Box	PC	Bronze	Brass	Box	250
690083101027	831 Padlock Bronze, Padlock width: 41mm, Padlock shackle thickness: 6.3mm, Padlock shackle height: 25mm, Brass, Bronze, Box	PC	Bronze	Brass	Box	250

Standard Security
Commercial Series - L850 Series

Specifications:

- Bronze weatherproof padlock
- Snaplocking, key to unlock, 2 point self locking arrangement

Features:

- Key retention when the padlock is unlocked
- Non-key retaining available on request
- Hardened steel or bronze sprung shackle
- Bronze material ideal for use in anti-sparking enviroment
- Key blank
- Available in box pack
- Special executions available (KA and MK) on demand
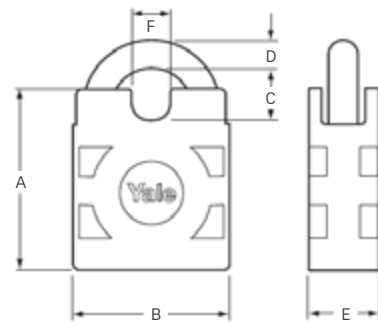
Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
L850	63mm	54mm	19mm	9.5mm	24mm	12.5mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
690085048027	850 Padlock, Padlock width: 54mm, Padlock shackle thickness: 9.5mm, Padlock shackle height: 31mm, Bronze, Brass, Box	PC	Bronze	Brass	Box	300

Standard Security
Commercial Series - 840-850-850LS-851-870-871 Series

Specifications:

- Bronze weatherproof padlock
- Open shackle bronze padlock for use on maximum security applications
- Snap locking, key to unlock, 2 point self locking arrangement

Features:

- Key retention when the padlock is unlocked
- Fully recyclable 6 pin cylinder
- Sprung loaded shackle
- Bronze material ideal for use in anti-sparking environment
- Available in box pack
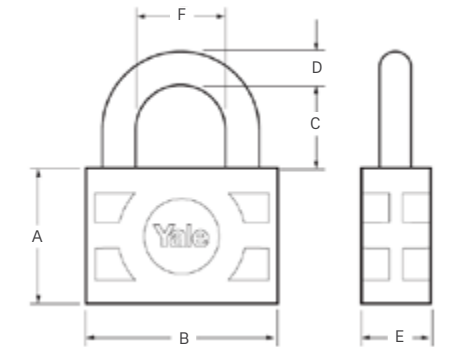
Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
840	52mm	54mm	32mm	8mm	24mm	26.9mm
850	52mm	54mm	31mm	9.5mm	24mm	25.4mm
850LS	52mm	54mm	50mm	9.5mm	24mm	25.4mm
851	52mm	54mm	31mm	9.5mm	24mm	25.4mm
870	52mm	67mm	34mm	11mm	25.5mm	33.4mm
871	52mm	67mm	34mm	11mm	25.5mm	33.4mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
690084001027	840 Series, Weatherproof padlock 52mm, Brass, Bronze, Box	PC	Bronze	Brass	Box	250
690085001027	850 Series, Weatherproof padlock 52mm, Brass, Bronze, Box	PC	Bronze	Brass	Box	250
690085048027	850L Series, Weatherproof padlock 52mm, Brass, Bronze, Box	PC	Bronze	Brass	Box	250
690085101027	851 Series, Weatherproof padlock 52mm, Brass, Bronze, Box	PC	Bronze	Brass	Box	250
690087001027	870 Series, Weatherproof padlock 52mm, Brass, Bronze, Box	PC	Bronze	Brass	Box	250
690087101027	871 Series, Weatherproof padlock 52mm, Brass, Bronze, Box	PC	Bronze	Brass	Box	250

Standard Security
Combination Padlocks - Y879 Series

Specifications:

- Combination padlock with slide cover

Features:

- Zinc body with abs protective cover
- Resettable, 4 dial combination lock
- Hardened steel shackle
- Suitable for outdoor use
- Slide cover to protect combination
- Available in blister pack

53.6mm

66.5mm
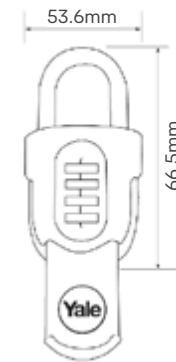
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y879/55/130/1	Y879 Series, Combination padlock with protective slide cover, Brass, Silver/Black, Blister	PC	Silver/Black	Brass	Blister	100

Standard Security
Combination Padlocks - Y160 Series

Specifications:

- Combination padlock

Features:

- Steel 48mm dial type padlock
- Chrome plated steel shackle
- Resettable combination padlock
- Available only in blister
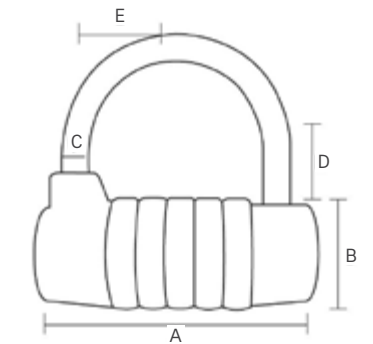
Code	A	B	C	D	E
Y160/48/123/1	48mm	N/A	8mm	23mm	20mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y160/48/123/1	Y160 Series, Steel combination padlock 48mm, Stainless Steel, Brass, Black, Blister	PC	Black	Brass	Blister	300

Standard Security
Combination Padlocks - Y126 Series

Specifications:

• Brass combination padlock

Features:

• Steel body, brass finish
• Chrome plated steel shackle
• Resettable combination padlock using key supplied
• Available in blister pack
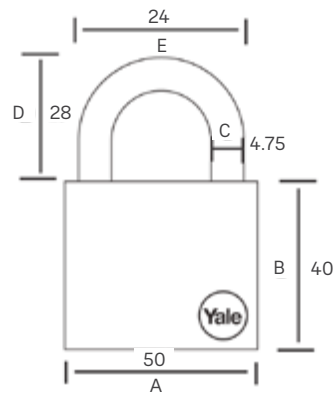
Code	A	B	C	D	E
Y126/50/127/1	50mm	40mm	4.75mm	28mm	24mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y126/50/127/1	Y126 Series, Combination padlock 50mm, Stainless steel, Brass, Blister	PC	Brass	Steel	Blister	300

Standard Security
Standard Travel Padlock - YP1 Series

Specifications:

• Combination padlock

Features:

• Available in three different colours: Grey (G), Red (R) and Yellow (Y)
• Recommended for bags and suitcases
• Available in blister pack
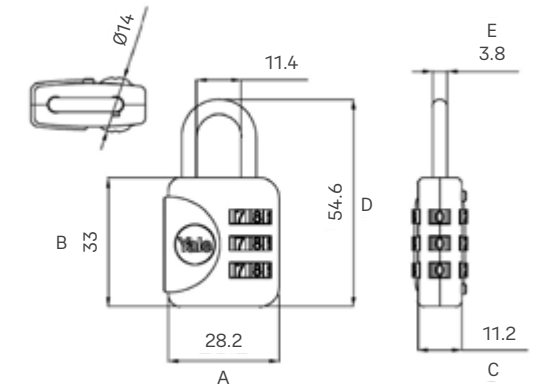
Code	A	B	C	D	E
YP1/28/121/1G	28.2mm	33mm	11.4mm	54.6mm	3.8mm
YP1/28/121/1R	28.2mm	33mm	11.4mm	54.6mm	3.8mm
YP1/28/121/1Y	28.2mm	33mm	11.4mm	54.6mm	3.8mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y160/48/123/1	YP1 Series, Travel padlock 28 mm, Steel, Grey, Blister	PC	Grey	Steel	Blister	5
YP1/28/121/1R	YP1 Series, Travel padlock 28 mm, Steel, Red, Blister	PC	Red	Steel	Blister	5
YP1/28/121/1Y	YP1 Series, Travel padlock 28 mm, Steel, Yellow, Blister	PC	Yellow	Steel	Blister	5

Standard Security
Combination Padlocks - YP2 Series

Specifications:

• Combination padlock

Features:

• Available in three different colours: Grey (G), Red (R) and Yellow (Y)
• Recommended for bags and suitcases
• Available in blister pack
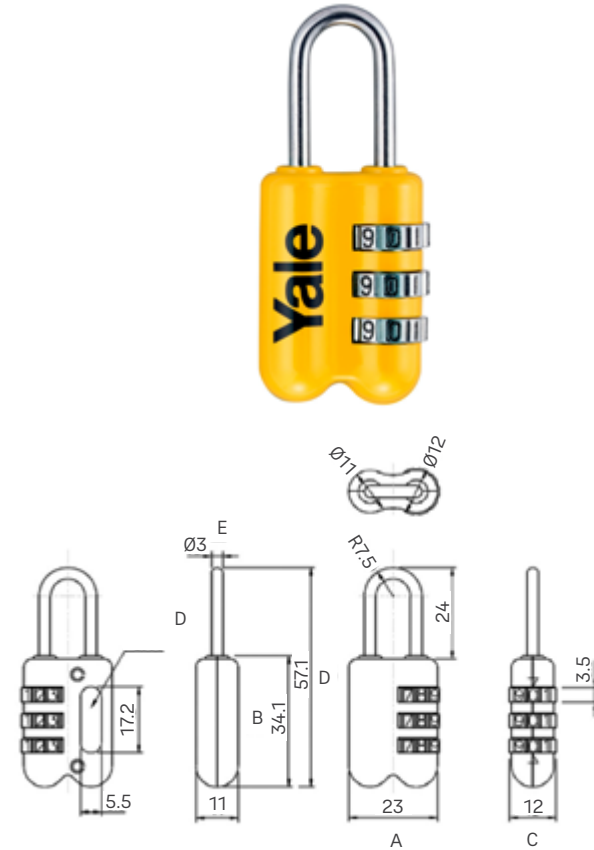
Code	A	B	C	D	E
YP2/23/128/1G	23mm	34.1mm	12mm	57.1mm	3mm
YP2/23/128/1R	23mm	34.1mm	12mm	57.1mm	3mm
YP2/23/128/1Y	23mm	34.1mm	12mm	5.1mm	3mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
YP2/23/128/1G	YP2 Series, Travel padlock 23mm, Steel, Grey, Blister	PC	Grey	Steel	Blister	5
YP2/23/128/1R	YP2 Series, Travel padlock 23mm, Steel, Red, Blister	PC	Red	Steel	Blister	5
YP2/23/128/1Y	YP2 Series, Travel padlock 23mm, Steel, Yellow, Blister	PC	Yellow	Steel	Blister	5

Standard Security
Novelty Series - 2B/2M/2P

Specifications:

• Combination padlock

Features:

• Zinc body
• Available in various shapes and colors
• Children padlock for girls
• Suitable for bags and sports equipment
• Resettable combination lock
• Available in blister pack
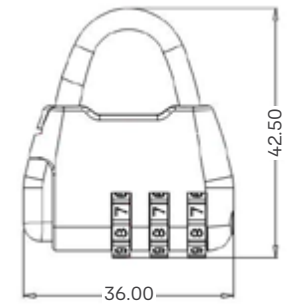
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y-NOVELTY-2B	Novelty Series, Mini fashion padlock, Zinc, Blue, Blister	PC	Blue	Zinc	Blister	5
Y-NOVELTY-2M	Novelty Series, Mini fashion padlock, Zinc, Magenta, Blister	PC	Magenta	Zinc	Blister	5
Y-NOVELTY-2P	Novelty Series, Mini fashion padlock, Zinc, Pink, Blister	PC	Pink	Zinc	Blister	5

Bike Locks

Features:

- Constructed with a patented (US 7,665,333 B2) four point locking mechanism for increased resistance to pulling, jacking, prying and twisting
- Pick, pull and bump resistant mechanism leaves bump keys useless
- Cylinders encased with ultra hardened steel shackles
- Coated to protect your bicycle or powersport vehicle from scratches
- Keyway seals to shield internal parts from the elements
- Universal mounting brackets
- Product guarantees from 2 years to lifetime across the range
- Ratings by the respected Sold Secure ratings system

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
YUL3/14/230/1	Maximum Security Bike Lock 1 light up key +3 normal keys, 1 light up key +3 normal keys, 38x36.5x21.5cm, Steel/ABS, Black/Grey, Box	PC	Black/Grey	Steel/ABS	Box	1460
YUL3C/14/230/1	Maximum Security Bike Lock with cable 1 light up key +3 normal keys, 1 light up key +3 normal keys, 48.5x34x25.5cm, Steel/ABS, Black/Grey, Box	PC	Black/Grey	Steel/ABS	Box	1740
YCL3/10/110/1	Chain & lock 1100mm 1 light up key +3 normal keys, 1 light up key +3 normal keys, 33x20x15cm, Steel/ABS, Black/Grey, Box	PC	Black/Grey	Steel/ABS	Box	3040
YCL3/10/180/1	Chain & lock 1800mm 1 light up key +3 normal keys, 1 light up key +3 normal keys, 42.5x21x15cm, Steel/ABS, Black/Grey, Box	PC	Black/Grey	Steel/ABS	Box	4630
YUL2/13/230/1	High Security Bike Lock 1 light up key +3 normal keys, 1 light up key +3 normal keys, 35.5x32x21.5cm, Steel/ABS, Black/Grey, Box	PC	Black/Grey	Steel/ABS	Box	1200
YUL2C/13/230/1	High Security Bike Lock with Cable 1 light up key +3 normal keys, 1 light up key+3 normal keys, 52.5x34x23cm, Steel/ABS, Black/Grey, Box	PC	Black/Grey	Steel/ABS	Box	1480
YCUL2/13/230/1	Standard Security Combination Bike Lock No keys, 39.5x35x12cm, Steel/ABS, Black/Grey, Box	PC	Black/Grey	Steel/ABS	Box	1200
YCC1/10/185/1	Standard Combination Cable Lock No keys, 46x38x39.5cm, Steel/ABS, Black/Grey, Box	PC	Black/Grey	Steel/ABS	Box	400
YC1/10/120/1	Security Cable 1200mm No Key, 52x29x23cm, Steel/ABS, Black/Grey, Box	PC	Black/Grey	Steel/ABS	Box	300
YC1/10/220/1	Security Cable 2200mm No Key, 33x29x25cm, Steel/ABS, Black/Grey, Box	PC	Black/Grey	Steel/ABS	Box	474

Hasps & Anchor

Features:

- Tested to a minimum of 96 hours for corrosion resistance to ensure protection against weather conditions
- Y105B/90/BK suitable for Y110B Brass padlocks
- Y135B/120/BK suitable for Y120 Brass padlocks
- Y155B/160/BK suitable for Y125 Laminated steel padlock, Y220 Weatherproof padlocks and Y90S Hardened steel padlock
- Y730B/60/23/1 suitable for Y120 Brass padlock, Y125 Laminated steel padlock and Y220 Weatherproof padlock
- Y116B/115/BC - padlock not required as it has it's own lock
- Concealed fixings for extra protection

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y105B/90/BK	90mm Steel Hasp, Steel body material, Black, Blister	PC	Black	Steel	Blister	90
Y135B/120/BK	120mm Steel Hasp, Steel body material, Black, Blister	PC	Black	Steel	Blister	200
Y155B/160/BK	160mm Hardened Steel Hasp, Steel body material, Black, Blister	PC	Black	Steel	Blister	255
Y116B/115/BC	Locking Hasp, 3 pcs Keys, Steel body material, Chrome Plated, Blister	PC	Chrome Plated	Steel	Blister	180
Y730B/60/23/1	60mm Steel anchor, Steel body material, Black, Blister	PC	Black	Steel	Blister	300

Keys

Features:

- Brass material
- Sawn key, volume and round keyhead shape
- Dimple key, volume keyhead shape
- Cross key, round keyhead shape
- Map key, rectangular keyhead shape

SKU	Description	WGT
YKB110/15	Key blank for handy padlock with cover Y110J/15/111	15
YKB110/20	Key blank for handy brass padlock Y110/20/111	20
YKB110/25	Key blank for handy brass padlock Y110/20/111	25
YKB110/30	Key blank for handy brass padlock Y110/30/117	30
01014001M02	Key blank for Global series padlock 40mm - Rectangular 60mm - Special padlock 50mm and 60mm	40
01014001V02	Key blank for Global series padlock 42mm, 50mm, 52mm, 60mm and 70mm - Rectangular 70mm	50
01014001V03	Key blank for Global Special series padlock 47mm, 48mm, 63mm and 70mm - High security 95mm	63
01006001	Key blank for cylinders profile cylinder NO patent and padlock 70mm - 6 pins	100
01000001	Key blank for Padlock 30mm - CAM-LOCK - 4 pins	100
01013001	Key blank for Padlock 40mm - Bayonet 50mm, 60mm and 70mm - CAM-LOCK - 5 pins	100
01019001	Key blank for Profile cylinder NO patent - 3 pins	100
01009001	Key blank for Profile cylinder NO patent and Padlock - 4pins	100
01024001	Key blank for Padlock 20mm and 25mm - CAM-LOCK - 4 pins	100
01008001	Key blank for Profile cylinder NO patent - Padlock 50mm and 60mm - Bayonet 80mm and 90mm - 5 pins	100
0105800	Key blank for Round cylinder for lock 9B5 series - 5 pins	100
0144400	Key blank for Wall safes - Map key way	20
0151770	Key blank for Cross Cylinder 270 series - 6 pins	20
0160106	Key blank for Profile cylinder NO patent 230 series - 6 pins	50
016C106	Key blank for Armoured steel padlock 84mm - 6 pins	50

Keybow Covers

Features:

- Brass material
- Sawn key, volume and round keyhead shape
- Dimple key, volume keyhead shape
- Cross key, round keyhead shape
- Map key, rectangular keyhead shape

SKU	Description	WGT
YKB01BK	Yale Keybow, Silicon, Black	20
YKB02PR	Yale Keybow, Silicon, Purple	20
YKB03BL	Yale Keybow, Silicon, Blue	20
YKB04RD	Yale Keybow, Silicon, Red	20
YKB05PN	Yale Keybow, Silicon, Pink	20
YKB06WH	Yale Keybow, Silicon, White	20
YKB07GR	Yale Keybow, Silicon, Green	20
YKB08YL	Yale Keybow, Silicon, Yellow	20
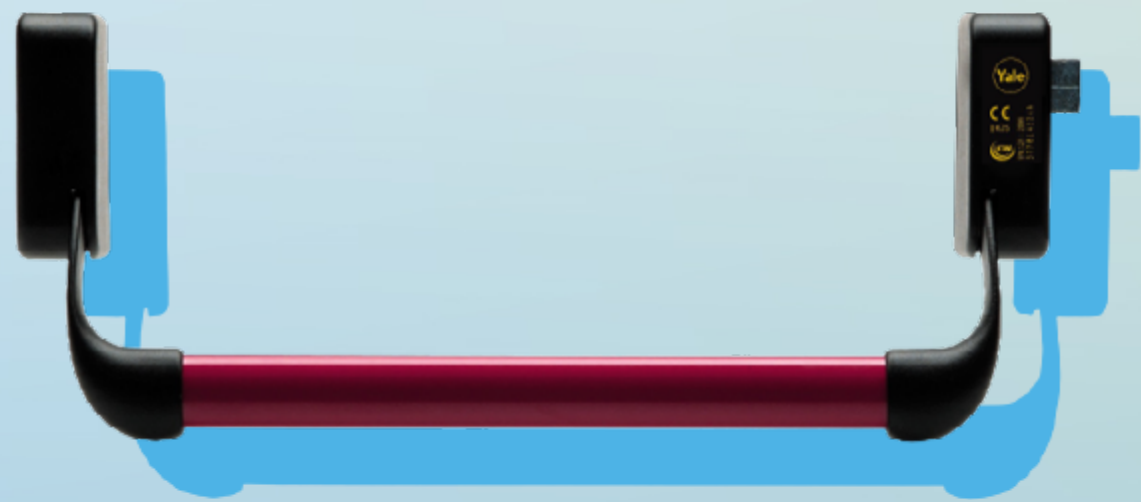
Panic Exit Devices

Panic exit devices play an important role in situations when people need safe and quick access through a doorway, with minimum effort possible. Yale offers two variants in this category – push bar and touch bar PED, which are available in elegant red, grey, black and steel finishes, and are suitable for non-handed door application.

BS EN Standards for Panic Exit Devices

BS EN 179 - Emergency Exit Devices
This standard covers devices to be used in emergency situations where people are familiar with the emergency exit and it's hardware, and therefore a panic situation is most unlikely to develop. Devices operated by a lever handle or push pad may therefore be used.

BS EN 1125 - Panic Exit Devices
Experience relating to escape from buildings and general safety have made it desirable that doors at final exits in public buildings, places of entertainment, shops, etc. should be fitted with panic devices operated by a horizontal bar. The emphasis for products covered by this standard is on safe exit rather than security.

These standards provide details on product types, classification by use, test cycles, door mass, corrosion resistance, as well as definitions, product performance requirements, test apparatus, test methods and marking of products. In addition, the published standards include annexes illustrating the various points made through diagrams and supplementary text.

BS EN 179 - Scope
The main purpose of the performance requirements of this standard is to give safe and effective escape through a doorway with one single operation to release the device. However, escape can require prior knowledge of the operation of the device which is consequently considered suitable for locked doors on escape routes only where panic situations are not foreseen.
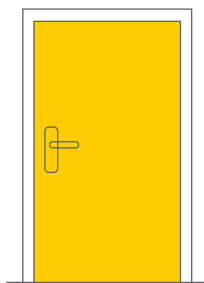
Type A: Emergency
device lever handle
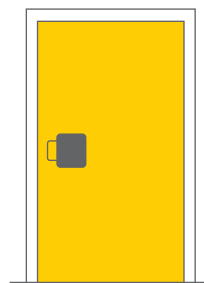
Type B: Emergency
device push pad

BS EN 1125 - Scope
The main purpose of the performance requirements of this standard is to give safe and effective escape through a doorway with minimum effort and without prior knowledge of the device, i.e. for locked doors on escape routes where panic situations can be foreseen.
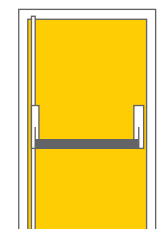
Type A: Panic bolt
push bar
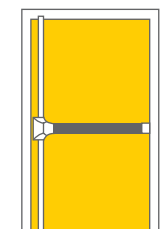
Type B: Panic bolt
touch bar
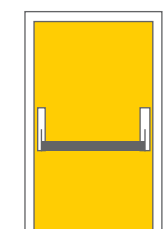
Type A: Panic latch
push bar
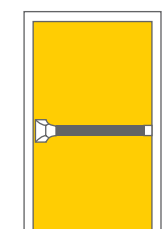
Type B: Panic latch
touch bar

Classification

BS EN 1125 and BS EN 179 classify panic and emergency exit devices by using a 10 digit coding system. A similar classification applies to all building hardware product standards so that complementary items of hardware can be specified to, for instance, a common level of corrosion resistance, category of use, etc. Each digit refers to a particular feature of the product measured against the standard's performance requirements.

Box
Symbol
Grade/Type
Range/Options
3
(3)
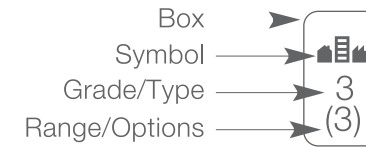
Digit 1: Category of use
One category is identified, that being
Grade 3: High frequency of use by public and others with little incentive to exercise care.

Digit 2: Number of test cycles
Two categories of durability are defined:
Grade 6: 100,000 cycles
Grade 7: 200,000 cycles

Digit 3: Test door mass
Three categories of test door mass are identified:
Grade 5: up to 100 kg
Grade 6: up to 200 kg
Grade 7: over 200 kg

Digit 4: Fire resistance
Three categories of fire door resistance are identified:
Grade 0: Not approved for use on fire/smoke door assemblies
Grade A: Suitable for use on smoke door assemblies, subject to satisfactory assessment of the contribution of the panic/emergency device to the smoke resistance of specified smoke door assemblies
Grade B: Suitable for use on fire/smoke door assemblies, subject to satisfactory assessment of the contribution of the panic/emergency device to the fire resistance of specified fire/smoke door assemblies.
Such assessments are outside the scope of this European standard (see EN 1634-1)

Digit 5: Safety
All panic and emergency devices have a critical safety function therefore only the top
Grade1: is identified.

Digit 6: Corrosion resistance
Two grades of corrosion resistance are identified according to EN 1670:
Grade 3: high resistance (96 salt spray hours)
Grade 4: very high resistance (240 salt spray hours)

Digit 7: Security
Products covered by BS EN 179 have 4 identified categories and generally have the opportunity of greater security against forced opening than devices covered by BS EN 1125.

BS EN 179
Grade 2: 1000 N
Grade 3: 2000 N
Grade 4: 3000 N
Grade 5: 5000 N

BS EN 1125
Only one category of security is identified:
Grade 2: 1000 N panic devices are primarily for the operation of a door from the inside. Safety considerations will always be given priority over security.

Digit 8: Attack resistance
Two grades are identified relating to the projection of the device from the door face:
Grade 1: projection up to 150 mm (large projection)
Grade 2: projection up to 100 mm (standard projection)

Digit 9: Type of device
Two categories are identified for each standard: BS EN 179
Type A: emergency device with lever handle operation
Type B: emergency device with push or pull pad operation
Type A: panic device with push bar operation
Type B: panic device with touch bar operation

Digit 10 - Field of application

EN 179
A: Outward opening - Single & double exit doors, active & inactive leaf
B: Outward opening - Single exit door only
C: Outward opening - Double exit door, inactive door
D: Inward opening - Single exit only

EN 1125
A: Outward opening - Single & double exit doors; active & inactive leaf
B: Outward opening - Single exit door only
C: Outward opening - Double exit door; inactive door

Example:

The following marking denotes a panic exit device tested to 200,000 operations for a door mass up to 200 kg, suitable for fire door use with very high corrosion resistance with standard bar projection for use on single & double doors.

| 3 (3) | 7 (6/7) | 6 (5/6) | 1 (0/1) | 1 (1) | 4 (3/4) | 0 (0/1) | 2 (1/2) | A (A/B) | ABCD (A/B/C/D) |
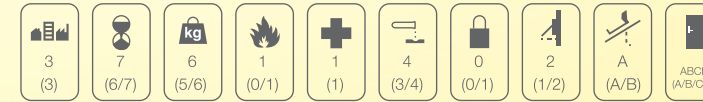
Download PED EN Standards

Features	429 Series PED	445 Series Single Point & 445 Series Multi Point	Millenium Series Single Point & Millenium Series Double Point
Push bar material	Aluminium	Aluminium	Aluminium
Head cover material	Steel	Steel	Zinc Alloy
Rod material	Steel	Steel	Steel
Latch bolt	Steel	Steel	Steel
Strike	Steel	Steel	Steel
Projection	96 mm	63 mm	66 mm
Reversible	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door type	All	All	All
Mounting height	2225 mm	2225 mm	2225 mm
Cylinders	Euro profile	Euro profile	No
Dogging	Yes	Yes	Yes
Operation	Inside by slight pressure on any point of the push bar all time / outside with cylinder or specific handle	Inside by slight pressure on any point of the push bar all time / outside with cylinder or specific handle	Inside by slight pressure on any point of the push bar all time / outside with cylinder or specific handle
Head cover	34x103	63x152 (Single Point) 32x103 (Double Point)	62x66
Standard finishes	Black	Black	Black
3' Standard	850-1150 mm	850-1150 mm (Single Point) 900 mm (Double Point)	900 mm
4' Standard	Painted (black, grey, white)	Painted (black, grey, white)	Steel
Top and bottom rod length for 7' door	1962 mm	1962 mm	1962 mm
Top and bottom rod length for 8' door	1962 mm	1962 mm	1962 mm
Electric options	No	No	No
Fire testing duration	60'	60'	60'
Certificate of constancy of performance			

Certificate of Constancy of Performance for PED 429 Series

Certificate of Constancy of Performance for PED 445 Series

Certificate of Constancy of Performance for PED Millenium Series

Surface-mounted panic exit devices
Ministar 429

Specifications:

- Reversible surface-mounted panic exit device
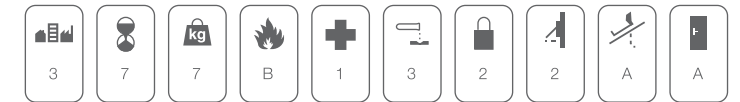
Features:

- For one, two or three locking points applications
- Available in black, grey, white, chrome, gold and stainless steel finish
- Bar, latches kit and vertical rods to be ordered separately
- Suitable for fire rated doors
- CE marked. In conformity with the standard EN 1125
- Micro switch device available on request
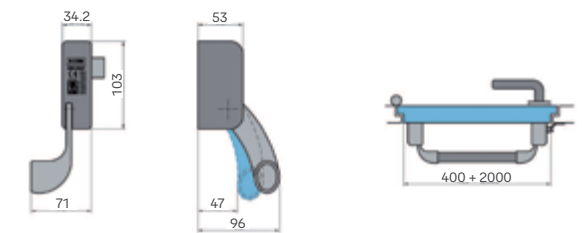
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
4290060000	MiniStar 429 Series, Push Bar PED, CE, EN 1125, Reversible, 1/2/3 locking points option, Aluminium, Black, Box	PR	Black	Aluminium	Box	2600
429060000GR	MiniStar 429 Series, Push Bar PED, CE, EN 1125, Reversible, 1/2/3 locking points option, Aluminium, Grey, Box	PR	Grey	Aluminium	Box	2600
429060000IN	MiniStar 429 Series, Push Bar PED, CE, EN 1125, Reversible, 1/2/3 locking points option, Aluminium, SS, Box	PR	SS	Aluminium	Box	2600
429060000WH	MiniStar 429 Series, Push Bar PED, CE, EN 1125, Reversible, 1/2/3 locking points option, Aluminium, White, Box	PR	White	Aluminium	Box	2600
429060000CR	MiniStar 429 Series, Push Bar PED, CE, EN 1125, Reversible, 1/2/3 locking points option, Aluminium, Chrome, Box	PR	Chrome	Aluminium	Box	2600
429060000AU	MiniStar 429 Series, Push Bar PED, CE, EN 1125, Reversible, 1/2/3 locking points option, Aluminium, Gold, Box	PR	Gold	Aluminium	Box	2600

Surface-mounted panic exit devices
Millenium Series

Specifications:

- Reversible surface mounted panic exit device
- CE marked. In conformity with Standard EN 1125
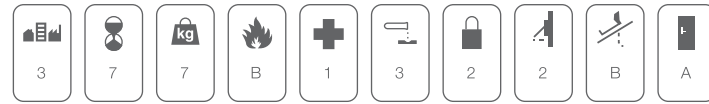
Features:

- For one, two or three locking points applications
- Suitable for single and double leaf doors (with a pillar profile of more than 55mm)
- Burglar-proof device
- Suitable for fire rated doors
- Aluminium bar
- Available in black, grey, white, gold and stainless steel (Simil Inox) finish
- Bar, latches kit and vertical rods to be ordered separately
- Micro switch device available on request
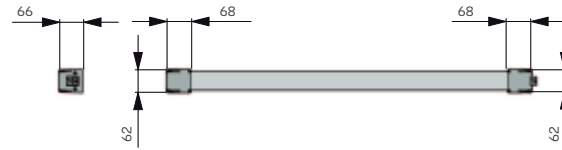
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
F19700	Millenium Series, TouchPad PED, CE, EN 1125, Reversible, 1/2/3 locking points option, Aluminium, Steel, Black finish, Box	SET	Black	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1600
F19700/GR	Millenium Series, TouchPad PED, CE, EN 1125, Reversible, 1/2/3 locking points option, Aluminium, Steel, Grey finish, Box	SET	Grey	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1600
F19700/WH	Millenium Series, TouchPad PED, CE, EN 1125, Reversible, 1/2/3 locking points option, Aluminium, Steel, White finish, Box	SET	White	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1600
F19700/AU	Millenium Series, TouchPad PED, CE, EN 1125, Reversible, 1/2/3 locking points option, Aluminium, Steel, Gold finish, Box	SET	Gold	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1600
F19700/IN	Millenium Series, TouchPad PED, CE, EN 1125, Reversible, 1/2/3 locking points option, Aluminium, Steel, SS finish, Box	SET	SSM	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1600

Surface-mounted panic exit devices
Push 445 Series

Specifications:

- Reversible, surface-mounted push bar handle
- Standard version with the cover in black painted steel and red horizontal bar

Features:

- Suitable for 400 to 1310mm wide doors
- Adjustment 150-460mm
- For one, two or three locking points applications
- Latches kit and vertical rods to be ordered separately
- Suitable for fire rated doors
- CE marked. In conformity with the standard 1125

*For the special finishes add at the end of the below codes:
- GR = Grey painted
- IN = Stainless steel finish
- SC = Chrome
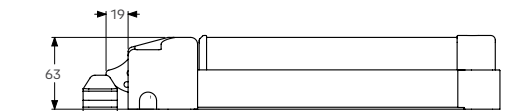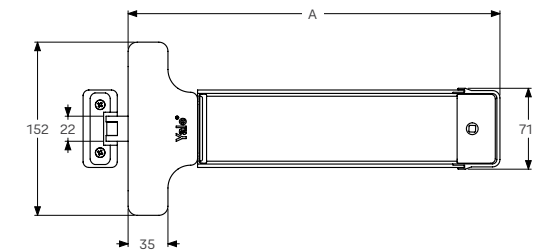
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
445Y532000	TouchPad 445 Series PED, CE, EN 1125, Reversible, 1/2/3 locking points option, 320mm, Aluminium, Black/Red, Box	SET	Black/Red	Aluminium	Box	2260
445Y564000	TouchPad 445 Series PED, CE, EN 1125, Reversible, 1/2/3 locking points option, 640mm, Aluminium, Black/Red, Box	SET	Black/Red	Aluminium	Box	3380
445Y584000	TouchPad 445 Series PED, CE, EN 1125, Reversible, 1/2/3 locking points option, 840mm, Aluminium, Black/Red, Box	SET	Black/Red	Aluminium	Box	3700
445Y511000	TouchPad 445 Series PED, CE, EN 1125, Reversible, 1/2/3 locking points option, 1140mm, Aluminium, Black/Red, Box	SET	Black/Red	Aluminium	Box	5000
445Y512000	TouchPad 445 Series PED, CE, EN 1125, Reversible, 1/2/3 locking points option, 1200mm, Aluminium, Black/Red, Box	SET	Black/Red	Aluminium	Box	5500
445Y513000	TouchPad 445 Series PED, CE, EN 1125, Reversible, 1/2/3 locking points option, 1300mm, Aluminium, Black/Red, Box	SET	Black/Red	Aluminium	Box	6000

Accessories for panic exit devices
Bars for Ministar 429

Specifications:

- Oval bar

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
PAM26000100	Oval bar for MiniStar 429 PushBar PED, 900mm, Aluminium, Silver Anodized, Box	PC	Silver Anodized	Aluminium	Box	470
PAM26000200	Oval bar for MiniStar 429 PushBar PED, 1200mm, Aluminium, Silver Anodized, Box	PC	Silver Anodized	Aluminium	Box	824
PAM26000300	Oval bar for MiniStar 429 PushBar PED, 1500mm, Aluminium, Silver Anodized, Box	PC	Silver Anodized	Aluminium	Box	1180
PAM26000101	Oval bar for MiniStar 429 PushBar PED, 900mm, Aluminium, SSM, Box	PC	SSM	Aluminium	Box	470
PAM26000201	Oval bar for MiniStar 429 PushBar PED, 1200mm, Aluminium, SSM, Box	PC	SSM	Aluminium	Box	824
PAM26000301	Oval bar for MiniStar 429 PushBar PED, 1500mm, Aluminium, SSM, Box	PC	SSM	Aluminium	Box	1180
PAM26000114	Oval bar for MiniStar 429 PushBar PED, 900mm, Aluminium, Red, Box	PC	Red	Aluminium	Box	470
PAM26000214	Oval bar for MiniStar 429 PushBar PED, 1200mm, Aluminium, Red, Box	PC	Red	Aluminium	Box	824
PAM26000314	Oval bar for MiniStar 429 PushBar PED, 1500mm, Aluminium, Red, Box	PC	Red	Aluminium	Box	1180
PAM26000117	Oval bar for MiniStar 429 PushBar PED, 900mm, Aluminium, Grey, Box	PC	Grey	Aluminium	Box	470
PAM26000217	Oval bar for MiniStar 429 PushBar PED, 1200mm, Aluminium, Grey, Box	PC	Grey	Aluminium	Box	824
PAM26000317	Oval bar for MiniStar 429 PushBar PED, 1500mm, Aluminium, Grey, Box	PC	Grey	Aluminium	Box	1180
PAM26000110	Oval bar for MiniStar 429 PushBar PED, 900mm, Aluminium, SSP, Box	PC	SSP	Aluminium	Box	470
PAM26000210	Oval bar for MiniStar 429 PushBar PED, 1200mm, Aluminium, SSP, Box	PC	SSP	Aluminium	Box	824
PAM26000310	Oval bar for MiniStar 429 PushBar PED, 1500mm, Aluminium, SSP, Box	PC	SSP	Aluminium	Box	1180

Side and vertical locking latches kit

Features:

- Suitable for Ministar 429 and Push 445

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
0342900Y00	Vertical locking latches kit with strike plates, for 429 & 445 series, Aluminium, Black, Box	PC	Black	Aluminium	Box	1000
0342900Y50	Vertical locking latches kit with strike plates, for 429 & 445 series, Aluminium, Black, Box	PC	Black	Aluminium	Box	1000

*Oval bar/rods/accessories need to be ordered separately and are not part of kit.

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
0342900Y00GR	Vertical locking latches kit with strike plates, for 429 & 445 series, Aluminium, Grey, Box	PC	Grey	Aluminium	Box	1000
0342900Y50GR	Vertical locking latches kit with strike plates, for 429 & 445 series, Aluminium, Grey, Box	PC	Grey	Aluminium	Box	1000
0342900Y00IN	Vertical locking latches kit with strike plates, for 429 & 445 series, Aluminium, SSM, Box	PC	SSM	Aluminium	Box	1000
0342900Y50IN	Vertical locking latches kit with strike plates, for 429 & 445 series, Aluminium, SSM, Box	PC	SSM	Aluminium	Box	1000
0342900Y00CR	Vertical locking latches kit with strike plates, for 429 & 445 series, Aluminium, Polished Chrome, Box	PC	Polished Chrome	Aluminium	Box	1000
0342900Y50CR	Vertical locking latches kit with strike plates, for 429 & 445 series, Aluminium, Polished Chrome, Box	PC	Polished Chrome	Aluminium	Box	1000
0342900Y00AU	Vertical locking latches kit with strike plates, for 429 & 445 series, Aluminium, Gold, Box	PC	Gold	Aluminium	Box	1000
0342900Y50AU	Vertical locking latches kit with strike plates, for 429 & 445 series, Aluminium, Gold, Box	PC	Gold	Aluminium	Box	1000
0342900Y00SC	Vertical locking latches kit with strike plates, for 429 & 445 series, Aluminium, Satin Chrome, Box	PC	Satin Chrome	Aluminium	Box	1000
0342900Y50SC	Vertical locking latches kit with strike plates, for 429 & 445 series, Aluminium, Satin Chrome, Box	PC	Satin Chrome	Aluminium	Box	1000
0342900Y00WH	Vertical locking latches kit with strike plates, for 429 & 445 series, Aluminium, White, Box	PC	White	Aluminium	Box	1000
0342900Y50WH	Vertical locking latches kit with strike plates, for 429 & 445 series, Aluminium, White, Box	PC	White	Aluminium	Box	1000

Jolly handle kit with cylinder

Specifications:

- External Rim handle Kit with cylinder included
- Panic exit bar can be operated externally by the handle. The cylinder locks/unlocks the handle

Features:

- Suitable for Push 455, Star 464 panic exit devices
- Black and Stainless Steel finishes available
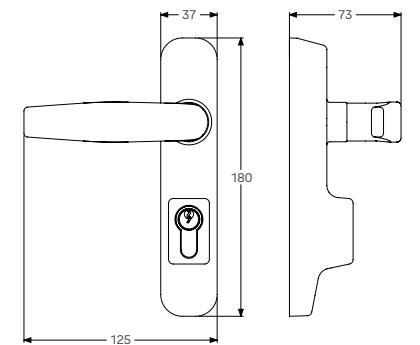
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
04480Y8000	Jolly handle kit with cylinder, for 445 & 464 series, Aluminium, Steel, Black finish, Box	PC	Black	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1100
04480Y8000IN	Jolly handle kit with cylinder, for 445 & 464 series, Aluminium, Steel, SSM finish, Box	PC	SSM	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1100

*Oval bar/rods/accessories need to be ordered separately and are not part of kit.

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
04480Y8000GR	Jolly handle kit with cylinder, for 445 & 464 series, Aluminium, Steel, Grey finish, Box	PC	Grey	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1100
04480Y8000WH	Jolly handle kit with cylinder, for 445 & 464 series, Aluminium, Steel, White finish, Box	PC	White	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1100
04480Y8000CR	Jolly handle kit with cylinder, for 445 & 464 series, Aluminium, Steel, Satin Chrome finish, Box	PC	Satin Chrome	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1100
04480Y8000AU	Jolly handle kit with cylinder, for 445 & 464 series, Aluminium, Steel, Gold finish, Box	PC	Gold	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1100

Accessories for panic exit devices
Vertical rods kit with covers

### Specifications:

- Vertical Rods kit with covers

Features:

- Suitable for Ministar 429 panic exit devices
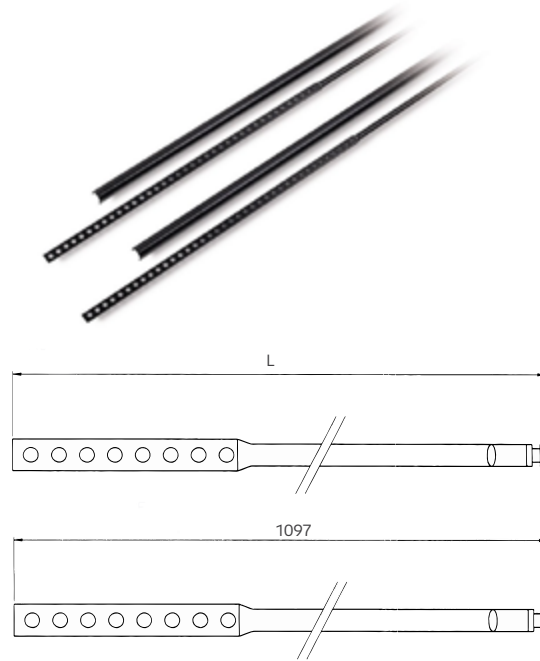
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
0444400Y00	Vertical locking rod with covers, for 429 series, 1162mm, Aluminium, Steel, Black finish, Box	SET	Black	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1000
0444400Y00IN	Vertical locking rod with covers, for 429 series, 1162mm, Aluminium, Steel, SSM finish, Box	SET	SSM	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1000
0444400Y00GR	Vertical locking rod with covers, for 429 series, 1162mm, Aluminium, Steel, Grey finish, Box	SET	Grey	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1000
0444400Y00WH	Vertical locking rod with covers, for 429 series, 1162mm, Aluminium, Steel, White finish, Box	SET	White	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1000
0444400Y00CR	Vertical locking rod with covers, for 429 series, 1162mm, Aluminium, Steel, Polished Chrome finish, Box	SET	Polished Chrome	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1000
0444400Y00AU	Vertical locking rod with covers, for 429 series, 1162mm, Aluminium, Steel, Gold finish, Box	SET	Gold	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1000
0444401Y00V	Vertical locking rod with covers, for 429 series, 1362mm, Aluminium, Steel, Black finish, Box	SET	Black	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1310
0444401Y00IN	Vertical locking rod with covers, for 429 series, 1362mm, Aluminium, Steel, SSM finish, Box	SET	SSM	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1310
0444401Y00GR	Vertical locking rod with covers, for 429 series, 1362mm, Aluminium, Steel, Grey finish, Box	SET	Grey	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1310

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
0444401Y00WH	Vertical locking rod with covers, for 429 series, 1362mm, Aluminium, Steel, White finish, Box	SET	White	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1310
0444401Y00CR	Vertical locking rod with covers, for 429 series, 1362mm, Aluminium, Steel, Polished Chrome finish, Box	SET	Polished Chrome	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1310
0444401Y00AU	Vertical locking rod with covers, for 429 series, 1362mm, Aluminium, Steel, Gold finish, Box	SET	Gold	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1310
0444402Y00V	Vertical locking rod with covers, for 429 series, 1562mm, Aluminium, Steel, Black finish, Box	SET	Black	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1400
0444402Y00GR	Vertical locking rod with covers, for 429 series, 1562mm, Aluminium, Steel, SSM finish, Box	SET	SSM	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1400
0444402Y00IN	Vertical locking rod with covers, for 429 series, 1562mm, Aluminium, Steel, Grey finish, Box	SET	Grey	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1400
0444402Y00WH	Vertical locking rod with covers, for 429 series, 1562mm, Aluminium, Steel, White finish, Box	SET	White	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1400
0444402Y00CR	Vertical locking rod with covers, for 429 series, 1562mm, Aluminium, Steel, Polished Chrome finish, Box	SET	Polished Chrome	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1400
0444402Y00AU	Vertical locking rod with covers, for 429 series, 1562mm, Aluminium, Steel, Gold finish, Box	SET	Gold	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1400
0444403Y00V	Vertical locking rod with covers, for 429 series, 1762mm, Aluminium, Steel, Black finish, Box	SET	Black	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1490
0444403Y00IN	Vertical locking rod with covers, for 429 series, 1762mm, Aluminium, Steel, SSM finish, Box	SET	SSM	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1490
0444403Y00WH	Vertical locking rod with covers, for 429 series, 1762mm, Aluminium, Steel, Grey finish, Box	SET	Grey	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1490
0444403Y00CR	Vertical locking rod with covers, for 429 series, 1762mm, Aluminium, Steel, White finish, Box	SET	White	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1490
0444403Y00GR	Vertical locking rod with covers, for 429 series, 1762mm, Aluminium, Steel, Polished Chrome finish, Box	SET	Polished Chrome	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1490
0444403Y00AU	Vertical locking rod with covers, for 429 series, 1762mm, Aluminium, Steel, Gold finish, Box	SET	Gold	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1490
0444404Y00V	Vertical locking rod with covers, for 429 series, 1962mm, Aluminium, Steel, Black finish, Box	SET	Black	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1690
0444404Y00IN	Vertical locking rod with covers, for 429 series, 1962mm, Aluminium, Steel, SSM finish, Box	SET	SSM	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1690
0444404Y00WH	Vertical locking rod with covers, for 429 series, 1962mm, Aluminium, Steel, Grey finish, Box	SET	Grey	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1690
0444404Y00CR	Vertical locking rod with covers, for 429 series, 1962mm, Aluminium, Steel, White finish, Box	SET	White	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1690
0444404Y00AU	Vertical locking rod with covers, for 429 series, 1962mm, Aluminium, Steel, Polished Chrome finish, Box	SET	Polished Chrome	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1690

*Oval bar/rods/accessories need to be ordered separately and are not part of kit.

*Oval bar/rods/accessories need to be ordered separately and are not part of kit.

Accessories for panic exit devices
Bars for Millenium

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
F19309/AR	Bars for Millenium 429 Series, 900mm, Aluminium, Steel, Sliver finish, Box	PC	Silver	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1110
F19309/N	Bars for Millenium 429 Series, 900mm, Aluminium, Steel, Black finish, Box	PC	Black	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1110
F19309/R	Bars for Millenium 429 Series, 900mm, Aluminium, Steel, Red finish, Box	PC	Red	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1110
F19309/WH	Bars for Millenium 429 Series, 900mm, Aluminium, Steel, White finish, Box	PC	White	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1110
F19309/AU	Bars for Millenium 429 Series, 900mm, Aluminium, Steel, Gold finish, Box	PC	Gold	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1110
F19309/IN	Bars for Millenium 429 Series, 900mm, Aluminium, Steel, Satin Nickel finish, Box	PC	Satin Nickel	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1344
F19310/AR	Bars for Millenium 429 Series, 1200mm, Aluminium, Steel, Sliver finish, Box	PC	Silver	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1344
F19310/N	Bars for Millenium 429 Series, 1200mm, Aluminium, Steel, Black finish, Box	PC	Black	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1344
F19310/R	Bars for Millenium 429 Series, 1200mm, Aluminium, Steel, Red finish, Box	PC	Red	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1344
F19310/WH	Bars for Millenium 429 Series, 1200mm, Aluminium, Steel, White finish, Box	PC	White	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1344
F19310/AU	Bars for Millenium 429 Series, 1200mm, Aluminium, Steel, Gold finish, Box	PC	Gold	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1344
F19310/IN	Bars for Millenium 429 Series, 1200mm, Aluminium, Steel, Satin Nickel finish, Box	PC	Satin Nickel	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1644
F19312/AR	Bars for Millenium 429 Series, 1500mm, Aluminium, Steel, Sliver finish, Box	PC	Silver	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1644
F19312/N	Bars for Millenium 429 Series, 1500mm, Aluminium, Steel, Black finish, Box	PC	Black	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1644
F19312/R	Bars for Millenium 429 Series, 1500mm, Aluminium, Steel, Red finish, Box	PC	Red	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1644
F19312/WH	Bars for Millenium 429 Series, 1500mm, Aluminium, Steel, White finish, Box	PC	White	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1644
F19312/AU	Bars for Millenium 429 Series, 1500mm, Aluminium, Steel, Gold finish, Box	PC	Gold	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1644
F19312/IN	Bars for Millenium 429 Series, 1500mm, Aluminium, Steel, Satin Nickel finish, Box	PC	Satin Nickel	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1644

*Oval bar/rods/accessories need to be ordered separately and are not part of kit.

Handles for Millenium

Specifications:

- Available with horizontal or vertical grip

Features:

- Micro-switch version available on request. To order it, add "MIC" at the end of the code
- Special finishes available on request

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
F19720	Horizontal grip for PED, Aluminium, Steel, Black finish, Box	PC	Black	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1300
F19720/GR	Horizontal grip for PED, Aluminium, Steel, Grey finish, Box	PC	Grey	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1300
F19720/WH	Horizontal grip for PED, Aluminium, Steel, White finish, Box	PC	White	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1300
F19720/AU	Horizontal grip for PED, Aluminium, Steel, Gold finish, Box	PC	Gold	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1300
F19720/IN	Horizontal grip for PED, Aluminium, Steel, Satin Nickel finish, Box	PC	Satin Nickel	Aluminium, Steel	Box	1300

Latches kit with cover bars

Specifications:

- Suitable for Millenium panic exit device

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
F9840NEW	Vertical top/bottom with cover, for Millenium PED series, Aluminium, Steel, Black finish, Box	PR	Black	Aluminium, Steel	Box	2700
F9840/GRNEW	Vertical top/bottom with cover, for Millenium PED series, Aluminium, Steel, Grey finish, Box	PR	Grey	Aluminium, Steel	Box	2700
F9840/WHNEW	Vertical top/bottom with cover, for Millenium PED series, Aluminium, Steel, White finish, Box	PR	White	Aluminium, Steel	Box	2700
F9840/AUNEW	Vertical top/bottom with cover, for Millenium PED series, Aluminium, Steel, Gold finish, Box	PR	Gold	Aluminium, Steel	Box	2700
F9840/INNEW	Vertical top/bottom with cover, for Millenium PED series, Aluminium, Steel, Satin Nickel finish, Box	PR	Satin Nickel	Aluminium, Steel	Box	2700
F9841NEW	Vertical top/bottom with cover, for Millenium PED series, Aluminium, Steel, Black finish, Box	PR	Black	Aluminium, Steel	Box	2700
F9841/GRNEW	Vertical top/bottom with cover, for Millenium PED series, Aluminium, Steel, Grey finish, Box	PR	Grey	Aluminium, Steel	Box	2700
F9841/WHNEW	Vertical top/bottom with cover, for Millenium PED series, Aluminium, Steel, White finish, Box	PR	White	Aluminium, Steel	Box	2700
F9841/AUNEW	Vertical top/bottom with cover, for Millenium PED series, Aluminium, Steel, Gold finish, Box	PR	Gold	Aluminium, Steel	Box	2700
F9841/INNEW	Vertical top/bottom with cover, for Millenium PED series, Aluminium, Steel, Satin Nickel finish, Box	PR	Satin Nickel	Aluminium, Steel	Box	2700

*Oval bar/rods/accessories need to be ordered separately and are not part of kit.
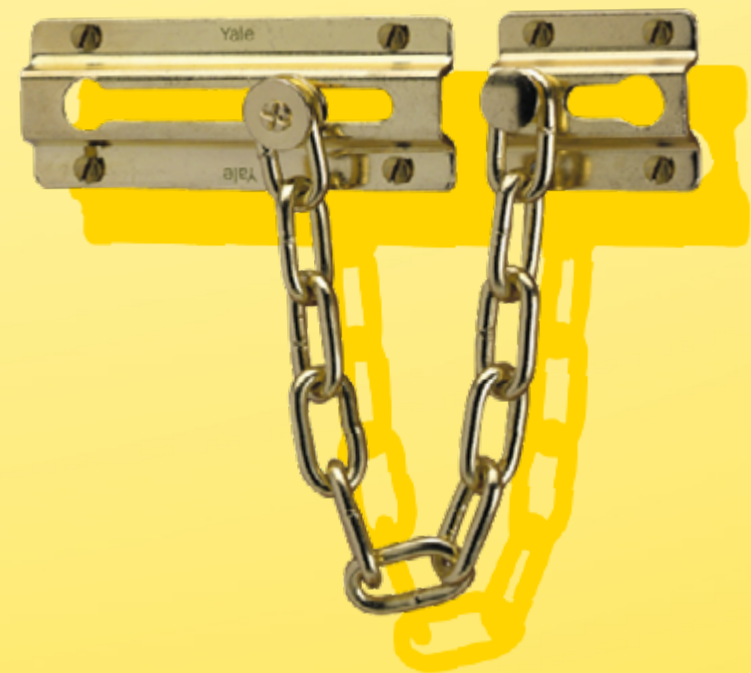
Door Accessories

While door fittings provide additional convenience and security to your doors, its important they aesthetically match with the rest of the door fittings. The door accessories from Yale are available in a wide range of finishes, sizes and vary in the type of functionalities they offer; while perfectly blending in with Yale's other door solutions to give your door a consistent look overall.

Door stops
Floor mounted door stop

Specifications:

- AISI 304 with rubber cushion
- Height 26.5mm x Ø44mm, 3mm rubber
- Anchor pin and screw for floor fixing

Features:

- Satin finish, other finishes available on request
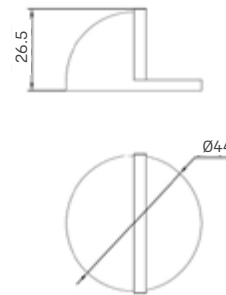
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-9004-1001-00-31-50	Half moon Floor mounted door stop, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	160

Floor mounted door stop - Cylindrical

Specifications:

- AISI 304 with rubber cushion
- Height 40mm x Ø29mm, 3mm rubber
- Anchor pin and screw for floor fixing

Features:

- Satin finish, other finishes available on request
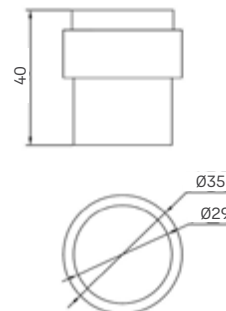
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-9004-1002-00-31-50	Cylindrical Floor mounted door stop, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	160

Door stops
Wall mounted door stop

Specifications:

- AISI 304 with rubber cushion
- Base Ø50x6mm
- Total length with base and rubber 82mm, Ø19mm
- Concealed screw fixing

Features:

- Satin finish, other finishes available on request
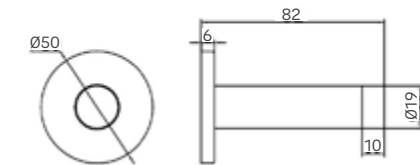
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-9004-1011-00-31-50	Wall mounted door stop, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	160

Flush bolts
Flush bolt for metal doors - Rod type

Specifications:

- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Lever operation
- Length options 203mm and 304mm, Bolt Ø12mm x 55mm

Features:

- Satin finish, other finishes available on request
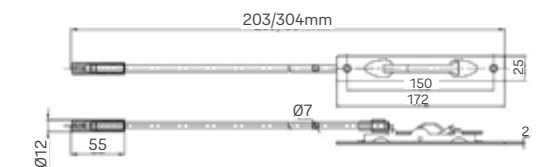
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-9004-3001-08-31-50	Flush bolt for metal door rod type, push & slide operation, 200mm, Bolt dia 12mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	180
35-9004-3001-12-31-50	Flush bolt for metal door rod type, push & slide operation, 300mm, Bolt dia 12mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	180

Flush bolts
Flush bolt for metal doors

Specifications:

- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Push and slide operation
- Length options 200mm and 300mm, Bolt Ø12mm

Features:

- Satin finish, other finishes on request
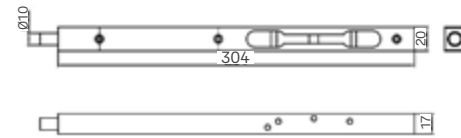
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-9004-3002-08-31-50	Flush bolt for metal door 200mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	160
35-9004-3002-12-31-50	Flush bolt for metal door 300mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	160

Flush bolt for wooden doors

Specifications:

- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Box type casing with lever operation
- Length options 200mm and 300mm, Bolt Ø10mm

Features:

- Satin finish, other finishes on request
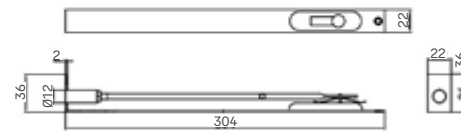
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-9004-3003-08-31-50	Flush bolt for wooden door 200mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	160
35-9004-3003-12-31-50	Flush bolt for wooden door 300mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	160

Brass Door Opener

Specifications:

- Material: Brass
- Finish: Satin Brass

Features:

- Used to operate elevator knob buttons
- Used to operate ATM buttons
- Used for pulling public doors handles
- Used to operate lever handles and pull handles
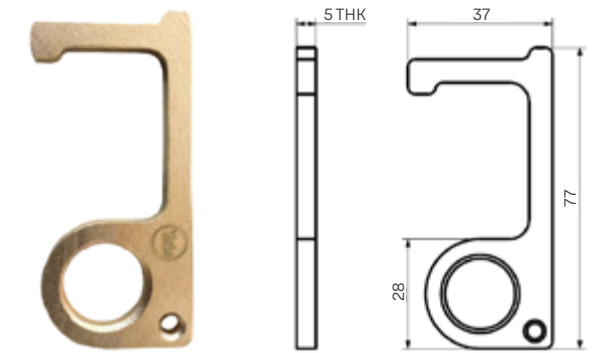
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
YHF 004	Brass Door Opener - Hands Free Accessory, Brass, Satin Brass finish, Box	PC	Satin Brass	Brass	Box	100

Signage and plates
Circular instruction signage

Specifications:

- "PUSH" and "PULL" circular signs
- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Size Ø76 x 1.5mm
- Engraved and painted

Features:

- Satin finish, other finishes available on request
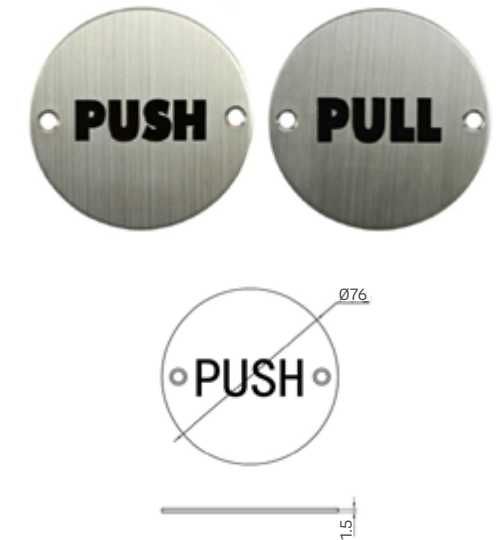
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-9004-2011-00-31-50	Signage, Circular plate - PUSH, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	60
35-9004-2012-00-31-50	Signage, Circular plate - PULL, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	60
35-9004-2021-00-31-50	Signage, Circular plate - FIRE DOOR, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	60

Signage and Plates
Circular symbol signage

Specifications:

- Circular symbols
- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Size Ø76 x 1.5mm
- Engraved and painted

Features:

- Satin finish, other finishes available on request
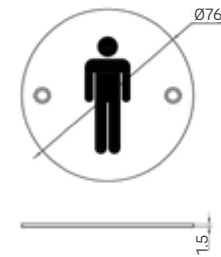
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-9004-2032-00-31-50	Signage, Circular plate - FEMALE, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	60
35-9004-2031-00-31-50	Signage, Circular plate - MALE, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	60
35-9004-2033-00-31-50	Signage, Circular plate - DISABLED, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	60

Door plates

Specifications:

- Protective push and kick plates
- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Standard size 300x100x1.5mm, plain or "PUSH" engraved,
- Special sizes available on request
- Countersunk fixing holes

Features:

- Satin finish, other finishes on request
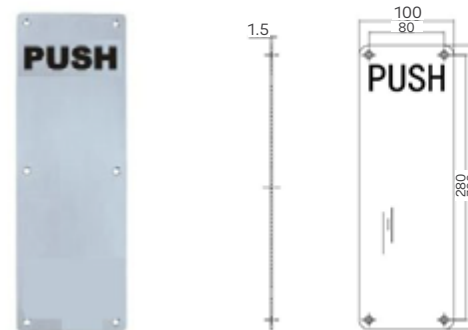
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-9004-2101-00-31-50	Door push plate - Plain, 300X100X1.5mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	90
35-9004-2102-00-31-50	Door push plate - PUSH, 300X100X1.5mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	100

Escutcheons
Cylinder escutcheon pull

Specifications:

- Euro cylinder escutcheon pull
- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Size 50x95mm, protrusion 26mm from door

Features:

- Satin finish, other finishes on request
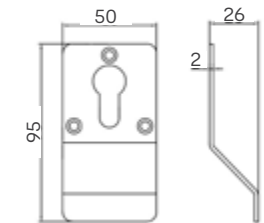
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-9004-5021-00-31-50	Euro cylinder escutcheon pull, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	40

Euro cylinder escutcheon

Specifications:

- Stainless steel AISI 304 cover
- Stainless steel base
- Size Ø54x8mm

Features:

- Satin finish, other finishes available on request
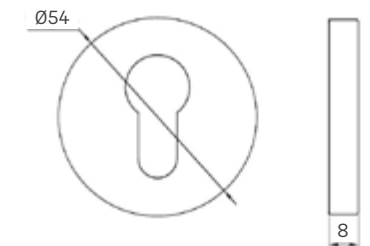
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-9004-5022-00-31-50	Euro cylinder escutcheon round, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PR	SSM	SS 304	Box	40

Bathroom accessories
Turn and indicator

Specifications:

- Bathroom turn and indicator set
- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Rosette size Ø54x8mm
- Square 8x8mm spindle to suit doors up to 50mm thick

Features:

- Satin finish, other finishes on request
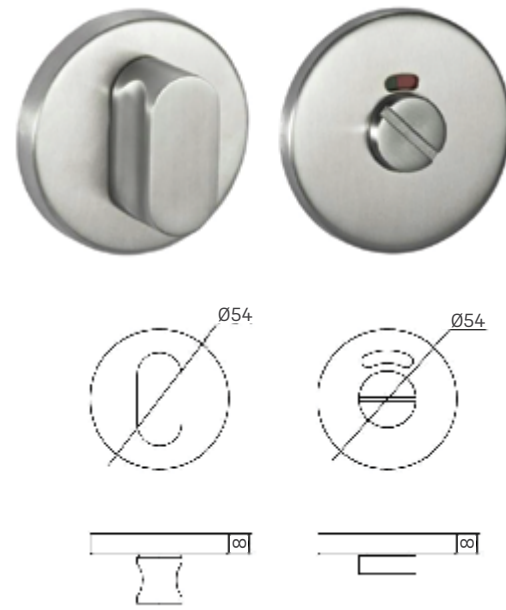
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-9004-4002-00-31-50	Snib release indicator lock, for high pressure laminate doors. Suitable for use with Yale mortice bolt item reference 35-9004-4101-00-31-50, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PR	SSM	SS 304	Box	250

Long turn and indicator set

Specifications:

- Bathroom set with long turn and indicator
- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Rosette size Ø54x8mm
- Square 8x8mm spindle to suit doors up to 50mm thick

Features:

- Satin finish, other finishes on request
- Suitable for use with Yale mortice bolt item reference 35-9004-4101-00-31-50
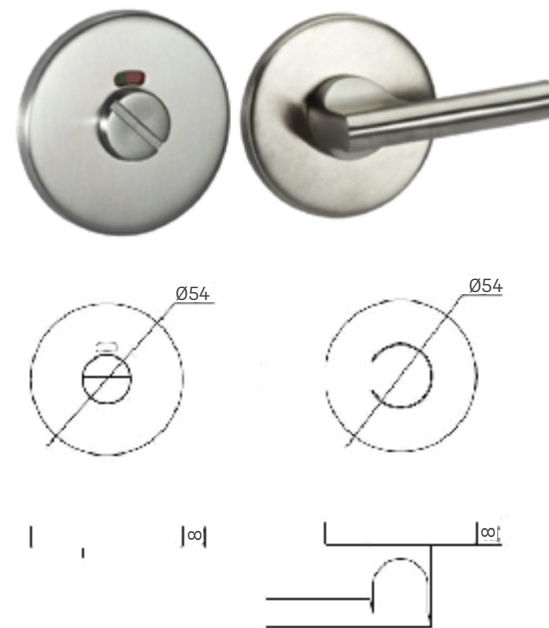
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-9004-4001-00-31-50	Snib release indicator lock - for high pressure laminate doors. Suitable for use with Yale mortice bolt item reference 35-9004-4101-00-31-50, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	250

Bathroom Accessories
Indicator lock set

Specifications:

- Inside turn knob and outside emergency release
- Zinc alloy material Ø54mm
- Threaded base and cover
- Spindles and adaptor to suit lock with 4mm, 6mm or 8mm hub

Features:

- Electroplated satin nickel or antique Brass finish

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-ZX-03-WC-22-50	Snib release indicator lock - for high pressure laminate doors, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Satin Nickel, Box	PR	SN	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Box	250
35-ZX-03-WC-09-50	Snib release indicator lock - for high pressure laminate doors, Alu, Zinc Alloy, Antique Brass, Box	PR	AB	Alu, Zinc Alloy	Box	250

Bathroom accessories
Mortice bolt for bathroom sets

Specifications:

- Mortice deadbolt for use with bathroom turn and indicator sets
- Stainless steel front and strike plate
- Front plate 76x22.5mm
- Follower suitable for 8x8mm spindle
- Backset 57mm, case depth 77mm

Features:

- Satin finish, other finishes available on request
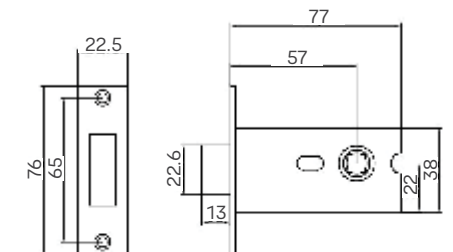
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-9004-4101-00-31-50	Mortice deadbolt for bathroom sets, BS 57mm, Forend 22.5mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	300

285

www.yale.ae

Door bolts
PM444 - Door security bolt

Specifications:

- Additional security, ideal for back doors
- Lock can only be operated from inside mortice fixings with bolt throwing into the door frame
- Lock concealed within the door, so not visible from outside

Features:

- Available in Satin Chrome, White and Polished Brass finish options
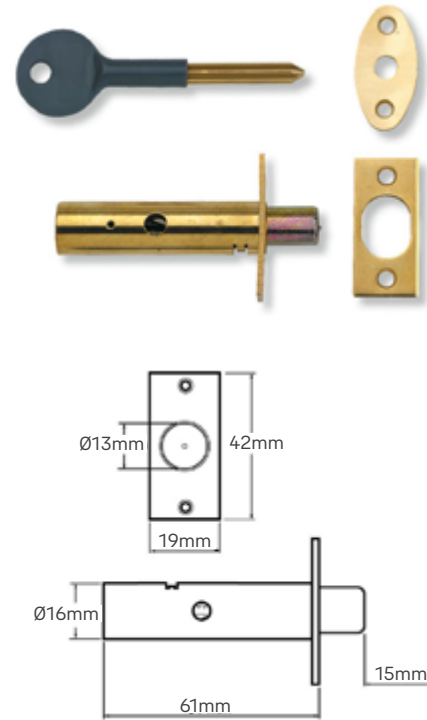
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
P-M444-WH	Door security bolt, for back doors, only one side access, Brass, Satin Chrome, Box	Set	Satin Chrome	Brass	Box	60
P-M444-WE	Door security bolt, for back doors, only one side access, Brass, White, Box	Set	White	Brass	Box	60
P-M444-PB	Door security bolt, for back doors, only one side access, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	Set	Polished Brass	Brass	Box	60
P-M444KB	Door security bolt Key, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	Set	Satin Nickel	Brass	Box	60
PM44T-PB PM44T	Door security bolt, for back doors, only one side access, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	Set	Polished Brass	Brass	Box	60
PM44T-WH PM44T	Door security bolt, for back doors, only one side access, Brass, White, Box	Set	White	Brass	Box	60
P-2PM444-WH-2	Door security bolt, for back doors, only one side access, Brass, White, Box	Set	White	Brass	Box	60
P-2PM444-WE-2	Door security bolt, for back doors, only one side access, Brass, White, Box	Set	White	Brass	Box	60
P-2PM444-PB-2	Door security bolt, for back doors, only one side access, Brass, Polished Chrome, Box	Set	Polished Chrome	Brass	Box	60
P-2PM444KB	Door security bolt Key, Brass, Satin Nickel, Box	Set	Satin Nickel	Brass	Box	60

Door bolts
P124 - Multi purpose door bolt

Specifications:

- Surface fixed bolt suitable for both aluminium sliding doors and flush wooden doors
- Offers additional security to internal and external doors

Features:

- Available in Polished Chrome, White and Polished Brass finish options
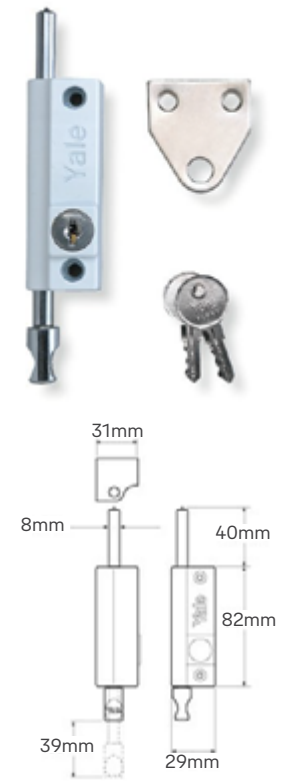
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
P-124-PB	Mutli purpose door bolt, Zinc Alloy, Polished brass, Box	Set	Polished Brass	Zinc Alloy	Box	60
P-124-WH	Mutli purpose door bolt, Zinc Alloy, Polished Chrome, Box	Set	Polished Chrome	Zinc Alloy	Box	60
P-124-WE	Mutli purpose door bolt, Zinc Alloy, White, Box	Set	White	Zinc Alloy	Box	60

Door guards
18L Door guard

Specifications:

- Zinc alloy door guard

Features:

- Available in Satin Chrome and Polished Brass finish options
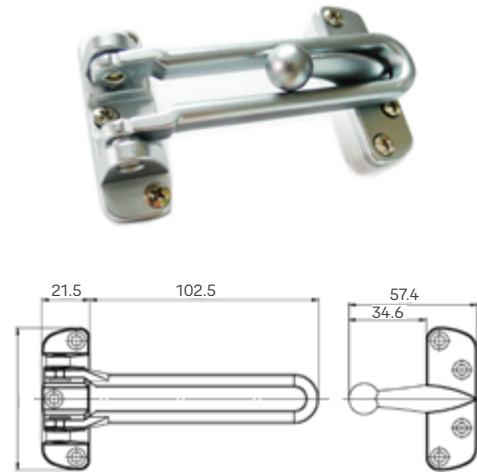
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
V-18L-US3	Door guard, Zinc Alloy, Polished Brass, Box	PC	Polished Brass	ZA	Box	60
V-18L-US26	Door guard, Zinc Alloy, Satin Chrome, Box	PC	Satin Chrome	ZA	Box	60

Door viewers
0401A

Specifications:

- Adjustable to fit door thickness 35mm - 57mm
- Wide range angle view 180°
- Helps identify callers before opening the door
- Suitable for external wooden doors

Features:

- Available in Polished Chrome and Polished Brass finish options
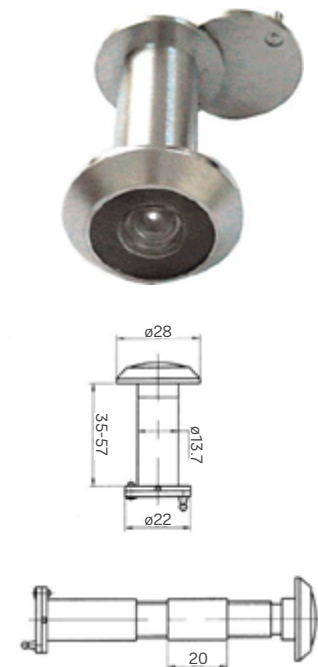
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
V-0401-US3	Door viewer, 180° view angle, Door thickness 35-57mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Blister	PC	Polished Brass	Brass	Blister	76
B-0401-US3	Door viewer, 180° view angle, Door thickness 35-57mm, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	Polished Brass	Brass	Box	76
V-0401-US26	Door viewer, 180° view angle, Door thickness 35-57mm, Brass, Polished Chrome, Blister	PC	Chain	Brass	Blister	76
B-0401-US26	Door viewer, 180° view angle, Door thickness 35-57mm, Brass, Polished Chrome, Box	PC	Chain	Brass	Box	76

Door chains
P1037

Specifications:

- Helps identify a caller before the door is fully released
- Simple to install
- Surface fitted security accessory

Features:

- Available in Satin Chrome and Polished Brass finish options
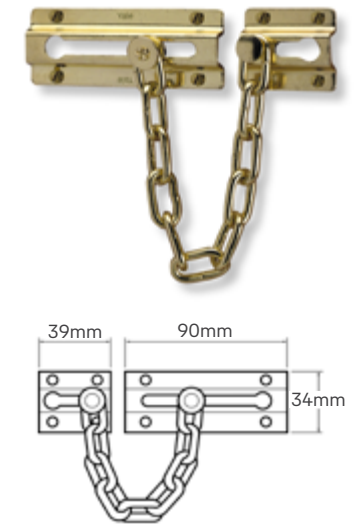
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
P1037 - PB	Door Chain, Brass, Polished Brass, Box	PC	Polished Brass	Brass	Box	50
P1037 - CH	Door Chain, Brass, Satin Chrome, Box	PC	Satin Chrome	Brass	Box	50

Door holders
0A8

Specifications:

- Aluminium door holders

Features:

- Available in Aluminium, Gold and Dark Brown finish options
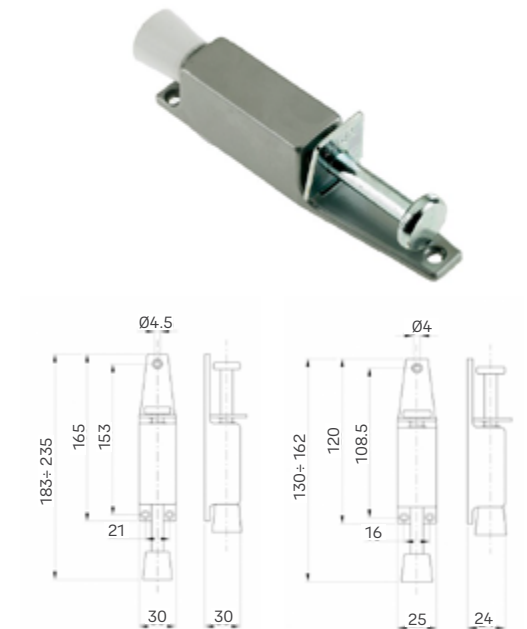
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
0A83003057	Foot operated door stopper, Small, Zinc Alloy, Aluminium, Box	PC	Aluminium	Zinc Alloy	Box	250
0A83003058	Foot operated door stopper, Small, Zinc Alloy, Gold, Box	PC	Gold	Zinc Alloy	Box	250
0A83003056	Foot operated door stopper, Small, Zinc Alloy, Brown, Box	PC	Brown	Zinc Alloy	Box	250
0A83004057	Foot operated door stopper, Large, Zinc Alloy, Aluminium, Box	PC	Aluminium	Zinc Alloy	Box	250
0A83004058	Foot operated door stopper, Large, Zinc Alloy, Gold, Box	PC	Gold	Zinc Alloy	Box	250
0A83004056	Foot operated door stopper, Large, Zinc Alloy, Brown, Box	PC	Brown	Zinc Alloy	Box	250

Other fittings
Hat and coat hook

Specifications:

- Coat hook with rubber buffer
- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Size 70x63x20mm

Features:

- Satin finish, other finishes on request
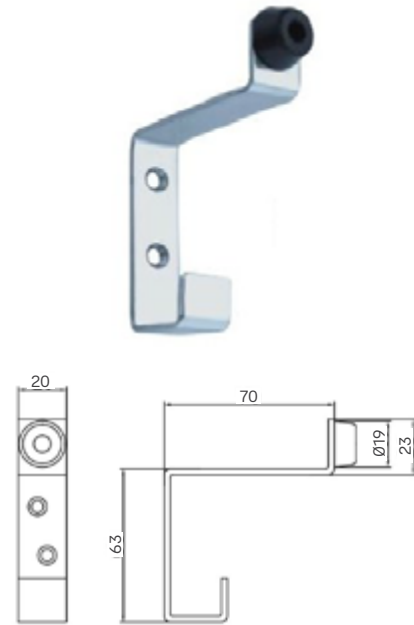
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-9004-5001-00-31-50	Coat & Hat hook, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	110

Door viewers
0401A

Specifications:

- Sprung floor socket for flush bolt
- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Depth 40mm, Ø25mm
- Suitable for bolt Ø12mm

Features:

- Satin finish, other finishes on request

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-9004-5002-00-31-50	Dust proof socket, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	130

Other fittings
Mortice roller catch

Specifications:

- Roller catch and strike plate
- Front plate 89x20mm
- Case depth 21mm, height 51mm

Features:

- Satin finish, other finishes on request
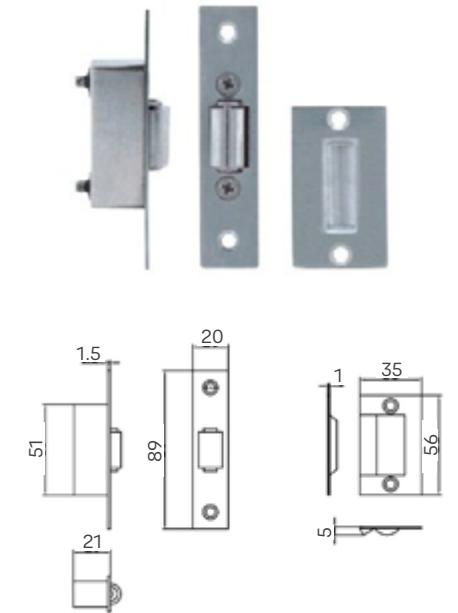
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
35-9004-5202-00-31-50	Mortice roller catch, FR 20mm, CASE 21x51mm, SS 304, Stainless Steel Matt, Box	PC	SSM	SS 304	Box	210

Cabinet Locks

Cabinet locks are designed to secure a multitude of applications, from drawers and sliding doors to lockers and cabinets. The right cabinet lock caters to the need of protecting your valuables while keeping your furniture looking great. Yale offers strong and durable furniture locks and locking systems that offer ease of mounting as well.

Locks for wooden wardrobes and drawers
Furniture lock 820/830

Specifications:

- Brass body
- 2 nickel-plated brass keys
- 820 series is the mortice version
- 830 series is the rim version
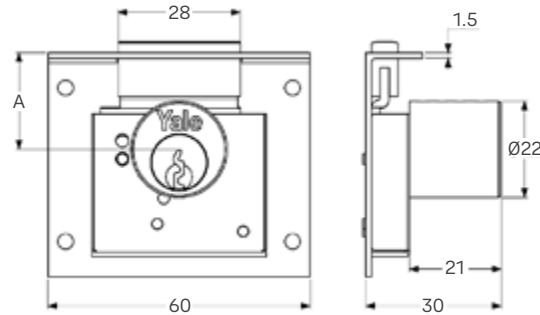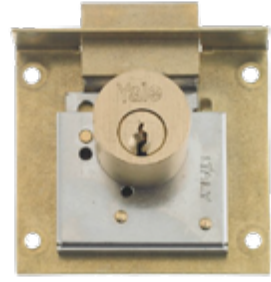
Code	A	P	K
8200025	25mm	5	01013001
8200030	30mm	5	01013002
8200035	35mm	5	01013003
8200040	40mm	5	01013004
8300025	25mm	5	01013001
8300030	30mm	5	01013002
8300035	35mm	5	01013003
8300040	40mm	5	01013004

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
8200025	Furniture lock, throws = 1, Brass, Brass finish, Box	PC	Brass	Brass	Box	171
8200030	Furniture lock, throws = 2, Brass, Brass finish, Box	PC	Brass	Brass	Box	189
8200035	Furniture lock, throws = 2, Brass, Brass finish, Box	PC	Brass	Brass	Box	195
8200040	Furniture lock, throws = 2, Brass, Brass finish, Box	PC	Brass	Brass	Box	201
8300025	Furniture lock, throws = 1, Brass, Nickel Plated Steel, Box	PC	Nickel Plated Steel	Brass	Box	180
8300030	Furniture lock, throws = 2, Brass, Nickel Plated Steel, Box	PC	Nickel Plated Steel	Brass	Box	203
8300035	Furniture lock, throws= 2, Brass, Nickel Plated Steel, Box	PC	Nickel Plated Steel	Brass	Box	207
8300040	Furniture lock, throws = 2, Brass, Nickel Plated Steel, Box	PC	Nickel Plated Steel	Brass	Box	214

Locks for wooden wardrobes and drawers
Furniture lock 834/835

Specifications:

- Brass body
- 2 nickel-plated brass keys
- 360° rotation, extraction only in close position
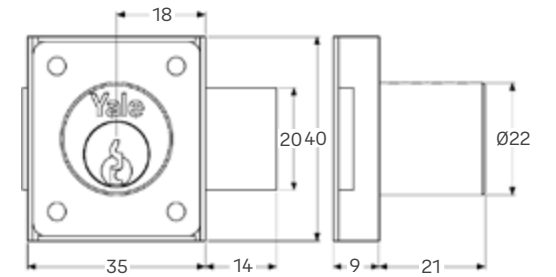
Code	P	K
8340015	4	01010001
8350015	4	01010001

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
8340015	Furniture lock, throws = 1, Brass, Brass-steel, Box	PC	Brass-steel	Brass	Box	113
8350015	Furniture lock, throws = 1, Brass, Brass-steel, Box	PC	Brass-steel	Brass	Box	113

New locks for wooden wardrobes and drawers
Furniture lock 555B

Specifications:

- Brass body
- 2 nickel-plated brass keys
- 360° rotation, extraction only in close position
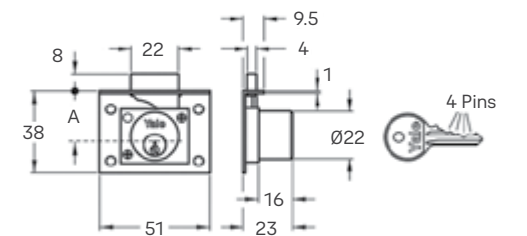
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
555B	Furniture lock, Solid brass plug and cylinder, 4 pins 20 mm length cylinder, For cabinets and furniture, 2 key, Brass, Satin Brass, Box	PC	Satin Brass	Brass	Box	207

Locks for wooden wardrobes and drawers
Furniture lock 850

Specifications:

- 2 nickel-plated brass keys
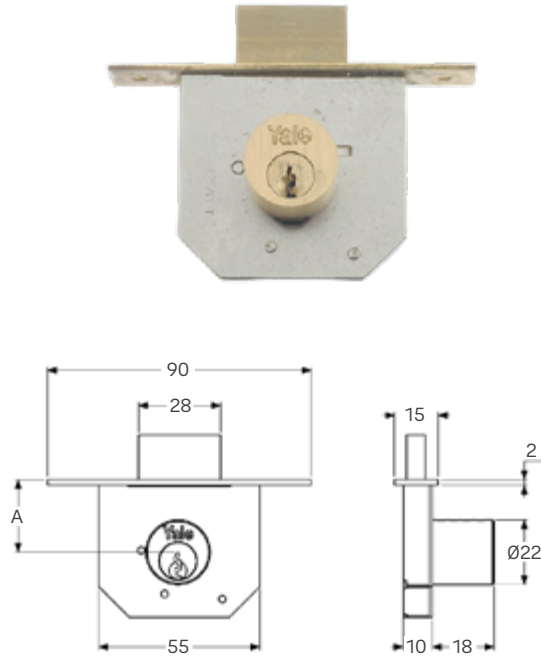
Code	A	P	K
8500025	25mm	4	010110001
8500030	30mm	4	01010001
8500035	35mm	4	01010001
8500040	40mm	4	01010001

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
8500025	850 Series, Furniture lock, throws = 1, Brass, Nickel Plated Steel, Box	PC	Nickel plated steel	Brass	Box	193
8500030	850 Series, Furniture lock, throws = 2, Brass, Nickel Plated Steel, Box	PC	Nickel plated steel	Brass	Box	213
8500035	850 Series, Furniture lock, throws = 2, Brass, Nickel Plated Steel, Box	PC	Nickel plated steel	Brass	Box	220
8500040	850 Series, Furniture lock, throws = 2, Brass, Nickel Plated Steel, Box	PC	Nickel plated steel	Brass	Box	230

Universal cylinders for metal cabinets
890 Universal Ø20mm, rotation 90° right

Specifications:

- Brass body
- 2 nickel-plated brass keys
- Cam lock, key removable in locked position only

Features:

- Available with left or right rotation 90° on request
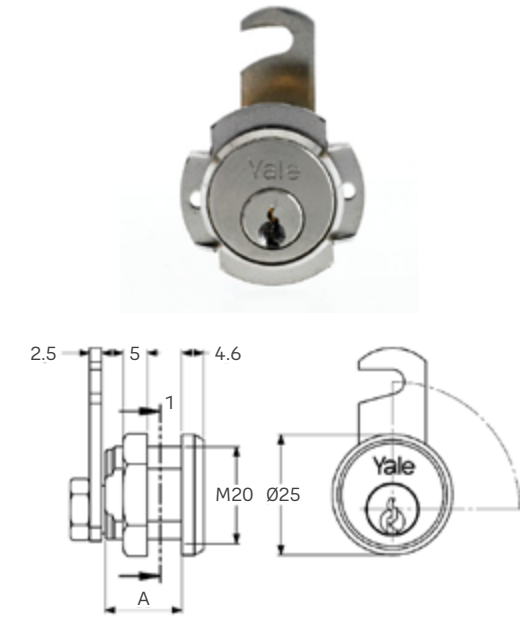
Code	A	P	K
8900016	16mm	4	01010001
8900020	20mm	5	01013001
8900025	25mm	5	01013001
8900030	30mm	5	01013001
8900016001	16mm	4	01010001
8900020001	20mm	5	01013001
8900025001	25mm	5	01013001
8900030001	30mm	5	01013001

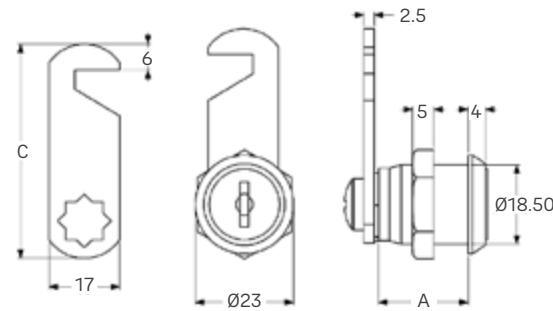| SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
8900016	890 Series, Universal cylinder, Brass, Nickel Plated Brass, Box	PC	Nickel Plated Brass	Brass	Box	86
8900020	890 Series, Universal cylinder, Brass, Nickel Plated Brass, Box	PC	Nickel Plated Brass	Brass	Box	95
8900025	890 Series, Universal cylinder, Brass, Nickel Plated Brass, Box	PC	Nickel Plated Brass	Brass	Box	106
8900030	890 Series, Universal cylinder, Brass, Nickel Plated Brass, Box	PC	Nickel Plated Brass	Brass	Box	117
8900016001	890 Series, Universal cylinder, Brass, Satin Brass, Box	PC	Satin Brass	Brass	Box	86
8900020001	890 Series, Universal cylinder, Brass, Satin Brass, Box	PC	Satin Brass	Brass	Box	95
8900025001	890 Series, Universal cylinder, Brass, Satin Brass, Box	PC	Satin Brass	Brass	Box	106
8900030001	890 Series, Universal cylinder, Brass, Satin Brass, Box	PC	Satin Brass	Brass	Box	116

Universal cylinders for metal cabinets
891 Universal Ø20mm, rotation 90° right

Specifications:

- Brass Body
- 2 nickel-plated brass keys
- Cam lock, key removable in locked position only

Features:

- Available with left or right rotation 90° on request
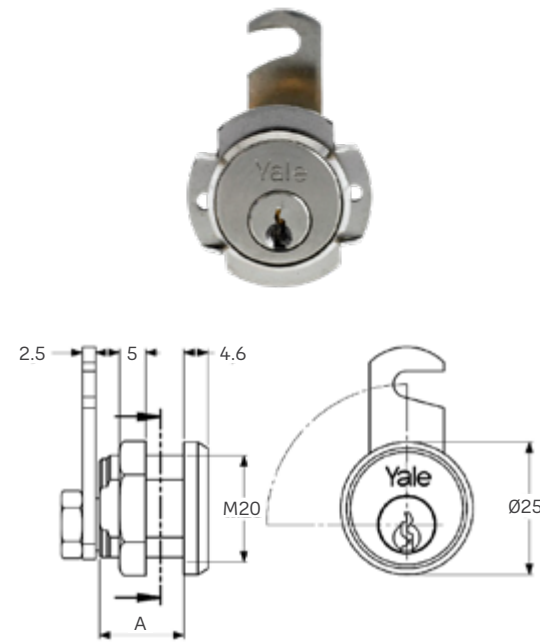
Code	A	P	K
8910016	16mm	4	01010001
8910020	20mm	5	01013001
8910025	26mm	5	01013001
8910030	30mm	5	01013001
8910016001	16mm	4	01010001
8910020001	20mm	5	01013001
8910025001	25mm	5	01013001
8910030001	30mm	5	01013001

| SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
8910016	891 Series, Universal cylinder, Brass, Nickel Plated Brass, Box	PC	Nickel Plated Brass	Brass	Box	86
8910020	891 Series, Universal cylinder, Brass, Nickel Plated Brass, Box	PC	Nickel plated Brass	Brass	Box	95
8910025	891 Series, Universal cylinder, Brass, Nickel Plated Brass, Box	PC	Nickel plated Brass	Brass	Box	106
8910030	891 Series, Universal cylinder, Brass, Nickel Plated Brass, Box	PC	Nickel plated Brass	Brass	Box	117
8910016001	891 Series, Universal cylinder, Brass, Satin Brass, Box	PC	Satin Brass	Brass	Box	86
8910020001	891 Series, Universal cylinder, Brass, Satin Brass, Box	PC	Satin Brass	Brass	Box	95
8910025001	891 Series, Universal cylinder, Brass, Satin Brass, Box	PC	Satin Brass	Brass	Box	106
8910030001	891 Series, Universal cylinder, Brass, Satin Brass, Box	PC	Satin Brass	Brass	Box	117

Universal cylinders for metal cabinets
895 Universal Ø20mm, rotation 180°

Specifications:

- Brass Body
- 2 nickel-plated brass keys
- Cam lock, key removable in locked position only

Features:

- Available with left or right rotation 180° on request
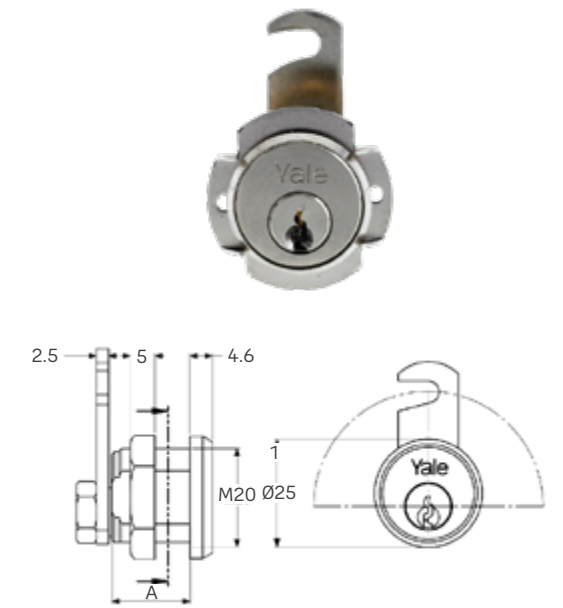
Code	A	P	K
8950016	16mm	4	01010001
8950020	20mm	5	01013001
8950025	25mm	5	01013001
8950030	30mm	5	01013001
8950016001	16mm	4	01010001
8950020001	20mm	5	01013001
8950025001	25mm	5	01013001
8950030001	30mm	5	01013001

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
8950016	895 Series, Universal cylinder, Brass, Nickel Plated Brass, Box	PC	Nickel Plated Brass	Brass	Box	86
8950020	895 Series, Universal cylinder, Brass, Nickel Plated Brass, Box	PC	Nickel Plated Brass	Brass	Box	95
8950025	895 Series, Universal cylinder, Brass, Nickel Plated Brass, Box	PC	Nickel Plated Brass	Brass	Box	106
8950030	895 Series, Universal cylinder, Brass, Nickel Plated Brass, Box	PC	Nickel Plated Brass	Brass	Box	117
8950016001	895 Series, Universal cylinder, Brass, Satin Brass, Box	PC	Satin Brass	Brass	Box	86
8950020001	895 Series, Universal cylinder, Brass, Satin Brass, Box	PC	Satin Brass	Brass	Box	95
8950025001	895 Series, Universal cylinder, Brass, Satin Brass, Box	PC	Satin Brass	Brass	Box	106
8950030001	895 Series, Universal cylinder, Brass, Satin Brass, Box	PC	Satin Brass	Brass	Box	116

Universal cylinders for metal cabinets
899 Furniture lock

Specifications:

- Brass Body
- Supplied with 2 keys
- Cam lock, key removable in locked position only

Features:

- Available with left or right rotation 180° on request

Code	ø	P	K
8990016	18.5mm	16mm	36mm
8990020	18.5mm	20mm	36mm
8990025	18.5mm	25mm	50mm
8990032	18.5mm	32mm	50mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
8990016	899 Series, Universal cylinder, Brass, Nickel Plated Brass, Box	PC	Nickel Plated Brass	Brass	Box	65
8990020	899 Series, Universal cylinder, Brass, Nickel Plated Brass, Box	PC	Nickel Plated Brass	Brass	Box	65
8990025	899 Series, Universal cylinder, Brass, Nickel Plated Brass, Box	PC	Nickel Plated Brass	Brass	Box	65
8990032	899 Series, Universal cylinder, Brass, Nickel Plated Brass, Box	PC	Nickel Plated Brass	Brass	Box	65

Universal cylinders for metal cabinets
89049/89549 for special applications

Specifications:

- Brass body
- 2 nickel-plated brass keys
- Cam lock, key removable in locked position only
- Ø20mm rotation 90°/180° dx

Features:

- Available in box
- Available with left and right rotation 90°
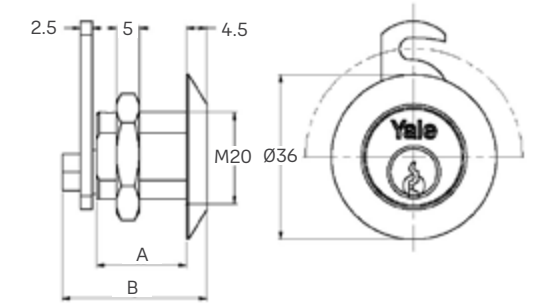
Code	A	B	P	K
8904916	16mm	27.5mm	4	01010001
8904920	20mm	31.5mm	5	01013001
8904925	25mm	36.5mm	5	01013001
8904930	30mm	41.5mm	5	01013001
8954916	16mm	27.5mm	4	01010001
8954920	20mm	31.5mm	5	01013001
8954925	25mm	36.5mm	5	01013001
8954930	30mm	41.5mm	5	01013001

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
8904916	8904 Series, 90° Clockwise rotation, Brass, Nickel Plated Brass, Box	PC	Nickel Plated Brass	Brass	Box	86
8904920	8904 Series, 90° Clockwise rotation, Brass, Nickel Plated Brass, Box	PC	Nickel plated Brass	Brass	Box	95
8904925	8904 Series, 90° Clockwise rotation, Brass, Nickel Plated Brass, Box	PC	Nickel plated Brass	Brass	Box	106
8904930	8904 Series, 90° Clockwise rotation, Brass, Nickel Plated Brass, Box	PC	Nickel plated Brass	Brass	Box	117
8954916	8954 Series, 90° Clock and counterclockwise rotation, Brass, Nickel Plated Brass, Box	PC	Nickel plated Brass	Brass	Box	86
8954920	8954 Series, 90° Clock and counterclockwise rotation, Brass, Nickel Plated Brass, Box	PC	Nickel plated Brass	Brass	Box	95
8954925	8954 Series, 90° Clock and counterclockwise rotation, Brass, Nickel Plated Brass, Box	PC	Nickel plated Brass	Brass	Box	106
8954930	8954 Series, 90° Clock and counterclockwise rotation, Brass, Nickel Plated Brass, Box	PC	Nickel plated Brass	Brass	Box	117

Safes

The Yale Safe Collection has been designed by combining the latest technologies and materials with centuries of experience to create safes that meet the most demanding requirements. The collection includes safes featuring different sizes and security grades. Protect important documents, cash, computer drives and other valuables with a range of domestic and commercial safes in a range of sizes to suit every need. Choose from alarmed safes and motorised safes, to safes with touchpad interfaces. The maximum security safes come with 100,000+ pin combinations to choose from, laser cut doors and anti-drill plates for the ultimate protection and peace of mind.

Maximum Security Motorised Safes

Specifications:

- Motorised locking mechanism with two anti-saw locking bolts (20mm)
- Maximum security mechanical over-ride lock that includes 1 double bitted key
- You have the option to use a 9V battery to gain emergency access to your safe (9V battery not included)
- Automatic door opening mechanism

Features:

- Anti-drill plate and laser-cut door for protection against use of tools to open the safe for maximum security
- Lock down for one minute after three incorrect attempts
- Clear LCD keypad display with pin code access
- Internal light for contents to be easily seen
- Internal hooks and shelf
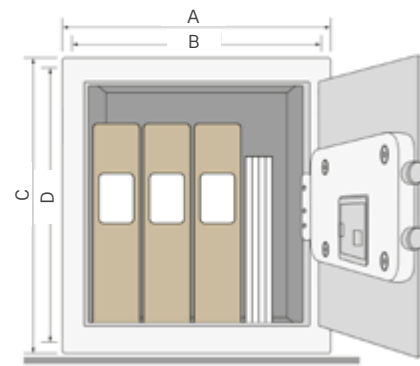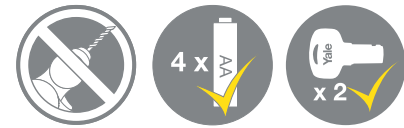
Code	A	B	C	D
YLEM/200/EG1	480mm	467mm	200mm	190mm
YSEM/250/EG1	350mm	337mm	250mm	240mm
YSEM/400/EG1	350mm	337mm	400mm	390mm
YSEM/520/EG1	350mm	337mm	520mm	510mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
YLEM/200/EG1	Maximum Security Laptop Safe, H200xW480xD350mm, 24.8 ltr, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	18000
YSEM/250/EG1	Maximum Security Home Safe, H250xW350xD300mm, 18.6 ltr, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	15700
YSEM/400/EG1	Maximum Security Office Safe, H400xW350xD340mm, 35.5 ltr, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	22000
YSEM/520/EG1	Maximum Security Professional Safe, H520xW350xD360mm, 49.8 ltr, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	28000

Maximum Security Fingerprint Safes

Specifications:

- Clear LCD keypad display with pin code access
- Motorised locking mechanism with two anti-saw locking bolts (20mm)
- Maximum security mechanical over-ride lock that includes 1 bitted key
- You have the option to use a 9V battery to gain emergency access to your safe (9V battery not included)
- Automatic door opening

Features:

- Fingerprint access and the ability to store up to 100 fingerprints
- Anti-drill plate and laser-cut door for protection against use of tools to open the safe for maximum security
- Lock down for one minute after three incorrect attempts
- Internal light for contents to be easily seen
- Internal hooks and shelf

Code	A	B	C	D
YLFM/200/EG1	480mm	467mm	200mm	190mm
YSFM/250/EG1	350mm	337mm	250mm	240mm
YSFM/400/EG1	350mm	337mm	400mm	390mm
YSFM/520/EG1	350mm	337mm	520mm	510mm

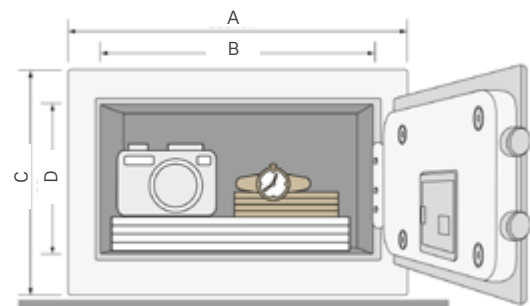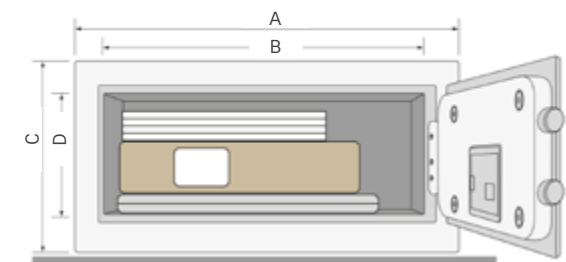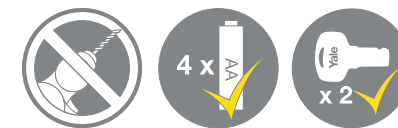| SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
YLFM/200/EG1	Maximum Security Laptop Safe, H200xW480xD350mm, 24.8 ltr, with fingerprint, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	18000
YSFM/250/EG1	Maximum Security Home Safe, H250xW350xD300mm, 18.6 ltr, with fingerprint, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	15700
YSFM/400/EG1	Maximum Security Office Safe, H400xW350xD340mm, 35.5 ltr, with fingerprint, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	22000
YSFM/520/EG1	Maximum Security Professional Safe, H520xW350xD360mm, 49.8 ltr, with fingerprint, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	28000

High Security Motorised Safes

Specifications:

- Locking mechanism with two anti saw locking bolts (20mm)
- High security mechanical over-ride lock that includes 1 double bitted key
- You have the option to use a 9V battery to gain emergency access to your safe (9V battery not included)
- Automatic door opening mechanism

Features:

- Laser-cut door for protection against use of tools to open the safe for enhanced security
- Lock down for one minute after three incorrect attempts
- Clear LCD keypad display with pin code access
- Internal light for contents to be easily seen
- Internal hooks and shelf

Code	A	B	C	D
YLEB/200/EB1	480mm	475mm	200mm	192mm
YSEB/200/EB1	350mm	345mm	200mm	192mm
YSEB/250/EB1	350mm	345mm	250mm	242mm
YSEB/400/EB1	350mm	345mm	400mm	392mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
YLEB/200/EB1	High Security Laptop Safe, H200xW480xD350mm, 26.9 ltr, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	13700
YSEB/200/EB1	High Security Compact Safe, H200xW350xD200mm, 9.6 ltr, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	8500
YSEB/250/EB1	High Security Home Safe, H250xW350xD300mm, 20.5 ltr, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	12100
YSEB/400/EB1	High Security Office Safe, H400xW350xD340mm, 38.5 ltr, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	17000

High Security Fingerprint Safes

Specifications:

- Clear LCD keypad display with pin code access
- Motorised locking mechanism with two anti-saw locking bolts (20mm)
- Maximum security mechanical over-ride lock that includes 1 bitted key
- You have the option to use a 9V battery to gain emergency access to your safe (9V battery not included)
- Automatic door opening

Features:

- Fingerprint access and the ability to store up to 100 fingerprints
- Anti-drill plate and laser-cut door for protection against use of tools to open the safe for maximum security
- Lock down for one minute after three incorrect attempts
- Internal light for contents to be easily seen
- Internal hooks and shelf

Code	A	B	C	D
YLFB/200/EB1	480mm	475mm	200mm	192mm
YSFB/200/EB1	350mm	345mm	200mm	192mm
YSFB/250/EB1	350mm	345mm	250mm	242mm
YSFB/400/EB1	350mm	345mm	400mm	392mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
YLFB/200/EB1	High Security Laptop Safe, H200xW480xD350mm, 26.9 ltr, with fingerprint, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	13700
YSFB/200/EB1	High Security Compact Safe, H200xW350xD200mm, 9.6 ltr, with fingerprint, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	8500
YSFB/250/EB1	High Security Home Safe, H250xW350xD300mm, 20.5 ltr, with fingerprint, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	12100
YSFB/400/EB1	High Security Office Safe, H400xW350xD340mm, 38.5 ltr, with fingerprint, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	17000

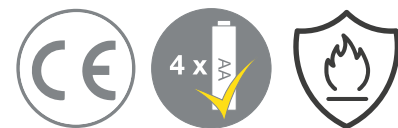# High Security Fire Safes
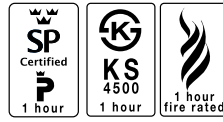
Specifications:

- You can choose between 1 - 48 hours lock down mode for added security whilst away from home
- Option to switch the sound off when entering the code or when the safe is opening
- Hinge protected for extra security - Locking points on both sides of the safes, 16mm locking bolts in the frame and 18mm fixed bolts on the hinge side
- High security lock with hardened steel plates protecting the mechanism from attack
- Adjustable internal shelf
- Epoxy sealed shell of galvanised steel gives double rust protection
- Tested & accredited according to sold secure silver security standard

Features:

- Tested to withstand minimum 1 hour of intense heat at 972 degrees
- Emergency battery opening and low battery alarm signal (9v battery not supplied)
- Touch screen keypad wakes with over 1 billion possible codes
- Re-settable 3–12 digit user code
- Programmable one-time user code - ideal for visiting guests who may need to use the safe for a short period
- Privacy number input – real code followed or preceded by random numbers opens the lock. Assists if you suspect your code is being observed by an onlooker
- Silent input – code can be entered without noise or light
- Time lock (if wrong code entered) can be set from 3 to 9 minutes (factory set 3 minutes)
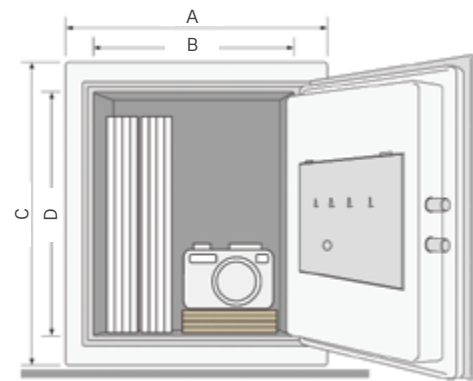
Code	A	B	C	D
YFH/530/FG3	450mm	350mm	530mm	430mm
YFM/695/FG2	500mm	380mm	695mm	515mm
YFM/520/FG2	404mm	300mm	514mm	410mm
YFM/420/FG2	352mm	260mm	412mm	320mm
YFM/352/FG2	412mm	320mm	352mm	260mm
YDM/420/FG3	352mm	157mm	420mm	224mm

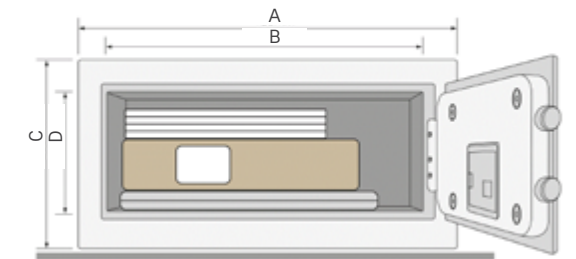| SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
YFH/530/FG3	High Security Fire Safe, 60Min FR, 49.4 ltr, H530xW430mmxD460mm, CE, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	64000
YFM/695/FG2	High Security Fire Large Professional Document Safe, 90Min FR, 64 ltr, H695xW500xD500mm, CE, Steel, Grey, Box	PC	Grey	Steel	Box	90000
YFM/520/FG2	High Security Fire X-Large Document Safe, 60 Min FR, 36.9 ltr, H514xW404xD440mm, CE, Steel, Grey, Box	PC	Grey	Steel	Box	53000
YFM/420/FG2	High Security Fire Large Document Safe, 60 Min FR, 19 ltr, H412xW352xD433mm, CE, Steel, Grey, Box	PC	Grey	Steel	Box	36000
YFM/352/FG2	High Security Fire Home Document Safe, 60 Min FR, 19 ltr, H352xW412xD363mm, CE, Steel, Grey, Box	PC	Grey	Steel	Box	31000
YDM/420/FG3	High Security FIre Data Safe, 60 Min FR, 7.2 ltr, H420xW352xD433mm, CE, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	43000

High Security Hotel Safes

Specifications:

- Automatic door opening mechanism
- Clear LCD keypad display
- Internal light for contents to be easily seen
- Internal hooks for hanging keys or small items
- One time code locking - Allow's user to create a new password when the safe is left unlocked and open

Features:

- Laser cut door for protection against attacks
- High security mechanical over-ride that includes 1 double bitted key
- Locking mechanism with two anti saw locking bolts (20mm)
- PIN code access
- Lock down for one minute after three incorrect attempts
- Must be securely mounted with fixings provided to a wall or floor
- Protect documents, jewellery, keys or any other valuable items

Code	A	B	C	D
YSHB/250/EB1	350mm	345mm	250mm	242mm
YLHB/200/EB1	480mm	475mm	200mm	192mm

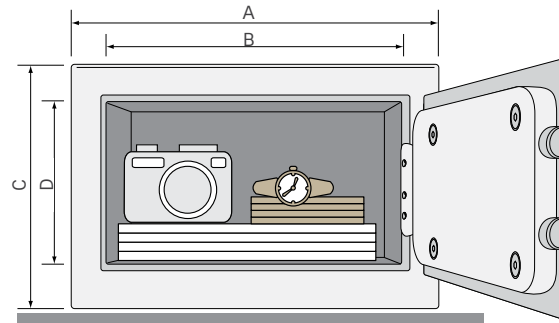| SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
YSHB/250/EB1	High Security Hotel Small Safe, 20.5 ltr, H250xW350xD300mm, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	12100
YLHB/200/EB1	High Security Hotel Laptop Safe, 26.9 ltr, H200xW480xD350mm, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	13700

Standard Security Guest Safes

Specifications:

- Electronic lock with handle for easy opening
- The option to switch the sound off when entering the code or when the safe is opening
- Ideal for homes, small guest houses and hotels

Features:

- Opens with pin code, mastercode or key
- LCD display and the ability to operate a 3 to 6 digit main user code or guest code
- Safe lock down for 5 minutes after 3 incorrect attempts
- Batteries positioned on the outside (no need to unlock the safe to change them)
- Programmable user code function
- Guest House master code function
- LCD display with easy to operate 3 to 8 digit programmable user/guest code
- Time Lock - Safe locks down for 3 minutes after 4 wrong attempts
- Batteries positioned on the outside

Code	A	B	C	D
YSG/200/DB1	310mm	307mm	200mm	195mm
YSG/250/DB1	350mm	347mm	250mm	247mm
YLG/200/DB1	430mm	427mm	200mm	197mm
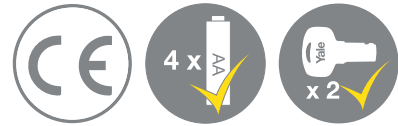
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
YSG/200/DB1	Standard Security Guest Small Safe, 8.6 ltr, H200xW310xD200mm, CE, Steel, Grey, Box	PC	Grey	Steel	Box	5400
YSG/250/DB1	Standard Security Guest Medium Safe, 16.3 ltr, H250xW350xD250mm, CE, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	8080
YLG/200/DB1	Standard Security Guest Laptop Safe, 24 ltr, H200xW430xD350mm, CE, Steel, Grey, Box	PC	Grey	Steel	Box	10400

Standard Security Value Safes

Specifications:

- Two LED light indicators, green to open, red for error or low battery
- One-touch reset button inside the safe to reset the code
- Simple to operate programmable digital keypad
- Supplied with two manual over-ride keys
- Steel construction pre-drilled holes with fixing bolts included

Features:

- Electronic lock with 100,000+ combinations, 3 to 8 digit code. User code can be numbers or letters e.g. a memorable name or word
- Locking mechanism: Anti-bump solenoid
- Mechanical over-ride: x2 radial key to open the safe
- Low battery warning – red light will flash when entering the code
- Time Lock sets after 3 incorrect entries for 20 seconds and then 6 minutes after 6 consecutive times
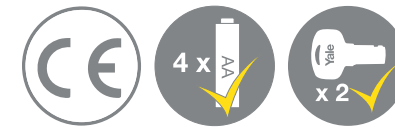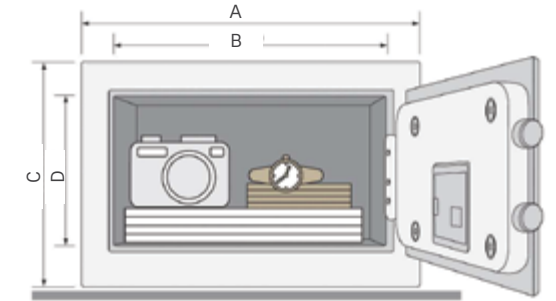
Code	A	B	C	D
YSV/170/DB1	230mm	220mm	170mm	160mm
YSV/200/DB1	310mm	300mm	200mm	190mm
YSV/250/DB1	350mm	340mm	250mm	240mm
YSV/390/DB1	350mm	340mm	390mm	380mm
YSV/695/DB1	430mm	420mm	695mm	685mm
YLV/200/DB1	430mm	420mm	200mm	190mm

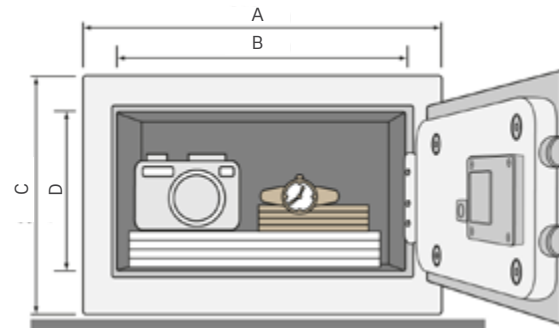| SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
YSV/170/DB1	Standard Security Value Mini Safe, 4.2 ltr, H170xW230xD170mm, CE, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	3800
YSV/200/DB1	Standard Security Value Compact Safe, 8.6 ltr, H200xW310xD200mm, CE, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	5000
YSV/250/DB1	Standard Security Value Home Safe, 16.3 ltr, H250xW350xD250mm, CE, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	8000
YSV/390/DB1	Standard Security Value Office safe, 40 ltr, H390xW350xD360mm, CE, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	14000
YSV/695/DB1	Standard Security Value Extra Large Office Solution Safe, 89.2 ltr, H695XW430XD360mm, CE, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	27000
YLV/200/DB1	Standard Security Value Laptop Safe, 24 ltr, H200xW430xD350mm, CE, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	9400

Standard Security Alarmed Value Safes

Specifications:

- Locking mechanism: Anti-bump solenoid
- Two LED light indicators, green to open, red for error or low battery
- One touch reset button inside the safe to re-set the code

Features:

- Integrated 130dB alarm is triggered if the safe is tampered or after 3 incorrect code attempts
- Electronic lock with 100,000+ combinations, 3 to 8 digit code. User code can be numbers or letters e.g. a memorable name or word
- Mechanical over-ride: x2 radial keys to open the safe

Code	A	B	C	D
YEC/200/DB1	310mm	300mm	200mm	190mm
YEC/250/DB1	350mm	340mm	250mm	240mm
YLC/200/DB1	430mm	420mm	200mm	200mm
YEC/390/DB1	350mm	340mm	390mm	380mm

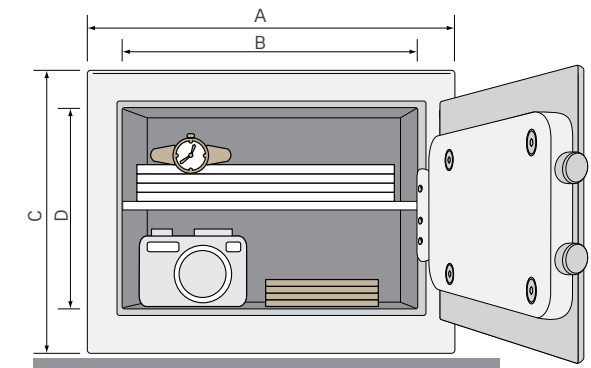| SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
YEC/200/DB1	Standard Security Alarmed Value Safe Small, 8.6 ltr, H200xW310xD200mm, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	5400
YEC/250/DB1	Standard Security Alarmed Value Safe Medium, 16.3 ltr, H250xW350xD250mm, Steel, Black, Small	PC	Black	Steel	Box	8000
YLC/200/DB1	Standard Security Alarmed Value Safe Laptop, 24 ltr, H200xW430xD350mm, Steel, Black, Small	PC	Black	Steel	Box	9400
YEC/390/DB1	Standard Security Alarmed Safe Large, 40 ltr, H390xW350xD360mm, Steel, Black, Small	PC	Black	Steel	Box	14000

Standard Security Motorised Safes

Specifications:

- Ideal for homes, small guest houses and hotels
- Available in Small, Medium, Large and Laptop variants
- Spring loaded door with 16mm motorized locking bolts
- Emergency external 9V battery access
- Radial type cylinder, supplied with 2 manual over-ride keys

Features:

- LCD display with easy to operate 3 to 8 digit programmable user/guest code
- Includes user code and master code function
- One touch reset button inside the safe
- Time Lock - Safe locks down for 3 minutes after 4 wrong attempts

Code	A	B	C	D
YSE/200/EG4	310mm	300mm	200mm	190mm
YSE/250/EG4	350mm	340mm	250mm	240mm
YSE/390/EG4	350mm	340mm	390mm	380mm
YLE/200/EG4	480mm	420mm	200mm	190mm

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
YSE/200/EG4	Standard Security Motorized Safes Small, H200xW310xD200mm, CE, Steel, Grey, Box	PC	Grey	Steel	Box	6000
YSE/250/EG4	Standard Security Motorized Safe Medium, H250xW350xD250mm, CE, Steel, Grey, Box	PC	Grey	Steel	Box	8000
YSE/390/EG4	Standard Security Motorized Safe Large, H390xW350xD360mm, CE, Steel, Grey, Box	PC	Grey	Steel	Box	15000
YLE/200/EG4	Standard Security Motorized Safe laptop, H200xW480xD350mm, CE, Steel, Grey, Box	PC	Grey	Steel	Box	11000

Standard Security Fingerprint Safe

Specifications:

- One-touch reset button inside safe
- Low battery indicator
- External 9v battery terminal (9v battery not included)
- Internal dimensions: H240x340x250mm

Features:

- Three access credentials: Fingerprint, PIN Code or Yale Key
- Personal - specific access, holding up to 30
- Registers 1 PIN code with more than 100,000 combinations

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
YSF/250/DB1	Standard Security Fingerprint Safe Medium, 20.4 ltr, H250xW350xD300mm, CE, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	9700

Other Safes
Tablet Safe

Specifications:

- Electronic safe for storing Tablet PC or other small electronic devices
- Opens with either user code or manual over-ride key
- 2 keys supplied
- External Dimensions: 108x250x330mm
- Internal Dimensions: 98x240x300mm

Features:

- Simple Electronic keypad
- Resettable 3 to 8 digit usercode
- Low battery warning
- Includes external charging slot so that the tablet can be charged while securely locked away
- Supplied with a bracket for securing to a fixed object
- Or can be fixed underneath a desk through holes in the top of the safe
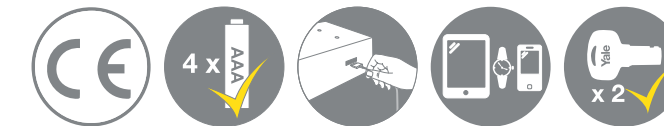
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
YAV/108/DB1	Tablet safe, H108xW250xD330mm, CE, Steel, Grey, Box	PC	Grey	Steel	Box	4500

Floor Safe

Specifications:

- Bottom lined with soft material to prevent damage to contents
- Internal dimensions: H80xW325xD170mm

Features:

- Compact and discrete
- Bolts allow fixing to joists under floor boards
- Easy to use with high security mechanical key

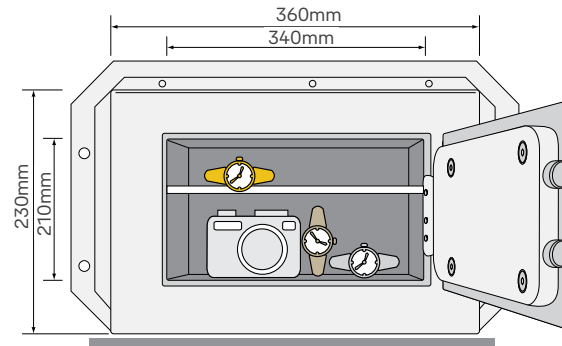| SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y-FLS0000	Floor Safe, H130xW390xD210mm, Steel, Black, Blister	PC	Black	Steel	Blister	7500

Other Safes
Wall Safe

Specifications:

- Safe fits inside the wall
- Can be concealed behind a picture or mirror
- Double bitted manual override lock
- Steel internal hinge allows full door opening
- Internal dimensions: H210xW340xD100mm

Features:

- 2 keys supplied
- Includes a removable shelf

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
YWV/230/KB1	Wall Safe, H230xW360xD150mm, CE, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	8000

Combination Key Access

Specifications:

- Weather resistant case, for outdoor use

Features:

- Ideal for children, care workers, cleaners, workmen and shared occupancy
- Allows you to place the keys inside so you know they are safe and secure whilst allowing access for others you trust
- Strong die-cast body
- Resettable combination lock
- Concealed fixings for maximum security
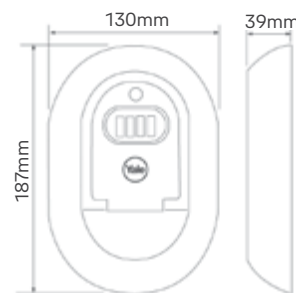
SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
Y500/187/1	Combination key access, H187xW130xD39mm, Zinc, Silver/Black, Blister	PC	Silver/Black	Zinc	Blister	550

Other Safes
Electronic Key Safe

Features:

- Opens with either use code or manual over-ride key
- Adjustable key racks with removable indexing system

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
YKB/365/DB1	Electronic Key Safe, 48 keys, 365x300x100mm, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	8000
YKB/550/DB1	Electronic Key Safe, 100 keys, 550x350x130mm, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	13000

Key Safe

Features:

- Key or combination locking

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
YKB/200/CB2	Key Safe Combination Lock, 20 keys, 200x160x80mm, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	600
YKB/540/CB2	Key Safe Combination Lock, 46 keys, 300x240x80mm, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	1700
YKB/200/BB2	Key Safe Key Locking, 20 keys, 200x160x80mm, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	765
YKB/540/BB2	Key Safe Key Locking, 46 keys, 300x240x80mm, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	1500

Other Safes
Cash Box

Features:

- Includes carry handle
- Supplied with 2 keys and internal tray to keep items organized

SKU	Description	UOM	Finish	Material	Packaging	WGT
YCB/080/BB2	Cash box, Small: H80xW152xD118mm, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	580
YCB/090/BB2	Cash box, Medium: H90xW200xD160mm, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	900
YCB/060/BB2	Cash box, Large: H90xW250xD180mm, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	580
YCB/070/BB2	Cash box, X-Large: H90xW330xD240mm, Steel, Black, Box	PC	Black	Steel	Box	1500

Notes

Notes

Trusted every day